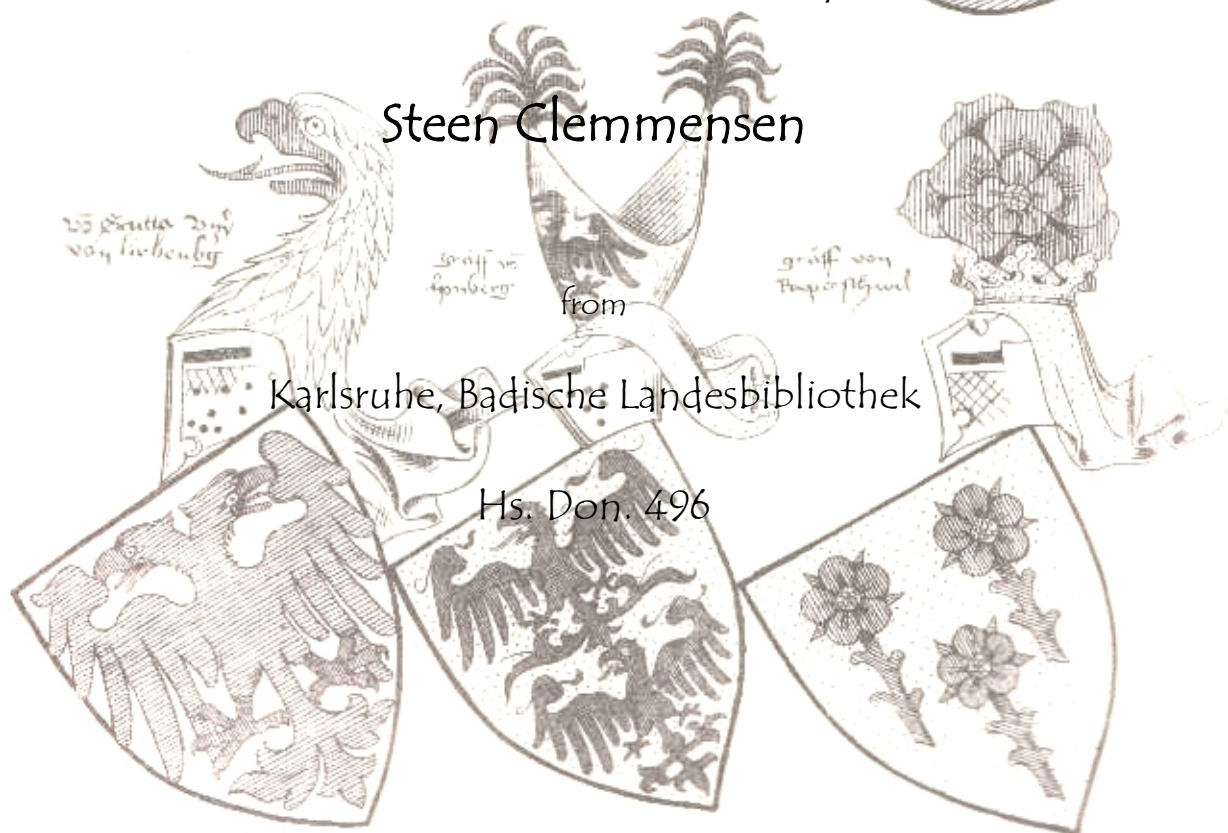




# Donaueschinger Wappenbuch

Edited and reconstructed by

Steen Clemmensen



Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek

Hs. Don. 496

# Donaueschinger Wappenbuch

## DWF

### Contents:

1. Introduction and summary	3
2. Manuscript	4
3. Imaginary arms	7
4. Foreigners	9
5. German nobles	11
App. A Segments	15
App. B Segment and page structure	16
App. C Society memberships in segment	18
App. D Possible membership of the <i>Leitbracken</i> society	19
App. E Drawing styles	21
App. F Members of the Bodensee group	24
<b><i>Donaueschinger Wappenbuch</i></b>	25
Bibliography	163
Ordinary of arms	172
Ordinary of crests	185
Name index	196

## 1. Introduction and summary

A number of German late medieval armorials belong to the *Bodensee* group, named after their region of manufacture. Strictly speaking, they do not make up a series of copies, but they share a number of features. All include many marker coats-of-arms, i.e. combinations of legends and figures-of-arms unlikely to have been invented independently. Some are curious mistakes of actual arms, but most belong to the imaginary arms attributed to non-Christian realms or to names from literature. Some armorials include segments of ternions (three best of each), notably the Nine Worthies, quaternions (the Pillars of the Empire), and / or organize parts of the German nobility by their membership of tournament societies. Woodblocks were used for prestamping the outlines of shields, helmets and mantling, and several were reused for different armorials. It is likely that part of the sources used were older collations owned by or readily accessible to the artisans responsible. Except for short fragments copying was rarely used, but pick-and-mix would be the favoured approach, though by which guiding principles still need to be clarified.

They were probably part of a fashion trend in which wealthy burghers and local nobility acquired not only holy books and literature but also commissioned collections of coats-of-arms either as such or appended to chronicles. The manufacture of these manuscripts was probably done commercially in a few artisan workshops by professional illustrators or painters. Within a short time such manuscript books would be replaced by printed works. The most notable work, and perhaps the first, was the chronicle of the Church Council held in Constance on the Bodensee during 1414-1418 written by Ulrich von Richental (KCR). This combination of a chronicle and an armorial was probably finished around 1430, but most manuscript copies (with or without arms and miniatures) were made between 1460 and 1480 followed by a first printing in 1483 – and several reprints, copies in part and extractions for several hundred years.

The *Donaueschingen* armorial (DWF) belongs to this group by content and style and in part by organisation. The manuscript was heavily damaged with many pages wholly illegible and several pages missing. It has now been restored and is accessible. The present edition is mainly based on colour photographs and contains 1094 numbered items, including 131 reconstructed coats-of-arms, 22 illegibles and 35 unassignable crests. The many later additions are numbered together with the original contents. Several different woodblocks and layouts were used, and though pageant helmets dominate, one will find both tilting and pot helmets too.

The conventional date assigned to this armorial was '1433' from a listing of the titles of emperor Sigismund and is the year of his coronation in Rome. This is a weak argument both for a date of collation and for a date of manufacture. An examination of the contents reveals that much of the DWF relates to the Council of Constance - and the KCR, so at least part of the DWF must be based on older material. Unfortunately, it has very few items that are dateable, so any proposal will be tentative – the present suggestion being c.1460, a relatively early member of the group.

The present order might be different from that originally intended, but within the segments suggested here most sheets relate to each other. There are two banners of tournament societies, a small number of imaginary arms and a few foreigners. Most of the Germans come from the south.

## 2. Manuscript and editorial approach

The present manuscript **Hs.Don.496, Donaueschinger Wappenbuch**, of the Badische Landesbibliothek (BadLB) in Karlsruhe, was already very derelict in 1939, when it was described in BGH #26 as examined in the Hofbibliothek Fürstenberg in Donaueschingen. The Fürstenbergs acquired it from Lassberg auf Eppishausen und Meersburg (on the Bodensee), and it came to Karlsruhe around 2003. The present edition is based on a b/w microfilm, first transcribed by my friend Emmanuel de Boos, later supplemented with digitized colour images, kindly provided by BadLB, and an examination of the actual manuscript at the BadLB.

### 2.1 The manuscript

The manuscript was much damaged by moisture, destroying most of whole sheets, and some sheets are probably missing, but what remains is now finely restored as single sheets, but the present order is hardly the original sequence. About half the sheets are reduced to only a couple of legible arms or even crests only. No information was available on watermarks or any older quire structure. The items were finely drawn in ink and watercolour on paper, 140 ff, 195 x 135 mm, 4to; legends and painting in one hand, with mainly 3x2 crested arms per page, a few pages have been left blank. The outlines of most, if not all, items were pre-stamped with woodblocks, see App.E. From page 109r the paper size is smaller. Modern foliation in black ink at the top of recto pages indicating some loss of pages, 63rv transposed. There are a number of later additions and inserts, including some rewriting of legends. Only the surviving items, however fractional, are numbered, but any missing or damaged arms or crests have been reconstructed if the identification was reasonably certain. If the items are only partially legible, this is noted in the comments.

On the basis of content, layout and style of drawing and in the present order it has been partitioned into 27 segments as noted in App.A. The people in most of the segments came from southern Germany (Alsace, Swabia, Bavaria, Schweiz and Austria). Segment 01 has the Nine Worthies and segments 02 and 06 a mix of actual and imaginary realms, discussed in the chapter on imaginary arms. There are a few foreigners (french, spanish, portuguese, milanese, czechs and poles) in segments 04, 07, and 14.

The DWF has traditionally been dated 1433 from the reference to emperor Sigismund on fo.2v [11].

### 2.2 Layout and drawing styles

As detailed in App.E, most pages were prestamped with the outlines of shields and helmets, later redrawn in ink with mantling, crest and coats-of-arms added. The mantling is usually a narrow stripe down the back of the helmet in the same colour as the main colour of the crest. Wreaths and crest coronets are rare.

The types of helmets and shield forms vary:

- mainly rounded shields with pageant helmets, but tilting helmets on 12v-13v, 112r, 113r-114r, 117r-120v, 127r and mixed with pageant type on 33v4-6, 34v4-5, 46r4-6, 51v6, 57v4-6, 88r3+5-6, 88v6, 131v6, 132r4-5, 135r6;
- pot helmets, crudely drawn on 114v, 122rv, 130rv, 136r-137v, probably later additions; and finely drawn on 15r, 16r;

Other notable features are:

- large type shields used, crudely drawn arms on 14v, 37v, 112v, probably later additions, 16C ?;
- a few pages of uncoloured sketches on 35v, 106v, 109v, 111v, probably later additions;
- crowns above kings on 2v-4v, 5v-, 11v;
- 36r, 37r has 2x3 items, no crests;
- several blank *verso* pages, and the following sheets are missing: 19rv, 20rv, 30rv, 64rv, 71rv, 76rv, 78rv, 82rv, 89rv, 98rv, 115rv, 116rv, 121rv, 123r-126v.

The artwork has a strong likeness to those used in other southern german armorials, e.g. *Codex Cotta* al. *Codex Ingeram* al. *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich* (ING); *Wappenbuch von St. Gallen-Haggenberg* (SGH); and *Conrad Grünenberg's Wappenbuch* (GRU) making it a member of the Bodensee group of armorials, see App.E and F.

### 2.3 Editorial approach

Many of the arms in this armorial are so heavily damaged as being practically illegible, but it has been possible to reconstruct a large number by reference to other members of the *Bodensee* group on the basis of even fragmentary names, crests or arms. However, some legible crests were so common that no name could be assigned with any certainty.

The description of arms and crest used here is not intended to have the details necessary for recreating the armorial. It is based on my *Ordinary of medieval armorials*, and as such only intended to facilitate identification and present the key features of the arms and crests. Through the ages artists have varied their work by changing details and presentation of figures, having the shields vertical or inclined, and having the helmets and crests in profile, en face or half-turned. Similar differences are also peculiar to regions, e.g. in anglo-french regions some arms are usually blazoned as a *chief*, while in german-flemish regions they are mostly blazoned as *per fess*.

Arms with animal figures as well as geometrical figures are variously painted or blazoned as having the animal over all, except where the secondary figure is a bend or a fess. But even here there are instances of placing the animal behind the geometrical fess or bend. If the animal figure is placed on a field parted per fess or per chief, it may be over both, but often we may find the animal confined to the lower part only. In general, I have chosen to make no distinction between e.g. *per fess & lion over all*, *a chief & lion over all*, and *lion & chief*. Comparing a certain coat of arms (e.g. Vendôme) in several armorials, one will find not only confused colouring, but also all three representations, so I prefer the latter for ease of recognition.

For the details of figures omitted here, I refer the reader to the common practice of colouring crowns, beaks, claws as well as parts of roses, sheets and stems, usually discussed in textbooks and in Clemmensen OM. Roses and cinquefoils are generally interchangeable, the anglo-french preferring foils and german-flemish the rose. Arms placed in courtoisie are, if noted, normalized and not blazoned as drawn.

For the individual items, the reader will find the coat-of-arms blazoned in dictionary form, with the colours and figures separated. The colour of the field is mentioned first, followed by the figures in order of size and importance. For chiefs the field presides over the chief, while others, e.g. per fess, are ranged from the top and dexter side. Included are descriptions of the crest, usually the colours of

the coat-of-arms, if not mentioned specifically. Figures not regarded as part of the crest (crest coronets (crowns), cushions, caps of maintenance, wreath) are noted after the crest, as is the type of helmet (if not common to the segment) and, if appropriate, comments on the artwork.

The identification of the owner of the coat-of-arms is kept to the bare minimum. Giving – if possible – the family name and main seat or province of origin or living. The various branches are only mentioned if the references contain specific information, and some notes might be misleading as to the actual branch involved. References to seals and to other armorials are selective, for many items more examples are available in Clemmensen OM, in the references given, and / or in editions of the respective armorials. If judged trustworthy some references are secondary and not examined personally, usually due to lack of availability. Where it has been possible to identify a named individual, or propose a family member living at the time of collation, key details of his life are provided.

#### 2.4 Date of manuscript

There has been a long tradition of dating this manuscript from the '1433' written in the legend of item [11; 2v], the year of Sigismund being crowned emperor. The argument is not very convincing as it is placed at the end of a listing of his titles. But few have ever examined the manuscript in detail, and though there is no weighty evidence for dating it, some indicators have been gathered both for the later additions and the main contents.

Much of the main contents appears to relate to the Church Council of 1414-1418 in the prosperous merchant town of Constance on the Bodensee, e.g. segments 02, 03, 07, 10 and 14, as well as individual items [81, 106-107, 198, 200, 212, a.o.]. This would date the contents and be in line with the '1433' proposal for the making of the manuscript. Two indicators for the dating of the additions are available: the references to Maximilian as king of the Romans [223] and the Gf.Schauenburg [238] place some additions around 1490, while the reference to Ferdinand [41] places other additions between 1526-1556. A detailed examination of the handwriting and artwork would probably reveal more about the various amendments.

Even with a '1433' date it is evident that the contents were copied or extracted from older material – the question is now: how much older? Only three indicators have been noted: 1) the weak argument that the exceptionally fine manteling and drawing of the arms of the king of Portugal [82; 12r] in reality refers to the marriage in 1452 of emperor Friedrich III and Leonora of Portugal (1437-1468); 2) the Windhund society [680; 90v] is mentioned only for the period 1481-1487 and in the *Ingeram* armorial dated 1459 (Kruse R390-391), but might be a little older; and 3) the combination of crests (and arms) in the unnamed item [10; 2r] could hardly be for anyone but the Landgraf von Hessen with Hessen qtg Ziegenhain and Nidda, which were only acquired after 1450. A couple of items were probably copied from the DWF into *Grünenberg* and *Jörg Rugen*, so it should not be older than 1483. Many of the *Bodensee* armorials, including the *Richental* copies, appear to have been painted in the decade from 1460, and many of the details in DWF fit these, so c.1460 would be a fair guess.

### 3. Imaginary arms.

Compared to many other southern German armorials, the number of imaginary arms in the DWF is small, only the Nine Worthies [1-9] and 15 coats-of-arms of more or less imaginary realms [12-13, 32-34]. None of the *Quaternionen* (Schubert Q) can be found as such in this armorial.

#### 3.1 Worthies or Ternionen

The Nine Worthies are the only part of the *Ternionen* (best of three) included in this armorial. The number *three* is of course a magical number and was first used in this sense in triplicate in the French poem *Voeux du paon* or *Vows of the peacock* from 1312 by Jean de Longuyon. His joining of nine men famous in the contemporary romances, historical literature or in the Bible became very popular and spread across Europe, with coats-of-arms becoming part of the iconography.

Longuyon selected nine champions (*Nine worthies* / *Neuf preux* / *Neun Helden*) to represent the triads: Hector, Alexander, Caesar for the pagans; David, Joshua and Judas Maccabeus for the Jews; and Charlemagne, Arthur of Britain, and Godfrey of Bouillon for the Christians. Each of the worthies had the facets of the perfect warrior: they were conquering heroes and rulers, who brought glory to their nations, attracted valiant followers and were known for their prowess in arms. They also embodied virtues held valuable by the upper classes of the time: courtesy, loyalty, prowess, hardiness, largesse, frankness, and above all: service to the country and the church.

Some time later, probably around the beginning of the 15<sup>th</sup> century, the triads expanded in two directions. The all-male worthies got female counterparts: ancient Roman heroines or Amazons, biblical heroines from the Old Testament, and female saints. This direction can be followed in both France and Germany with extension of the virtues to self-sacrifice, religious devotion, and chastity.

Apart from the inclusion of the *Three magi* (not in DWF), the second direction appears to be purely German. There several other triads were added, such as anointed kings, saintly persons, foreign princes (the Sultan, Prester John) and more surprisingly the embodiment of vices in the persons of Nero and Nabucco. In some armorials, e.g. GRU:3n and SGH:15n, the decorative element has been expanded so that the *three oldest arms* would be placed on David's Tower surrounded by banners of David and Solomon, and the arms of the four rulers of the Holy Land. In addition, the tower would be ornamented with many small shields of arms, some of which might have allegorical meanings.

A fuller discussion of the lives and virtues of the individuals as well as the iconography can be found in Clemmensen T and in Wyss NH.

#### 3.2 Realms

The fifteen fabulous realms are found on two leaves, the last being 5v [32-34] with the names Bosnia, Dalmatia and Croatia, all dependent on Hungary on fo.5r. The arms of Dalmatia [33] are also found in KCR:568, SGH:39 and RUG:43 with this name, but in VRN:34n6 with the (improper) name of Friedrich von Cilly (1379-1454). But more interestingly this coat-of-arms is named Croatia in GRU:237 and in the *Prager* manuscript of *Richental's Chronicle of the Council of Constance 1414-1418* (KCR-P) with the matching arms-name shift for the arms of Croatia [34]. The arms of Bosnia recorded here [32] are only found in the Bodensee group of armorials and must be derived

from the KCR, where it is attributed to the queen of Bosnia – possibly to the (then long-diseased) mother-in-law of emperor Sigismund.

The first 12 realms on 3rv [12-23] can be found in several of the Bodensee armorials, but as the text on fo.3r [14] is near identical to the description of Antioch by Ulrich Richental, it is probable that this part of the DWF was taken from one of the copies of the Richental chronicle, e.g. from KCR:117r-118r and 120v (the Anton Sorg 1483 incunable), where most of these arms can be found, though only partially in this order. The dependency on Richental questions the traditional dating of the DWF to 1433, the year of Sigismund being crowned emperor in Rome. The KCR is usually thought to have been written, arms collected and the chronicle edited between 1420 and c.1435, and though Richental himself did have some manuscripts written, all surviving manuscripts are dated after 1460 (Clemmensen KCR 7-13). It is, of course, possible that the artisans responsible for the DWF had access to an early and now lost version of the KCR or to the same sources and drafts as Richental himself – but how likely would that be?

### 3.3 The pseudo-irish arms

Four of the five arms [19-23; 3v4-8], all of which are also found in two or more of the armorials UFF, MIL, HBG, GRU or notably in KCR, were proposed by J.J.F. Kennedy as arms of some irish chiefs or sub-kings from his reading of GRU and KCR, the others being unknown to him.

The subgroup: Langonia / O'Neills Mór of Ulster (hand), Ultingen / McCarthy Mór (stag), Conixen / Connacht (3 fish), Daschlag/Desmond (saltire) and Ultingen / Ulster-Burgh (cross) might well be the arms of notable irish chiefs with their names confounded, and possibly provided by the (?irish) abbot Heinrich (r.1392-1399) of the Schottenkloster in Wien or its daughter house in Konstanz, as suggested by Kennedy. The hypothesis is supported by the modified english lions for Ireland / Hibernia and the genuine arms of Butler and the FitzGerald earls of Kildare and Desmond. A set of inverted arms of Scotland is appended at the end.



## 4. Foreigners

Most of the foreigners are now placed at the beginning of the armorial. There is the usual selection of western kings in segments **02** [24-31; 4rv-5r] and **06** [75-81; 11rv], some with unusual arms attributed, and also a few series of hungarians [35-40; 6r], french royalty [41-49; 7r-8r] and nobles [50-62; 8r-9v], portuguese and spaniards [82-100; 12r-13v], and singly together with Köln and Mainz [106-107; 17r-18r] some lombards [101-105; 14r-16r] – the *verso* pages being blank. A few titled nobles, e.g. polish dukes, are mentioned in chapter 5.

### 4.1 The kings

The first of two notables among the kings are the untitled arms of René 'bon' d'Anjou (1409-1480) D.Anjou & C.Provence and titular king of Naples & Sicily [29], later a well-known author of several books on chivalry and tournament. However, this six-quarter coat-of-arms was only used 1435-1453. The full-page [50] is a different set of arms used 1431-1435. The well-known six-quarter arms are also found in KCR:209 and (incorrectly) attributed to his distant aunt Giovanna Maria d'Anjou-Durazzo (d.1435), in 1414 the reigning queen of Naples-Sicily.

The second set of notables is the arms attributed to kings or realms of Sweden, Scotland and Ireland [78, 80-81]. For both Sweden and Scotland the first quarters are the correct arms as used also today, while the second quarters are imaginary arms. The ship in Sweden-Q2 is only found in the *Grüenberg* and *Jörg Rugen* armorials – both later than 1480, but a variant is known attributed to Norway. The beggar-morian or beggar-monk in Scotland-Q2 is not only known from *Richental*, but also from the much older *Zürich* armorial and from the *Heidelberger Liederhandschrift* a.k.a. *Manesse*. The last one, for Hibernia / Ireland can be related directly to a mistake by Ulrich Richental substituting the arms of the monastical chain of Schottenkloster for those of the kingdom. There is no relation at all between the two.

The proper arms have nothing to tell us, but the ones discussed above support the two indications from the chapter on imaginary arms: 1) that the arms on the first dozen pages of the DWF are derived from either a source of or a member of the Bodensee group of armorials, possibly a *Richental* manuscript; and 2) that the date of manufacture of the DWF must be later than 1433, probably post 1460 as are most of the members of the Bodensee group.

### 4.2 The hungarians

All six hungarians in segment **03** [35-40; 6r], the *verso* is blank, are known to have been at Constance in 1415 in the entourage of king / emperor Sigismund, and all except Marothi can be found in *Richental*. Another group of hungarians follow the swabians of 27rv in segment **10** [161-181; 27r-29v], though the group has a break in the middle at the blank page 28v. They too appear to have been extracted from an attendance list from Constance. The leaf with swabians appears to have been misplaced.

### 4.3 The french

The first item in segment **04** [41-49; 7r-8r] is the arms of the dukes of Burgundy as used from 1430, but the four double items in layout DWF-L on pages 7v-8r look at first sight as four marriage alliances within the french royal family. The first pair would support the hypothesis that the arms

did represent the dauphin Louis de Guienne (d.1415) and Marguerite de Bourgogne (d.1441), the daughter of Jean 'sans peur'. However, neither of the other two identifiable pairs could represent any known marriage. So, irrespective of the ribbon link between the arms, the items must be independent and denote peers of the royal blood. The last, almost illegible, item might represent the D.Alencon. The later legend to [41] mentions a king Ferdinand, who might be Ferdinand I von Habsburg (1503-1564), the younger brother and successor of emperor Charles V, which would place the 'correction' between 1526-1556.

The following segment **05** [50-74; 8v-10v], including the older arms of Rene d'Anjou, has an odd selection of 'french' nobles. Most of the people from Lorraine-Bar, Savoy and Franche-Comté belonged legally to the empire, but were dominated or fiefs of the duke of Burgundy. Most of 10rv cannot be identified, but include people as far apart as Piémonte, Picardy and Swabia.

#### 4.4 The portuguese or aragonese

The mostly iberian arms in segment **07** [82-100; 12r-13v] might have been taken from a set of notes by a member of the embassy from the Council of Constance to pope Benedict XIII and the kings of Aragon and Castille. The embassy was headed by king Sigismund and stayed in southern France during august-december 1415. Most of the items are unidentified, but tentatively assigned to Aragon as this country was the most important participant in the negotiations. The lead item might be for empress Leonora, who married emperor Friedrich III in 1452, and be unrelated to the main set. Some of the named persons, e.g. Perillos and Hugues d'Arpajon [88, 92], later came to Constance.

#### 4.5 The lombards

The four lombards [101, 103-105; 14r, 15r-16r] are proper arms for major princes and ought to be well known. The item on 14v is a later addition. At present these arms are followed by two spiritual electors [106-107; 17r, 18r], *verso* pages blank, Dietrich von Mörs, Abp.-Elector of Köln 1414-1463, and Conrad (III) WGf.Daun, Abp.-Elector of Mainz 1413-1434 – both pinpointing the source to the time of the Council of Constance and *Richental*.

#### 4.6 The bohemians

Most of the 41 items in segment **11** [182-222; 31r-34v] are bohemians with a few austrians added. There is no common denominator among the references, but three items [198, 200, 212] might refer to bohemians mentioned in the *Richental* chronicle of the concilium of Constance 1414-1418.

## 5. German nobles.

Most of the German families in the *Donaueschingen* come from ancient Swabia, which in modern terms covers most of Land Baden-Württemberg, the south-western part of Land Bayern, Alsace and the north-eastern part of Switzerland. The neighbouring regions Franconia, Bavaria and Austria (with Tirol) provide most of the remainder. Hungarians and Bohemians are placed among the foreigners in this paper.

The present segmentation ought to be viewed with some caution. It is intended to provide some order among the majority of families and takes both drawing styles, layout, and territorial affiliation into consideration. However, pages may have shuffled over time, and the possible attribution to tournament societies may be incidental, as some of those mentioned may not have been formed at the time when the armorial was painted, and the societies recruited within the regions mentioned. The presence of several blank pages and pages filled with later additions suggests that the delimiting might be revised. Please note that full leaves (*rv*) noted as blanks in App.A are probably missing rather than unpainted.

### 5.1 Tournament societies

The 15<sup>th</sup> century was the hey-day of the tournament societies for both political and social reasons. Kruse R lists 88 societies active between 1331 and 1517, but 2/3 came into being later than 1390. On one side of the political spectrum most of the semi-sovereign princes tried to increase their power and territory, which led to frictions between them and their nobles, many of which felt their privileges threatened. On the other side the increasingly wealthy and powerful merchant towns flexed their muscles against both the princes and the local nobles. So many nobles joined together to get sufficient weight to oppose their princes and / or towns. In a few cases the friction grew so hot that armed conflict broke out between a society and the local prince or a federation of towns, e.g. between the Löwenbund and the federation of Rhenish-Swabian towns (Kruse R 105). But not all society charters included provisions for collective armed defence, some were restricted to organize tournaments and to provide mutual respect and support. Some charters have survived naming founders or members, other members were mentioned in chronicle-type books (Turnierbücher) providing guidance for good behaviour and listing participants at major tournaments, e.g. those by Ludwig von Eyb and Jörg Rügen al. Georg Ruxner (Stamm TE). Most of our knowledge of their membership derives from the listings in the armorials ascribed to Hans Ingeram, sometime persevant to the Esel (donkey) society, for 744 members of a dozen societies c.1460, and to Conrad Grünenberg for another 570 members some twenty years later. There is a large overlap in family terms between the two collections, and they show that one family usually adhered to the same society over the years, but might provide members to more than one society. A man might be a member of more than one society, though some societies prohibited this.

Contrary to the ING and GRU armorials, where most of the Germans were listed according to their society membership, this is hardly the case for the items in the DWF. However, two pages display society banners. The first is page 90v [680] with the banner of the Wind or Windhund society (greyhound, Kruse R 390-292, #74, active 1459) and the remains (a staff) of a second banner following the arms of the Hz.Berg. This segment **19** [679-753; 90r-97v] covers 65 named items and 10 items too damaged to be identified as well as another 10 items fully destroyed. Apart from the duke, 38 names can be found as society members in either the ING or the GRU (App. C). Most people in the segment were members of the Windhund society, but as there are several members of

the Steinbock society (ibex, Kruse R 302-315, #65) and as the Hz.Berg was titular head of this society, the missing banner must that of the Steinbock. Most of the names belong to the northern part of the Windhund territory, which ranged along the Rhine from Karlsruhe in the south to Düsseldorf in the north, whereas the Steinbock territory was more concentrated around Mainz and Heidelberg.

The second page with a banner, 38v [240], is probably misplaced as the golden sun on red, belonging to an unknown tournament society, is placed among the austrians and tiroleans of segment **12** [223-324; 35r-46v]. The recto side of the leaf has the arms of the Hz.Teck. The duchy of Teck in mid-Swabia between Ulm and Stuttgart was sold to Württemberg in 1381/83 and the line became extinct in 1439.

### 5.2 Possible members of other tournament societies

A number of segments include many members of specific tournament societies, though one ought to treat a general attribution of the items with some care. Some 90 members of the Leitbracken (talbot) society can be found among the 159 identified items in segments **09, 17, 21, 23** and **27** (App. D). The Leitbracken society is first known from its participation in the Stuttgart tournament of 1436, but noted as a society until 1524 (Kruse R 294-298, #63). For a time around 1479-1484 it may have partnered with the Kranz (chaplet) society (Kruse R 418, #81). More than 280 families are known to have had members in the society between 1450 and 1500. The numbers are probably misleading in two ways. Firstly, some pages, e.g. 25rv and 26rv with mainly saxons, may be wrongly inserted among the swabians of the four segments, though nearly all items in segment **09** [108-160; 21r-26v] are counts. Secondly, segment 21 may cover the Fisch & Falke society (Kruse R 424-430, #83), which was an amalgamation of 1484 of two societies which banded together at least from before 1446. The Falke society (Kruse R 218-221, #47) is known from 1407 in Upper Swabia and the Fisch by 1436 on the Bodensee (Kruse R 299-301, #64). Their 'recruiting areas' overlapped with the Fisch & Falke being strong north of the Bodensee and the Leitbracken mostly in western Swabia, but also along the southern and eastern shores of the Bodensee.

A similar percentage of segment **18** [575-678; 77r-88v] are known members of the franconian Fürspang (buckle) society (Kruse R 156-165, #34). This society was one of the older (founded 1392) and long-lived (noted 1626), but only 123 families are known to have had members in it. As for the 54 'members', nearly all items in the segment belong to families with property in Franconia. A few are better known from other bavarian regions, with a couple of men from Tirol and Swabia and a single bohemian. The puzzling leading full-page arms of the MGf.Brandenburg [575-576; 77rv] are probably due to the Zollern family as BGf.Nürnberg being the most prominent family in Mittelfranken. They are not known to have been members of the Fürspang society, but were members of the related, but shortlived, Bär (bear) society (Kruse R 432-436, #84). This society was probably only active 1479-1486 before being absorbed into the Fürspang.

### 5.3 Austrians and tiroleans

Segment **12** [223-324; 35r-46v] begins with the Habsburger Erblehen (hereditary fiefs) on three recto pages. The first two verso pages are filled with sketches of the corresponding crests and the third with the arms of Wolfgang (I) von Schauenburg [238], who died in 1484. The sketches are probably later additions and in the same hand that drew the crest sketch to Schauenburg. The legend on the first page, which appears to have been written in a slightly different hand, refers to

Maximilian (1459-1519) as king of the Romans. Maximilian was elected in 1489 during the lifetime of his father.

Apart from 38rv (Hz.Teck and an unidentified tournament society) and 45r (largely non-verified items with christian names) the families make up a pretty standard selection of austrian nobles.

#### 5.4 Bavarians

Most of the 90 surviving items in segment **13** [325-414; 47r-54v] represent families from present-day Bavaria, including parts of Franconia and the area in the present-day austrian BH. Salzburg. About half the names are known from the list of members of bavarian tournament societies in the *Grünenberg* armorial with 28 members of the franconian Bär (bear) society as the major group. The only prince present is Stephan von Bayern on [383; 51v5] with the unusual arms of a swan qtg Wittelsbach and mentioned with his christian name.

#### 5.5 Dukes

The short segment **16** [500-521; 65r-68v] lists a number of german, silesian and polish dukes in a variety of layouts. The dukes of Mecklenburg (65r), Pomerania (66r) and Saxony (68r) are all in the whole-page inclined DWF-E, while Schleswig-Holsten (67v) is on the vertical DWF-C. A selection of polish-silesian-pomeranian dukes (66v, 67r) are in the 2x2 DWF-B, including a repeat of Schleswig-Holsten. On the reverse of Saxony are his silesian neighbours (68v) on the most common 3x2 DWF-A. The unusual page is 65v (the reverse of Mecklenburg) with a modification of DWF-A, where the top row is replaced with an enlarged shield for the duke of Massowia – but without a crest. The three items on the bottom row are probably his vassals, all of german stock.

#### 5.6 Swabians, alsatians and swiss

The five segments **20**, **22** and **24-26** are in a way a residual. Except for a few tiroleans, all families are from ancient Swabia, but there are many blank pages and pages filled with later additions. The present segments 24 and 26 are probably wholly of a later date, though most of the coloured artwork and the details of the crests are of the same high-quality and style as the main contents. The drawing of the tilting helmets is very good, but the pot helmets are abominable.

One may note the arms of von Manesse of Zürich [957], noted 1219-1393. Rüdiger von Maness, 1252-1304, was a collector of chivalrous songs and the name-giver to the Heidelberger Liederhandschrift (MAN). Also among the later additions are the arms of Habsburg and five other counts in 122r and as a unique titled noble, the MGf.Baden-Hochberg [783].

#### 5.7 Mixed germans

The 46 items in segment **15** [454-499; 59r-63v] cover families from the mid-Rhine between Karlsruhe and Koblenz. It was not possible to identify 10 items, and none could be used to date the segment.

## 5.8 A retinue of Brieg

Segment **14** [415-453; 55r-58v] headed by the duke of Brieg in Silesia might refer to people present at the Council of Constance in 1414-1418. Ludwig (II) Hz.Brieg was one of the greater lords, who provided king Sigismund with armed men to keep order at the council, and he accompanied Sigismund on the journey through France and England in 1415-1416. At least 16 of the 39 items have names known to be present and likely to have been in the duke's retinue, including his marshal Johan von Langenau [432]. Items [448, 449] have names not likely to come from a different occasion. The copyist or his source might have mixed different parties together to end up with a couple of austrians and poles as well.

*Steen Clemmensen  
Farum, May 2012*

## Appendix A Segments in DWF

	Pages	Items	Comment	total	+	1	2	4
01	1r	1-9	Nine Worthies	9		7	2	
02	2r-5v	10-34	Kings (1) - <i>imaginary</i>	25	1	16		8
03	6r	35-40	Hungarians (1) <i>6v blank; 4v5 Rene d'Anjou;</i>	6		5		1
04	7r-8r	41-49	French royals	9	1	5		3
05	8v-10v	50-74	Grafen (1) <i>8v Rene d'Anjou; few counts</i>	25		22		3
06	11rv	75-81	Kings (2) - <i>real</i>	7		3		4
07	12r-13v	82-100	Aragonese & Portuguese	19		13		6
08	14-18r	101-107	Grafen (2) - <i>italians + 2 electors;</i> <i>17v, 18v blank, 19rv, 20rv missing;</i>	7		2		5
09	21r-26v	108-160	Leitbracken TurnGs (1) <i>22v blank;</i>	53		50		3
10	27r-29v	161-181	Hungarians (2) <i>27rv swabians</i> <i>28v blank, 30rv missing;</i>	21		20		1
11	31r-34v	182-222	Bohemians <i>32v blank;</i>	41		38		3
12	35r-46v	223-324	Austrians & tiroleans <i>38v banner;</i> <i>35v, 36v, 37v later additions; 42rv miss.</i>	102	1	95	2	4
13	47r-54v	325-414	Bavarians	90		89		1
14	55r-58v	415-453	Silesians	39		38		1
15	59r-63v	454-499	Mixed germans – <i>mid-rhenish</i> <i>64rv missing;</i>	46		45		1
16	65r-68v	500-521	Dukes	22	1	15	2	4
17	69r-75v	522-574	Leitbracken TurnGs (2) <i>71rv, 76rv missing;</i>	53		52	1	
18	77r-88v	575-678	Franconians – Fürspang TurnGs <i>77rv Brandenburg; 78rv, 82rv, 89rv miss.;</i>	104		102		2
19	90r-97v	679-753	Windhund & Steinbock TurnGs	75		65	1	9
20	99r-106v	754-834	Alsatian-swabians <i>106v later additions; 98rv missing;</i>	81		81		
21	107r-111v	835-876	Leitbracken TurnGs (3) <i>109v, 111v later additions; 110v blank;</i>	42		42		
22	112r-127r	877-962	Swiss-austrians <i>112v, 114v, 122r, 127r later additions;</i> <i>122v blank,</i> <i>115rv, 116rv, 121rv, 125rv, 126rv missing;</i>	86		85		1
23	127v-129v	963-987	Swabians	24		24		
24	130rv	988-997	Later additions	11		11		
25	131r-135v	998-1053	Alsatian-swabians-tiroleans	57		55		2
26	136r-137v	1054-1068	Later additions	14	1	13		
27	138r-140r	1069-1094	Leitbracken TurnGs (4) <i>140v blank;</i>	26		25		1

## Appendix B segment and page structure

The segmentation is based on content, drawing style, layout and scripting hands. There is no information on quire structure or watermarks.

The basic layout is of type **K** with items ranged 3x2, with crests, pre-stamped with DWF-A, see App.E.

Pages pre-stamped with DWF-F & J are also in layout type **K**;

DWF-B 2x2, DWF-D 1+1, DWF-C & E single – all with crested helmets.

DWF-L have 2 on 1 crest. .

DWF-N 3x3, and DWF-G 2x3 have no crests

*b* banner; +1 damaged page, 1 item unnumbered; - 01 - segment;

□ missing leaf / blank page follow; \* formerly blank; t tilting helmet; p pot helmet; ! unusual element.

FolNr		stamp	Item	
1r1	□	N	1	- 01 -
2r			10	- 02 -
2v			11	ROY
3r1			12	_ATTR
3v1			16	_ATTR
4r		E	24	ROY
4v1			25	cas
5r		E	31	hoe
5v1			32	_ATTR
6r1	□		35	- 03 -
7r		E	41	- 04 -
7v1		L	42	ROY
8r1		L	46	ber
8v		E	50	- 05 -
9r1			51	frc
9v1			57	gas
10r1			63	pie
10v1			69	boh
11r		E	75	- 06 -
11v1		G	76	pol
12r		E	82	- 07 -
12v1	t	F	83	por
13r1	t	F	89	por
13v1	t	F	95	fox
14r		E	101	- 08 -
14v	*	!	102	nb!
15r	p	E	103	mil
15v		E	104	mil
16r	□ p	E	105	mil
17r	□	E	106	col
18r	□	E	107	mnz
21r1			108	- 09 -
21v1			114	sou
22r1			120	sou
23r1			126	sou
23v1		!	132	als
24r1			137	sou
24v			143	sav
25r1			144	anh
25v			150	aut
26r1			151	thu
26v1	+2		157	--
27r1			161	- 10 -
27v1			167	sou
28r1	□		169	pal
29r1			175	hoe

29v	□		181	hoe
31r1			182	- 11 -
31v1			188	pal
32r1	□		193	pol
33r1			199	boh
33v1			205	tir
34r1		!	211	boh
34v1			217	aut
35r1	□	D	223	- 12 -
36r1	□	G	226	aut
36v	*	!	-	--
37r1		G	232	als
37v		!	238	aut
38r			239	sou
38v		b	240	_DE
39r1			241	aut
39v1			247	aut
40r1			253	aut
40v1			259	sou
41r1			265	tir
41v1	□		271	_DE
43r1			277	sui
43v1			283	tir
44r1			289	nur
44v1			295	aut
45r1			301	sou
45v1			307	aut
46r1		A!	313	tir
46v1			319	tir
47r1			325	- 13 -
47v1			331	bav
48r1			337	bav
48v1			343	bav
49r1			349	bav
49v1			355	bav
50r1			361	bav
50v1			367	bav
51r1			373	bav
51v1			379	bav
52r1			385	bav
52v1			391	fkn
53r1			397	bav
53v1			403	bav
54r1		!	407	aut
54v2	+1		413	aut
55r		E	415	- 14 -
55v1			416	bav

56r1	+2		422	mor
56v1	+2		426	_DE
57r1			430	sax
57v1		!	436	lor
58r1			442	_DE
58v1			448	pol
59r1			454	- 15 -
59v1			460	hen
60r1	+1		466	hen
60v1			471	sou
61r1			477	als
61v1			483	pal
62r1	+3		489	pal
62v1	+3	!	492	als
63r1	+4		495	nas
63v3	□ +3		497	--
65r		E	500	- 16 -
65v1		A!	501	pol
66r		E	505	pom
66v1		B	506	pol
67r1		B	510	pom
67v	!		514	hon
68r			515	sax
68v1	+1		516	sil
69r1			522	- 17 -
69v1			528	nur
70r1	+1		530	sou
70v6	□	!	535	sou
72r1			536	sou
72v1			542	_DE
73r1	+2		548	sou
73v1	+2		552	--
74r1			556	sou
74v1			562	--
75r1			568	mis
75v	□	!	574	sui
77r		E	575	- 18 -
77v	□	C	576	brg
79r1			577	fkn
79v1	+1		583	fkn
80r1	+2		588	tir
80v2	+3		592	--
81r1			595	fkn
81v1	□		601	fkn
83r1			607	fkn
83v1			613	fkn
84r1			619	fkn



84v1			<b>625</b>	fkn
85r1			<b>631</b>	fkn
85v1			<b>637</b>	fkn
86r1			<b>643</b>	_DE
86v1			<b>649</b>	fkn
87r1			<b>655</b>	fkn
87v1			<b>661</b>	bav
88r1			<b>667</b>	bav
88v1	α		<b>673</b>	bav
90r		<b>E</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>- 19 -</b>
90v	+1	<b>b</b>	<b>680</b>	sou
91r1			<b>681</b>	nas
91v1			<b>687</b>	jul
92r1			<b>693</b>	lux
92v1			<b>699</b>	nas
93r1			<b>705</b>	jul
93v1			<b>711</b>	pal
94r1			<b>717</b>	nas
94v1			<b>723</b>	hes
95r1		<b>!</b>	<b>729</b>	tre
95v1			<b>734</b>	nsx
96r1	+1		<b>740</b>	ara
96v1	+2		<b>745</b>	hen
97r1	+4		<b>749</b>	wes
97v3	α +3		<b>751</b>	lux
99r1			<b>754</b>	<b>- 20 -</b>
99v1		<b>!</b>	<b>760</b>	_DE
100r1			<b>765</b>	_DE
100v1			<b>771</b>	_DE
101r1	+2		<b>777</b>	als
101v1	+1		<b>781</b>	sui
102r1	+1		<b>786</b>	sou
102v2	+1		<b>791</b>	sou

103r1	+3		<b>796</b>	sou
103v1	+3		<b>799</b>	--
104r1			<b>802</b>	sui
104v1			<b>808</b>	sui
105r1			<b>814</b>	sui
105v1			<b>820</b>	sui
106r1			<b>824</b>	sui
106v	*	<b>!</b>	<b>830</b>	--
107r1			<b>835</b>	<b>- 21 -</b>
107v1		<b>!</b>	<b>839</b>	_DE
108r1			<b>844</b>	sou
108v		<b>!</b>	<b>850</b>	sou
109r1			<b>851</b>	sou
109v1	*	<b>!</b>	<b>857</b>	--
110r1	α		<b>862</b>	sui
111r1			<b>868</b>	sou
111v1	*	<b>!</b>	<b>871</b>	sou
112r1	t		<b>877</b>	<b>- 22 -</b>
112v1	*	<b>!</b>	<b>883</b>	--
113r1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>885</b>	_DE
113v1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>891</b>	_DE
114r1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>897</b>	sui
114v4	* α p	<b>J</b>	<b>903</b>	sui
117r1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>906</b>	sou
117v1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>912</b>	sou
118r1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>918</b>	sou
118v1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>924</b>	_DE
119r1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>929</b>	sui
119v1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>935</b>	sou
120r1	t	<b>F</b>	<b>941</b>	sui
120v1	α	<b>F</b>	<b>945</b>	_DE
122r1	* α p	<b>J</b>	<b>951</b>	sui
127r1	p	<b>J</b>	<b>957</b>	sui

127v1	t	<b>A!</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>- 23 -</b>
128r1			<b>969</b>	hon
128v1	+2		<b>975</b>	sou
129r1	+2		<b>979</b>	sou
129v1	+2		<b>983</b>	sou
130r1	* p	<b>J</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>- 24 -</b>
130v1	*p+1	<b>J</b>	<b>993</b>	_DE
131r1			<b>998</b>	<b>- 25 -</b>
131v1			<b>1004</b>	sou
132r1			<b>1010</b>	als
132v1			<b>1016</b>	sou
133r1		<b>!</b>	<b>1022</b>	sou
133v1			<b>1027</b>	als
134r1			<b>1031</b>	_DE
134v1			<b>1037</b>	sou
135r1			<b>1043</b>	tir
135v1			<b>1049</b>	tir
136r1	* p	<b>J</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>- 26 -</b>
136v1	* p	<b>J</b>	<b>1061</b>	sui
137r1	*p+4	<b>J</b>	<b>1065</b>	sou
137v3	*p+4	<b>J</b>	<b>1067</b>	als
138r1			<b>1069</b>	<b>- 27 -</b>
138v1		<b>!</b>	<b>1075</b>	--
139r1		<b>!</b>	<b>1078</b>	aut
139v1			<b>1083</b>	sil
140r1			<b>1089</b>	sou
140v	*			--

## Appendix C Society memberships in DWF segment 19.

Membership of tournament societies from the Middle and Lower Rhine areas, i.e. #74 *Windhund* (greyhound), #75 *Wolf*, or #65 *Gekrönte Steinbock* (crowned ibex).

Kruse & al: Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften .. (1991).

	DWF	legend	name	TG
90r	679	herzog vom berg	<b>Hz.Berg</b>	65
90v	680	..	<i>Windhund</i>	74
91r1	681	von richenberg frÿ	Walpode	
	682	richart huertt	Hirt	74
	683	von lanzburg	Landsberg	74
	684	wälczschperg von ..	Welsberg	
	685	von pallandt	Pallandt	74
	686	der vô bomgarten	Baumgarten	
91v1	687	von flatten	Vlatten (Merode)	74
	688	von nerode von raïd ..	Merode	74
	689	von ziffer	Zweifeln + Ziffen	74
	690	von schlendou	Argenteau	74
	691	..		
	692	..	Kettge	74
92r1	693	von porschet	Bourscheid	74
	694	von zissen	Zissen	65
	695	..	Udenheim	75
	696	russ von vo...rten	Russ	65
	697	vô .. / <esten>	Ehestetten	74
	698	..		
92v1	699	bremsau	Brömser	65
	700	von waldbod	Waldboden	65
	701	von homenegg	Hemenegg	65
	702	mÿsen..		
	703	die evertin von eschlender		
	704	die buben von ..	Buben	74
93r1	705	..	Endelsdorf	
	706	von orffberg	Orsbeck	74
	707	von nesselrode	Nesselrode	74
	708	von dÿ deÿnssburg	Daun	
	709	..		
	710	vô ..		
93v1	711	von liebenstain	Löwenstein	65
	712	von isenburg	Isenburg	
	713	von schonbach	Schönbach	
	714	vom bir...	Birnbaum	
	715	fleckenstain	Fleckenstein	

	716	vom flatten	Merode	74
94r1	717	von waldbod	Walbott	65
	718	von ennenberg von lanczkrön	Eynenberg + Landskron	74
	719	von zifer	Zweifeln + Ziffen	74
	720	von wikenrod	Brockhusen	74
	721	vom nerode	Merode	74
	722	..		
94v1	723	..	Loos	
	724	graff von lemburg	Limburg	
	725	graff von nuwenar	Neuenahr	74
	726	graff von der haÿg	Hoya	
	727	von ortenbg	Stecke	
	728	von der dick frÿ	Dyck	
95r1	729	von manderscheÿdt frÿ	Manderscheidt	74
	730	..	Kleingedank	
	731	vô <del>franken</del> stein		
	732	von hennsperg ..	Heinsberg	74
	733	her von hennsperg	Heinsberg	74
95v1	734	von der lipp frÿ	Lippe	
	735	graff von der haig	Hoya	
	736	von hennsperg	Heinsberg	74
	737	von gaissbuch	Geisbusch	74
	738	von frankenberg	Frankenberg	74
	739	von schonnforst frÿher	Schonvorst	
96r1	740	graff von	<b>Sicilia</b>	
	741	d helm von	<b>Sicilia</b>	
	742	von kierskorb frÿ	Kirschkorb	
	743	von kierskorb	Kirschkorb	
	744	vô wissborn		
96v1	745	von haiczfeld	Hatzfeldt	65
	746	von schonnborn	Schönborn	65
	747	von norberg	Nurberg	65
	748	von ottenstain	Ottenstein	65
97r1	749	..		
	750	von hosteden	Hochstaden	
97v3	751	..	Elter + Autel	65
	752	..		
	753	..	Pymont	

**Appendix D** Possible membership of *Leitbracken* society in DWF 09, 17, 21, 23 or 27. Membership of tournament societies from Schwaben and Upper Rhine areas, i.e. #63 *Leitbracken (talbot)*, or #83 *Fisch & Falke*. GR, ING: in segments in armorials *Grünenberg* and *Ingeram*. Kruse & al: Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften .. (1991).

		Name	DWF		GR	ING	Leit 63	F&F 83
21r1	108	Württemberg	09	sou		02	63	
	109	Henneberg	09	thu		05		
	110	Oettingen	09	sou		02	63	
	111	Furstenberg	09	sou		02	63	
	112	Hohenzollern	09	sou		02	63	
	113	Tierstein	09	sui		02	63	
21v1	114	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
	115	Tierstein	09	sui		02	63	
	116	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
	117	Kiburg	09	sui				
	118	Dillingen	09	sou			63	
	119	Achalm	09	sou				
22r1	120	Heiligenberg	09	sou		02	63	
	121	Nellenburg	09	sou		02	63	
	122	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
	123	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
	124	Lupfen	09	sou	14	02	63	83
	125	Matsch	09	tir		02	63	
23r1	126	Helfenstein	09	sou	14	02	63	83
	127	Kirchberg	09	sou		02	63	
	128	Castel	09	fkn		05		
	129	Löwenstein	09	fkn				
	130	Sulz	09	sou		02	63	
	131	Montfort	09	sou		02	63	
23v1	132	Pfirt	09	als				
	133	Neuchatel	09	sui				
	134	Schelkingen	09	sou				
	135	Toggenburg	09	sui				
	136	Neuchatel	09	sui				
24r1	137	Tübingen	09	sou		02	63	
	138	Toggenburg	09	sui				
	139	Hohenberg	09	sou		02	63	
	140	Habsburg	09	sui				
	141	Bregenz	09	sui				
	142	Nidau	09	sui				
24v	143	Gruyeres	09	sav				
25r1	144	Regenstein	09	anh				
	145	Dohna	09	sil				
	146	Orlamünde	09	thu				
	147	Reuss	09	boh				
	148	Gleichen	09	thu				
	149	Hartenstein	09	mis				
25v	150	Appelfistum	09	thu				
26r1	151	Bichlingen	09	thu				
	152	Schönburg	09	sax				
	153	Waldenberg	09	sax				
	154	Querfurt	09	anh				
	155	Leisnig	09	mis				
	156	ui-DWF	09					
26v1	157	ui-DWF	09					
	158	Schönburg	09	sax				

		Name	DWF		GR	ING	Leit 63	F&F 83
	159	Waldeck	09	hen				
	160	Waldeck	09	hen				
69r1	522	Weiting	17	sou	14	02	63	83
	523	Zulnhart	17	sou	14	02	63	83
	524	Dachenhause	17	sou	16	02	63	
	525	Eroltzhaim	17	sou	15	02	63	
	526	Ahlffingen	17	sou	16	02	63	
	527	Herter	17	sou		02	63	
69v1	528	Greifenstein	17	nur	15	02	63	
	529	Haeln	17	sou	16	02	63	
70r1	530	Haeln	17	sou	16	02	63	
	531	Welden	17	sou		02	63	
	532	Villenbach	17	sou	16	02	63	
	533	Stadion	17	sou	15	02	63	
	534	ui-DWF	17					
70v6	535	Rücksingen	17	sou		02	63	
72r1	536	Sturmfeder	17	sou	16	02	63	
	537	Neuhausen	17	sou	16	02	63	
	538	Schwelher	17	sou	16	02	63	
	539	Gundelsheim	17	fkn	16	02	63	
	540	Nothaft	17	sou	16	02	63	
	541	Lustnow	17	sou				
72v1	542	Bischofshaus	17	sou				
	543	Nippenburg	17	sou	16	02	63	
	544	Landau	17	sou	16	02	63	
	545	Wildenau 2	17	bav				
	546	Bopfingen	17	sou		02	63	
	547	Diemantstein	17	sou		02	63	
73r1	548	Landau	17	sou	16	02	63	
	549	Schnellmann	17	tir	15			
	550	Westernach	17	fkn				
	551	Riedheim	17	sou	15	02	63	
73v1	552	ui-DWF	17					
	553	Harder	17	sou				
	554	Böcklin	17	als	14	05	63	83
	555	Sternfeld	17	sou			63	
74r1	556	Katzenstein 2	17	sou	14	02	63	83
	557	Rechenberg	17	fkn	16	02	63	
	558	Frauenhofen	17	bav	22	03		
	559	Bubenhofen	17	sou	16	02	63	
	560	Herbelstadt	17	fkn	19	05		
	561	ui-DWF	17					
74v1	562	ui-DWF	17					
	563	Kaltental	17	sou	16	02	63	
	564	Winckenthal	17	sou				
	565	ui-DWF	17					
	566	Nenningen	17	sou		02	63	
	567	Fetzer	17	sou		02	63	
75r1	568	End 2	17	mis	19			
	569	Rechenberg	17	mor				
	570	Herschfeld	17	sax				

		Name	DWF		GR	ING	Leit 63	F&F 83
		571 ui-DWF	17	DE				
		572 Stattfurt	17	DE				
		573 Stutterheim	17	thu				
75v		574 Raezuns	17	sui				
107r1		835 Reischach	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		836 Randenburg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		837 Schenna	21	sou				
		838 Staufen	21	sou		06	63	
107v1		839 ui-DWF	21	DE				
		840 Ems	21	sou		02	63	
		841 Ems	21	sui	14	02	63	83
		842 Ems	21	sui	14	02	63	83
		843 Ems	21	sui	14	02	63	83
108r1		844 Waldburg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		845 Hohentann	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		846 Bodman	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		847 Jungingen	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		848 Ellerbach	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		849 Hohenfels	21	sou	14	02	63	83
108v		850 Königsegg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
109r1		851 Schellenberg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		852 Königsegg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		853 Ems	21	sui	14	02	63	83
		854 Eichelberg	21	sou	14	04	63	83
		855 Rosenberg	21	sui	14		63	83
		856 Rodenstein	21	sou		02	63	
109v1		857 ui-DWF	21	DE				
		858 ui-DWF	21	DE				
		859 ui-DWF	21	DE				
		860 ui-DWF	21	DE				
		861 ui-DWF	21	DE				
110r1		862 Rorschach	21	sui	14			83
		863 Eberharzweil	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		864 Horningen	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		865 Eisenburg	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		866 Waal	21	bav	14	02	63	83
		867 Hornstein	21	sou	14	02	63	83
111r1		868 Ebersberg	21	sou	14			83
		869 Altstätten	21	sui				
		870 Kallenberg	21	sou	14			83
111v1		871 Stetten	21	sou		02	63	
		872 Asch	21	sou	14	02	63	83
		873 ui-DWF	21	DE				
		874 ui	21	--	14			83
		875 Hattstatt	21	als	14	06		83
		876 ui	21	--	14			83
127v1		963 Ems	23	sou		02	63	
		964 Sulmentingen	23	sou	16	02	63	

		Name	DWF		GR	ING	Leit 63	F&F 83
		967 Wiel	23	sou		02	63	
128r1		969 Magenbuch	23	sou		02	63	
		970 Baustetten	23	sou		02	63	
		971 Bach	23	sou	16	02	63	
		972 Wembding	23	bav	16	02	63	
		973 ui-DWF	23					
		974 ui-DWF	23					
128v1		975 Neueneck	23	sou	16	02	63	83
		976 Ellrichshause	23	fkn	19	05	63	
		978 ui-DWF	23					
129r1		979 Freiberg	23	sou	15	02	63	
		981 ui	23	--	14			83
		982 ui-DWF	23					
129v1		983 Rechberg	23	sou	16	02	63	
		984 Pappenheim	23	fkn	15	02	63	
		985 Freiberg	23	sou	15	02	63	
		986 Westerstetten	23	sou	16	02	63	
138r1		1069 Wehingen	27	sou		02	63	
		1070 Ehingen	27	sou	16	02	63	
		1071 Habsberg	27	sou	15	02	63	
		1072 Enzberg	27	sou	14	02	63	83
		1073 Felberg	27	sou	19	05		
		1074 Bernhausen	27	sou		02	63	
138v4		1075 ui-DWF	27					
		1076 Staufenberg	27	sou		02	63	
		1077 Richtenberg	27	sou		02	63	
139r1		1078 Eberstein	27	aut				
		1079 Strass	27	aut				
		1080 Michelbach	27	bav				
		1081 ui-DWF	27					
		1082 Ungnad	27	aut				
139v1		1083 Rohr	27	sil				
		1084 ui-DWF	27	DE				
		1085 Rogala	27	pol				
		1086 Stockhorner	27	sui				
		1087 ui-DWF	27					
		1088 ui-DWF	27					
140r1		1089 Oberndorf	27	sou	15	02	63	
		1090 Stein	27	sou	16	02	63	
		1091 Hirnheim	27	sou	16	02	63	
		1092 Sachsenheim	27	sou	16	09	63	
		1093 Pfalheim	27	sou	16	02	63	
		1094 Auerbach	27	sou	16	02	63	

## Appendix E Examples of drawing styles in the *Donaueschingen WB*

**DWF-A:** a row of 3 shields prestamped with a wooden block, each round-bottomed, inclined, touching each other, pageant helmets, capeline / diminutive mantling; 2 rows per page.  
DWF:6r1-3, nos. 35-37.



**DWF-B:** a row of 2 shields in courtoisie, round-bottomed, inclined, pageant helmets, capeline; 2 rows per page.  
DWF:67r1-2, nos. 510-511.



**DWF-C:** full-page, single round-bottomed shield with two pageant helmets, vertical, capeline; DWF:77v, no. 576.



**DWF-D:** full page, 2 shields in courtoisie, round-bottomed, inclined, pageant helmets, capeline.  
 DWF:35r1-2, nos. 223-224.



**DWF-E:** full page, single shield, round-bottomed, inclined, pageant helmet, capeline-to-leafy mantling.  
 DWF:14r, no. 101.



**DWF-F:** a row of 3 shields, round-bottomed, inclined, touching, tilting helmets, capeline;  
 2 rows per page.  
 DWF:12v1-3, nos. 83-85.



**DWF-G:** full-page view of 3 rows of 2 shields each, round-bottomed, inclined, touching, no helmets.  
 DWF:37r1-6, nos. 232-237.



**DWF-J:** a row of 3 shields, pointed, inclined, touching, pot helmets, flowing capeline;  
 2 rows per page.  
 DWF:122r1-3, nos. 951-953.



**DWF-L:** a row of 2 shields inclined, not touching, in courtoisie, held together with the capeline of a pageant helmet;  
 2 rows per page.  
 DWF:7v1-2, nos. 42-43.



**DWF-M:** a row of 3 shields, rounded, inclined, touching, pot helmets, flowing capeline;  
 2 rows per page.  
 DWF:127r1-3, nos. 957-959.



## Appendix F Members of the *Bodensee* group of armorials

The above name of this group of armorials refers to the geographical area of their manufacture. The group has also been known by the name of prominent members, e.g. the *Ingeram* or the *Miltenberg* group. The features that most members examined have in common are the almost universal grouping of arms according to rank, e.g. kings, dukes, counts, barons (Freiherren) and knights; for some a semi-regional structure based on tournament societies; a group of legendary, but real, arms of nobles and towns by fours called the Quaternionen; and one or more groups of imaginary arms of fabulous kingdoms, heroes and other legendary personalities, extracted from medieval chansons de geste and traveller's novels. A part of the imaginary arms have a substructure of three (Ternionen).

In contrast to what is the case in England and partly in France, where a large number of armorials can be found in several later copies, most surviving German armorials are in their 'original' form, usually in very derelict condition and have had their sequence broken by reorganisation.

The armorials, painted during the 15<sup>th</sup> century, can be divided into 3 subgroups according to the period of manufacture. They are listed below with an approximate year of manufacture, a sigla, the total number of items in each armorial, and a short comment. Further armorials might belong to this group. Not noted here is the reuse of certain woodblocks for prestamping the outlines of the shields, helmets and mantling.

The number of common items can be calculated in various ways, so the 'real' number will vary according to the method used. For the papers by Clemmensen, a common item belongs to one family or has been assigned to a 'family' of imaginary arms (e.g. the empire or kingdom of 'India'), but may include 'pairs' of single and quartered arms, parent and differenced arms and arms with different crests and, of course, different renderings of colours and figures. The concordance has been established by computerized comparisons of the assignments to families with recurrent items being generally ignored. The dates of the manufacture of the armorials, all presumed to be original compositions, are as presently determined. Details will be found in the comments to the individual armorials and items. At least 1205 of the 2300 items (arms and banners) in **GRU** (from 1483) can be found in one or more of the armorials listed above.

Reference to Clemmensen OM indicates that the items of the armorial is included in the ordinary with blazon and a preliminary identification. A print or file can be made available on request. Other references are to proper critical editions.

*Richental's chronicle of the Council of Constance 1414-1418, 1420-1440, KCR*, 1206 items; there are 5 manuscripts, 2 early prints and several printed extracts, no mention of tournament societies, facsimiles of Sorg 1483 (vs.D), ms.K and ms.P published and/or on the Internet; Clemmensen KCR.

*Donaueschingen*, c.1460, not 1433, **DWF**, 1094 items; 1 manuscript, pages lost, restored, many items severely damaged, - *present paper*.

*Uffenbach*, probably c.1440/60, but might be earlier, **UFF**, 593 items; 1 manuscript, disordered and derelict, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, facsimile published in microfiche with comments (Paravicini UFF); Clemmensen UFF.



*Stuttgarter WB*, 1446, **STU**, 531 items; 1 manuscript, reasonably well preserved, probably in correct sequence, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, no facsimile published; Clemmensen STU.

*Wiener WB 8769*, 1450-1460, **WNW**, c.600 items; 1 manuscript, no details; not published.

*Hans Burggrafs Wappenbuch*, **HBG**, c.600 items; 1 manuscript, not published.

*Ingeram*, 1459, **ING**, 1100 items; 1 manuscript, possibly of 2-3 armorials, well preserved, each part probably in sequence, facsimile published with identifications (Becher ING, Waldstein ING); Clemmensen OM.

*Berliner WB*, 1460, **BLW**, 2 manuscripts, BLW/a and the enlarged copy BLW/b or *Puchberg WB*. BLW/a has 951 items; restored, probably in correct sequence, no imaginary arms, no quaternionen, facsimile with identifications awaiting publication (Müller-Westphal BLW); Clemmensen OM.

*WB in Germanische Museum Nürnberg*, c.1470, **GMW**, c.600 items; 1 manuscript, no details; not published.

*St. Gallen Haggenbach*, 1470, **SGH**, 1611 items; well preserved, sequence reshuffled, use of woodblocks from ING a.o., published in facsimile on the Internet; Clemmensen SGH.

*Eichstädter WB*, 1474-1478, **EIC**, c.2000 items; 1 manuscript, condition unknown; probably in correct sequence; not published.

*Conrad Grünenberg*, 1483, **GRU**, 2301 items; 2 manuscripts in good condition, ms.A (Berlin) disordered, ms.B (München) in original sequence; facsimile of ms.A published (Stilfried GRU, Popoff GRU, a.o.) and ms.B available in b/w on the Internet; Popoff GRU; Clemmensen GRU.

*Ansbacher WB*, 1485-1490, **ANS**, c.750 items; 1 manuscript, no details; not published.

*Miltenberg*, 1490, **MIL**, 1600 items; 1 manuscript, well preserved, probably in sequence, published with photos (mostly b/w) and identifications and analysis; Loutsch MIL; Clemmensen OM.

*Jörg Rugen*, 1492, **RUG**, 3616 items; 1 manuscript, well preserved, probably in sequence, no mention of tournament societies, not published; in part in Clemmensen OM.

Many of the marker coats-of-arms can be found in other southern German armorials, mostly of later date, e.g. *Vigil Raber's Neustifter Wappenbuch* (VRN), *Ortenburg WB* (ORT) and in the French *Charolais* (CHA).

# The *Donaueschingen* armorial

## 1 k artus

*IrI*      *1 B O*      *cross potency fitchy*      *01*

Arthur, king of Britain, son of Uther Pendragon, founder of the Knights of the Round Table at his castle of Camelot, a central figure in medieval chivalrous romances.

Clemmensen T;

GRU:2; RUG:178\*; VRN:789\*; KCR:159\*; ORT:667\*;

## 2 kaiser karlus

*eagle :dim: semy of fleurs-de-lis {OS, BO}*      *01*

Charlemagne al. Carolus Magnus, emperor of the Holy Roman Empire and of the Franks, r.768-814. The arms are the Empire dimidating France ancient.

WJ:63; URF:2775; BER:1840;

## 3 hertzog goif

*1 B O*      *3 fleurs-de-lis*      *01*

Godefroid al. Geoffrey de Bouillon, d.1100, one of the leaders of the First Crusade and in 1099 Guardian of the Holy Grave, de facto first king of Jerusalem. The arms of France modern is one variant only found in a group of armorials from the Bodensee area, other representations favouring the cross of Jerusalem alone or impaling or quartering Bouillon.

GRU:4; RUG:180; ORT:669; VRN:714; KCR:160;

## 4 david

*1 B O*      *harp*      *01*

David, king of Israel, r.1006-966 BC.

BER:1837; LBR:41; RUG:181; KCR:161;

## 5 josue

*eagle naissant; semy of oak leaves {OS, AV}*      *01*

Josua, the companion of Moses, who led the jews to Palestine and parted the land among them.

GRU:5; RUG:182; KCR:162; VRN:716;

## 6 judas machab

*1 B O*      *griffin segreant*      *01*

Judas Maccabeus, son of the priest Mattatias, leader of the jewish insurrection 168-160 BC against Anthiocus IV Epifanes, who profaned the temple in Jerusalem.

1st Maccabeus 3-9; 2nd Maccabeus 7-13;

GRU:7; KCR:163; RUG:183;

## 7 alexander magnus

*1 B O*      *3 crowns*      *01*

Alexander the Great, r.336-323 BC, king of Macedonia, who subdued the greek city-states, vanquished the persian armies and ruled most of the Middle East until his early death. His attributes were usually based on the lion in french and bells or crowns in german armorials.

GRU:8; ORT:664; KCR:165; RUG:184;

## 8 julius cesar

*1 A S*      *wyvern*      *01*

Gajus Julius Caesar, 100-44 B.C., roman consul and dictator, who subdued the gallic and germanic tribes and led an expedition to England. He was included in the 'neuf preux' or 'nine worthies' as one of the 'three noble heathens' and as 'founder' of the roman empire the imperial eagle was attributed to

GRU:9; KCR:150\*; RUG:185\*; ORT:665\* (Or-Sa);

**9 hector von t***1 O GAA lion on throne holding sword*

01

Hector of Troy of homerian fame. See Clemmensen T for other arms attributed to Hector.  
GRU:10; ORT:666; VRN:793; RUG:186; KCR:166;

**10 ..**

2r *lion Barry; chief ch. estoile; chief ch. 2 estoiles; = :E: chief {BGA, OSA, hen 02*  
no crest ornament S falcon rising

Landgraf von Hessen. The arms are likely to be the above, as in VRN:2n2, for Hessen qtg 2) Ziegenhain and 3) Nidda. The two territories came to Hessen after 1450, when the Gf.Ziegenhain became extinct.

CREST only, 3 crests: (1) wing Sa; (2) eagle Sa, (3) bull's horns Ar garnished with elm leaves Ar.

M Krejčík, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Köbler HL 272-280; ESNF 1:145 (Thüringen) + 1.2:239-250  
VRN:11'wilhalm lantgraf zu hessen';

**11 sigismundus dei gracia romanorum imperator semper agustus ac hungarie bohmie** hoe

2v *dalmacie croacie raine carunie galacie lodomerie cumanie bulgarie ... 02*  
*luecembourgensis heredis . 1433*  
*barruly; lion q.f. cr.; barully & lion q.f. cr.; cross patriarchal on mount cr :E:*  
*eagle with halo {AG, GA, XG-AB, GAVO; OS}*

CROWN only, with a spot of red at top corner dx. The destroyed coat of arms is likely to have had the principal territorial arms of his realms as was on his seals as emperor, e.g. as in Kéry KS 101. The present version was taken from the much later CHA:1030 with Hungary (Arpad) qtg 2) Böhmen, 3) Luxembourg, 4) Hungary-younger with an inescutcheon of the empire. However, the arms might only have been Hungary as in [31].

Sigismund of Luxembourg, d.1437, king of the Romans 1410, emperor of HRR 1433, and king of Hungary 1382 and later of Böhmen. He was the younger son of emperor Karl IV and father-in-law of his successor Albrecht II von Habsburg. He was co-convenor of the Council of Constance 1414-1418 and a central figure in Richental's chronicle and armorial of the event (KCR), a principal source of this armorial.

**12 der künig vô ..**

3r1 *1 O G rose 02*

Arms attributed to the empire of Antiochia and in KCR:141 as a quarter for Jean Mauroux or Johannes Maurosii, patriarch of Antiochia 1408. Antiochia on the Orontes, modern modern Antakya on the river Asi, in Syria was mentioned on the journey to Jerusalem by Mandeville.

An imperial crown above this shield, and royal crowns above the three other items on the page. The inside is damaged.

Between the rows the following text: "das land und kaysertum zu anthiochya / solt sin das patriarchen tum da selbs der lic / im sechs erzbischoff und .clij. recht bischo.. / die alle nit gelobig sind und sehr der soldan / machmetro globen und nimpt die nycz in". The text is almost identical to the one by Richental in KCR:277 on fo.118r in the Sorg 1483 incunable, which told us that the empire of Antioch was also a patriarchate with 4 / 6 archbishops and 153 bishops, not all believers, but som were mohammedans.

Pollard JM 86; Moseley JM 102;

GRU:368; KCR:277; RUG:193;

**13 ..**

*1 GA 3 hares salient 02*

King of Libya, but the arms are also used for Coimbra al. Guynone, Guenie and Connimbre. The latter is a canting of the arms, coneys. Brault RAE 2:114 notes Coimbra in Portugal, University by 1309, mentioned in chansons de geste (Moisan, Répertoire 1,2:1118).

Crown above.

MIL:148 and RUG:56 has Libya with greyhounds, very like hares running.

MIL:218; UFF:421; VRN:815; KCR:294; URF:2724\*; VER:893\*; WIN:1279\*;

- 14 ..** 02  
*lion; 2 bars embattled-counterembattled; = ; = {AG, GA}*
- One of several arms attributed to Armenia.  
 Crown above.  
 Clemmensen OM; LxMA 1:974;  
 MIL:149; RUG:89+132; KCR:291; HBG:48;
- 15 ..** 02  
*1 A G            2 bars radiant*
- Arms attributed to the kingdom of Media, i.e. part of Persia, in other armorials.  
 Crown above.  
 RUG:483; KCR:288; MIL:146\*; RUG:52\*; GRU:298\*;
- 16 ..** 02  
 3v1 *1 B AOG        elephant bearing tower above crown in base*
- Idumaea, the territory south of Judaea, occupied by the Edomites in the 4th century. The idumaeans, Herod, ruled Palestine 41-4 B.C.  
 The full legend in KCR ms.K, where the arms are crowned imperially reads: 'es lyt ain kaiserthum och in asia hinder antiochia, haisst ydumia und hort an das patriachentum zu antiochia und hett ietz inne der soldan und sind in dem kayserthum 3 ertzbysschoff und 27 bysschoff. das alles haut ietz der soldan inne und sin diener, die er damit begabt'.  
 Three items [16, 17, 18] in positions 1, 2 (imperial crowns) and 3 (royal crown) as on 3r, but with 5 smaller shields added, [19, 20] on dx of [18], [21-23] in a third row in the bottom.  
 OxClasDict 540; Petra Sancta TG 3\*;  
 GRU:327; MIL:144\*; KCR:270\*; RUG:526\*; ORT:715\*; GRU:269\*; RUG:191\* (variants); KCR:258\* (less crown);
- 17 ..** 02  
*1 O GO            lion guard ch. cross*
- Another set of arms for Armenia, see also [14].  
 Crown above.  
 KCR:268; RUG:165; ORT:716;
- 18 ..** ori  
02  
*1 G AO            lion pierced by sword*
- Another set of arms for Armenia, see also [14].  
 Crown above. Lion skewed by sword per bend sn, like in the french family Trachelion (WER:489, BER:629).  
 UFF:383; MIL:147\*; RUG:60\*; HBG:105\*; KCR:234\*; KCR:259\*; RUG:507\*; VRN:808\*;
- 19 ..** 02  
*1 A G            glove in bend*
- Not identified, but named as Lagonie or Langonia in the armorials. The five small shields (numbered 1-5) can be found in both Richental and Uffenbach. They were proposed by J.J.F. Kennedy as arms of the irish chiefs O'Neill's of Ulster, the O'Neills Mór or 'bloody' hand of Ulster, later used as an emblem and argumentation for baronets of the UK.  
 Another interpretation would be the isle of Lango or Cos, once ruled by Hippocrates, as mentioned by Mandeville (Mosely JM 53).  
 Painted as a glove per pale.  
 Kennedy IC 367;  
 MIL:1426; UFF:261; GRU:365; KCR:271; HBG:100; RUG:120\*;

20 .. *1 S A saltire* 02

Not identified, but one of the pseudo-irish arms. Daschlach has not been identified, but Alligastiya is noted in in India (GRU:250) for the scorpion kings. The legend 'Kildarie' was transposed in KCR. The arms might be a confounded version of the {Ar/Er saltire Sa} for FitzGerald, 'grove von lildarien' or 'grove von dassimonigen' in UFF:266-267.

Crown inclined on dx side.

GRU:364 'grauf von daschlach oder von aliegescy' ; KCR:274 'graff von kildarie'; KCR:273\*; RUG:116\* (Or cross Sa, Daschlach);

21 .. *1 O G cross* irl 02

The 'Ultingen' in UFF and MIL is probably a confounded rendering of Ulster, an english earldom in Ireland. The arms are those of Walter de Burgh 2E.Ulster 1263 (d.1271). The earldom came to the royal family on the marriage of the heiress Elisabeth de Burgh and Lionel D.Clarence in 1342 and passed on with the marriage of their daughter Philippa in 1368 to Edmund Mortimer E.March (d.1381). The arms was a quarter in the arms of their son Roger (d.1398).  
GEC 12.2:166;

MIL:1301 'graff von ultogen ernas'; UFF:263 'der grove von ultonigen er war ein kunig'; TJ:860; GEL:629 (Ulster);

22 .. *1 G A 3 fish naiant in pale* 02

Not identified, but proposed for Connacht, where off the coast flemish, Hanse and english fished herring (Kennedy IC 366) or for the irish family O'Connarchy by Loutsch MIL. RUG:69 'das reich conapey' has {Gu lion Ar engulfing stag's attire Sa}. However, it might as well refer to the anatolian town Conia / Konya in Asia Minor. That this is in a mountain region might not preclude the fish arms as it lies on a river close to a large lake.

Rietstap, Rolland 4:303 O'Connarchy (Or 3 fish palewise 2:1 Gu);

GRU:363; UFF:262; MIL:1427; KCR:272; RUG:118;

23 .. *1 A O stag* 02

Possibly the McCarthy Mór, formerly kings of Munster, Desmond (i.e. South Munster), later created E.Clancarty 1542 (Kennedy IC 365). However, it might be Oertige or Ortyiga, i.e. the greek island of Delos (Moseley JM 49).

UFF:264; MIL:1302; KCR:275; RUG:117; GRU:367\*;

24 d cristl ... von franckrich ROY 02

4r *1 B O 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
crown O fleur-de-lis royal

Royal arms of France, as modified by Charles V (r.1364-1380), replacing the 'semy of fleurs-de-lis' used on seals since 1214 (XCF:74, Philippe II 'auguste').

25 .. *4v1 castle; lion; =; = {GO, AP}* cas 02

Arms of Castille qtg Leon, used from at least 1255.

Royal crowns above the two items in the top row.

26 .. *1 O G 4 pales* ara 02

Arms of the kingdom of Aragon. Crown above.

- 27 ..** ori  
02  
*cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion cr.; lion cr.; lion* {AO, XG-AB, AG, GO}
- Arms of the kingdom of Cyprus, ruled by the Lusignan family after their expulsion from the Holy Land. One of several variants: Jerusalem qtg 2) Lusignan, 3) Armenia and 4) Cyprus.  
 ESNF 3.4:689+815-816 +565-566 (R.Cyprus);  
 MIL:195\*; BER:30\*; BER:73\*; RUG:174\*; ARK:65\*;
- 28 ..** sic  
02  
*ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]* {OG, AS}
- The arms, Aragon qtg per saltire Hohenstaufen, were also known as the arms of Trinacria. Used after the treaty of 1302 between Charles II (Anjou) king of Naples and Fadrique / Frederich / Federigo infante de Aragon & king of Sicily (d.1337).  
 LYN:330; BHM:18; UFF:1; MIL:187; GRU:200; KCR:181; TJ:383; URF:2696; LBR:28; VER:859;
- 29 ..** anj  
02  
*pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semy of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]]*  
 {AG, BOG, AO; BOG, BOO, OGA; 3:3}
- René 'bon' d'Anjou (1409-1480) D.Anjou 1434 & D.Bar 1430 & D.Lorraine 1431 & C.Provence and titular king of Napoli & Sicilia 1435, author of several books on chivalry. His older brother Louis (III, d.1434) was adopted by Jeanne (II, d.1435) Q.Napoli The arms was used 1435-1453 and the six quarters are in upper row: Hungary (Arpad), Anjou-ancien (family of Jeanne), Jerusalem, and in the lower row: Anjou-jeune (Valois-cadet), Bar and Lorraine, the latter two acquired by the marriage of René and Isabelle de Lorraine in 1420.  
 Item damaged.  
 Merindol, 1988, 18.CIGH 166; XCB:24 (1436);  
 ETO:878; BHM:9; LYN:327; NLU:9; GRU:185; LBR:22; RUG:33; VRN:776; KCR:209;
- 30 ..** nav  
02  
*Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; =; =* {GO, BOAG}
- Arms of Navarre qtg Evreux. The Navarre chains were adopted after the battle of las Navas de Tolosa 1212, as symbols of the golden chains around the maurian king's tent. Navarre came to the maison Champagne in 1234, and then to the capetian royal house of France until the death of Charles IV in 1328, when it went to his cognatic heir the maison d'Evreux, while France itself came to the Valois branch.  
 ESNF 2:13 (Evreux); XCB:15 (Charles III, d.1425);  
 LYN:2133; NLU:9015; GRU:227; MIL:190; KCR:175; RUG:429; VRN:827; BEL:186; URF:2532;  
 GEL:733; ETO:88
- 31 kung von pugarn** hoe  
02  
 5r *cross of Lorraine on mount; barry; =; =* {GAV, GA}
- crown AA ostruch's head biting horseshoe betw ostrich feathers  
 Kingdom of Hungary with the younger arms (cross patriarchal) qtg the ancient arms (barry) of the kings of Hungary of the Arpad dynasty, r.997-1301.  
 Sieb 2/1.1.4: 93+t84;  
 MIL:25; KCR:566; ORT:682\*; OHM:126\*;
- 32 kung von wossen** 02  
 5v1 *man cr. holding sword; bend; =; =* {AGN, GA}
- Arms attributed to Bosnia by Ulrich Richental in KCR. Maria, by birth Queen of Hungary and first wife of Sigismund was granddaughter of Stefan Kotromanic Ban of Bosnia, a territory centered on Sarajevo and nominally subject of Hungary..  
 Malyusz KS 12-15;  
 KCR:171; RUG:34; VRN:823; MIL:111\*; ORT:734\*; GRU:197\*; RUG:383\*;

**33 dalmacy** aut 02  
*1 G A 3 lion's heads cr.*

The province of Dalmatia on the adriatic coast, subject to Hungary, but periodically coveted by Venezia and Bosnia. A variant of this, {Az 3 leopard's heads cr. Or}, was a quarter in imperial austrian arms from at least 1499 (Innsbrucker Wappenturm) and is in BHM:3261 and CHA:575. BHM:3261; GRU:237; MIL:112; KCR:568; RUG:43; ORT:684; VRN:34n6;

**34 crowacij** 02  
*1 G OA arm holding dagger isst sn*

These arms were attributed to Croatia and other territories. The proper arms of Croatia, used on coins of the 12th century, was {checky Ar-Gu} as in CHA:577 and VRN:99n2, and in RUG:128 qtd with a rose and the present arms. The present arms are found attributed to either Croatia or Dalmatia, presenly the coastal region of Croatia.

GRU:236; MIL:116; KCR:569; ORT:735; RUG:44;

**35 d. graff** hoe 03  
*6r1 1 B OO serpent engorging orb*  
 no crest ornament BA 2 wings ch. arms

Nikolaus / Miklós (II) von Gara, 1368-1434, PfGf.Ungarn 1402-34, imperial lieutenant general in Hungary, husband of Anna von Cilli, daughter of Herman Gf.Cilli, was the most influential member of the family. The arms, approved 1416, was derived from the clan totem 'Dorosma' . The family, noted 1269, extinct 1482; came from Gorjan/Gara in Veröczer komitat, and ruled lands west of Szeged;from west of Szeged.

Fo.6v is blank.

ESNF 3.1:174-175; Malyusz KS t13 (arms); Sieb 33/4.15.1:190+t152 hoe + 35/4.13:37;

KCR:707; ARK:25; MIL:525; RUG:998; GRU:577\*;

**36 pipo graff zum mora und her zum osara** flo 03  
*1 A S bendy*  
 no crest ornament V bust of woman

Filippo Scolari alias Pipo Spano alias Pipo Ozorai, d.1426, of a florentine merchant family, protege of Janos Kanizai, Abp. Esztergom 1387-1418. Filippo was Gf.Thomeschburg / Gespan von Temesch 1403 & Mora & Hr.Ozora, Gespan der Salzkammern 1399, and hungarian army commander on the border to Serbia. He married Barbara, the daughter of Andres Ozorai, with lands in Tolnauer komitat and acquired more lands in Temesvár komitat. The item must be copied from KCR.

Malyusz KS 42-43; Crolallanza DH 2:511-512 (Or-Sa / Ar-Az); Sieb 33/4.14.1:470+t344 + 4.15.2:98+t69;

GRU:631\*, KCR:709\* (3 bends, Pipo),

**37 prima niclass von pera** hoe 03  
*1 B NS monster as an old man's head betw 2 eagle's claws winged*  
 no crest ornament = figure of arms

Pera von Marádroos al. Perenyi. This baronial family had several members, who held high offices (chancellor, Ban, Truchsess, Mundschenck and Tarnakmeister).

The arms might possibly a variant of the Jungfrauadler, inspired by the king of Kathaclysyo in the 13C poem 'Wigamur' verses 4786-4789 (Sieb A 157-158).

Crest: the figure of arms; mantling Az-Sa.

Sigil 1415 Peter Perenyi; Sieb 33/4.15.1:492+t360 + 34/4.12:94+108; Malyusz KS 86 a.o.;

ARK:28-31; GRU:1099; CLE:1495; NLU:294;

**38 von wolffuert** sou 03  
*1 O B wolf rampant*  
 no crest ornament N wolf's head

von Wolfertzau al. Wolfurt, seat nr Giessen, Gem.Leimnau bei Lindau, Kr.Tettngang, on the Bodensee and probably on Wolfurt, 5 km SE of Bregenz.

Wolfsaw, aut (Rolland 6:186) = {Or-Sa}; Sieb 26.2:582 (Or-Sa, Wolfsau, NO);

GRU:1293; ING:32; KCR:893;

- 39 von marott** hoe  
03  
*I A G pily-barry*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Johan / Janus Marothi , fl.1404, d.1435, Ban of Macso, a military commander close to emperor Sigismund, is buried in Neutra. The Marothi, hungarian nobles, were noted 1319.  
 Sieb 33/4.15.1:402+478 + Kro 113; Baum KS 206; Dacher L 40 (Johs Morat);  
 GRU:1091\*; NLU:318\*; STU:323\*; BLW:432\*; ARK:33\* (inv.);
- 40 siebol von stieborig** pol  
03  
*2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head iss; 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA}*  
 no crest ornament = figure of arms  
 Scibor z Sciborzyce or Stibor z Stiboritz, d.1414, voievod of Galizia / Rotrusland & Gespan von Pressburg / Bratislava 1389-1402, of Transsylvania / Siebenbürgen 1395-1401 + 1409-14. He became a trusted advisor of Sigismund after having served his opponent, Zimovit (IV) of Massowia, in the polish wars leading to the crowning of Jagiello in 1385. His son, Stibor (II) von Bolondóc (d.1434) became Gespan of Neutra and other slovenian komitate. The family came from Kujawia in northern Poland and a line settled in Pressburg. The Moscic clan and the Ostoja clan had identical herbs.  
 The arms are the crest of Ostoja qtg arms of Ostoja.  
 Szymanski HS 214; Heymowski LYN 104; Malyusz KS 420;  
 KCR:384+701+708; ETO:921\*; LYN:751\*; BHM:2191\*; GEL:526\*; NLU:800\*; MIL:1594\*; BEL:1463\* (Q2 variants);
- 41 <kung ferdinando zu hungern und bohemen>** bur  
04  
 7r *3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, AG; SO; OS}*  
 no crest ornament OS fleur-de-lis royal garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
 Arms of the duc de Bourgogne as used after 1430 by Philippe 'bon' (1396-1467) and his son Charles 'temeraire' (1433-1477). Qtly 1+4 Bourgogne-Valois, 2 Bourgogne ancien qtg Brabant, 3 Bourgogne ancien qtg Limburg, inescutcheon of Flanders.  
 The later legend has nothing to do with the arms. It might refer to Ferdinand I von Habsburg (1503-1564), a great grandson of Charles, who became king of Hungary & Böhmen in 1526, and succeeded his brother Karl V as emperor in 1556.  
 Crest: fleur-de-lis royal, manteling with the arms. The golden fleurs-de-lis and fish are often unpainted (i.e. left white) in the arms on pages 7v-9r.  
 CHA:10; ETO:1042; LYN:291; MIL:491; ETO:337\*; BHM:216\*; ING:201\*; GRU:423\*; LBR:58\*; SGH:338\*; BLW:51\*;
- 42 d. dolffin** \_ROY  
04  
 7v1 *semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; =; = {BO, OB}*  
 no crest ornament O fleur-de-lis royal  
 Le Dauphin de France, but the two first items might also be interpreted as celebrating an engagement of dauphin de France (Charles, d.1401; Louis d.1415) with a daughter (Margaret 1393-1442) of Philippe 'hardi' D.Bourgogne (d.1404), or even Jacqueline, 1401-1436, to Charles (VII) .  
 The items of the members of the maison royale de France on fo.7v and 8r are pairwise joined by a riband and crested helmet. The fleurs-de-lis are uncoloured on several items.
- 43 herzog von burgunge : écartelé, aux 1 et 4, d'azur à trois fleurs de lis d'or, à la bordure componée d'argent et de gueules ; aux 2 et 3, bandé d'or & d'azur, à la bordure de gueules ; sur le tout, d'or au lion de sable.** bur  
04  
*3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion {BO-AG, OBG, OS}*  
 Arms of the D.Bourgogne as used by Jean-sans-Peur (1371-1419, duc 1404) and probably by his son Philippe 'bon' before 1430. Bourgogne-Valois qtg Bourgogne-ancien with an inescutcheon of Flandern.  
 See also previous item.  
 BER:43; BHM:217; CAM:7+21; LYN:1035; GEL:1674; NLU:1651; KCR:619; STU:513; ARK:254;



- 44 herzog von brabant** bra  
04  
*semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; lion; lion q.f. cr.; = {BOAG, SO,*  
 torse O fleur-de-lis royal  
 Antoine de Bourgogne, 1384-1415, son of Philippe 'hardi', D.Brabant 1406 (Brabant-Limbourg-Anvers-Rethel) & D.Luxembourg 1411.  
 CAM:19+22; GEL:1687; KCR:631; NLU:1002;
- 45 herzog von orlienss** fra  
04  
*1 B OG 3 fleurs-de-lis & label*  
 no crest ornament  
 Miscoloured arms for the D.Orleans, either the first duke Louis (r.1392, d.1407), his son, the poet Charles (1391-1465) or even the third duke Louis (1462-1515), later Louis XII king of France.  
 Sokop S 34;  
 CAM:10\*; GRU:422\*; LYN:516\*; BER:3\*; ORT:699\*; RUG:917\*; KCR:623\*; BER:41\*; ETO:345\*
- 46 herzog von berrin** ber  
04  
*8r1 1 B OG semy of fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed*  
 no crest ornament O fleur-de-lis royal  
 Probably Jean de France (1340-1416), D.Berry & C.Poitou &c, brother of Charles V (r.1364-1380). But the arms were also used by his father Jean II (d.1464) in 1350 as C.Poitou and by Jean D.Touraine & C.Poitou, 4th son of Charles VI.  
 XEP:13 (1350, Jean C.Poitou); XDF:311 (1412, Jean D.Touraine & C.Poitou);  
 CAM:11; LYN:575; UFF:25; LBR:56; ORT:700; RUG:901; GEL:311; ETO:347; BER:222; NAV:4; BEL:6; URF:529;
- 47 herzog von turonen** tur  
04  
*1 B OA 3 fleurs-de-lis & border*  
 D.Touraine - an apanage given to a younger son of the king, see previous item. Different arms in french armorials.  
 GRU:498; RUG:909; KCR:8808; ORT:701\* (Az-Or-Or);
- 48 herzog von bürbun** bon  
04  
*1 B OG 3 fleurs-de-lis & bend*  
 no crest ornament O fleur-de-lis royal  
 D.Bourbon, descended from St.Louis IX (r.1226, d.1270).  
 BHM:1165; MIL:478; LYN:519; GRU:438; UFF:48; ORT:696; RUG:900; KCR:622; VRN:736; ETO:349; GEL:313; URF:863;
- 49 ..** 04  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
 Item destroyed. Only the tip of the dx corner visible, possibly a border gules or similar. The D.Alencon {Az fleurs-de-lis Or & border Gu roundely or} would be a possibility  
 ESNF 3:71; Anselme 2:255; XRO:149 (Alencon);
- 50 ..** anj  
05  
*8v 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; 3 fleurs-de-lis & border; =; = :E: bend ch. 3*  
*eagles {BOO, BOG, OGA}*  
 no crest ornament AA cross bottonny betw 2 fish reversed  
 Rene d'Anjou [29] as D.Bar & Lorraine, arms used 1431-1435. Bar qtg Anjou-jeune with an inescutcheon of Lorraine.  
 ORT:698; BER:47\* (rev.);
- 51 h von schalun** frc  
05  
*9r1 1 G OS bend ch. mullet*  
 no crest ornament A 2 antlers  
 The arms of Chalons-Arlay, which was descended from the maison Burgund-Ivrea, i.e. Jean 'sage', d.1267 and his 3rd wife, Laurette de Commercy. Jean (III) de Chalons (d.1418), S.Arlay became P.Orange (j.u.) in 1393.  
 ESNF 2:60-61; XDD:1680 (Arlay);  
 LYN:2153; LBQ:291; NLU:6; URF:1186; BHM:1686; NAV:664; BEL:65; GEL:350;

- 52 o..** pro 05  
*1 O B* *bugle-horn stringed*
- The principality of Orange in Provence. Jean (III) de Chalon S.Arley (d.1418) married the heiress Marie de Baux and became P.Orange in 1393.  
 Colour of field faded.  
 ESNF 3.1:121 + 3:751-752;  
 UFF:337; URF:919; KCR:682; LBQ:621; NAV:601; VRN:725; GEL:738;
- 53 graff von genff** sav 05  
*1 O B* *checky of 9*
- The county of Geneve, which in 1428 was inherited by Louis (II) 'bon' de Chalon S.Arley & P.Orange (1390-1483), the eldest son of Jean (II) and Marie de Baux [51, 52].  
 ESNF 11:158; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t66;  
 GRU:820; UFF:338; MIL:1392; LYN:1825; LBQ:453; KCR:683; NAV:605; RUG:833; WJ:1134; BEL:32; GEL:328; BHM:1805; BER:1160;
- 54 graff von flanderen** fla 05  
*1 O S* *lion rampant*  
 crown SA lion's head betw wings  
 Gf.Flandern, by 1400 part of the lands of the D.Bourgogne. The arms are also known as Oostvlaandern.  
 FW:63; ETO:340; URF:1743;
- 55 h von gestell** fla 05  
*1 G E* *chevron*  
 no crest ornament AA talbot's head betw wings  
 Ghistelle al. Gistel, seat between Ostende and Brugge, one of the most important families in Flanders.  
 ESNF 7:96-99; Eeckhout FM 1:169-174; Eeckhout F; Warlop NF; Sieb 4/1.3A:t99; XDF:946; XRA FW:390; CAM:163; GRU:1141; UFF:580; LYN:2000; MIL:1355; URF:1762; LBR:617; NLU:1294; GEL:930; ETO:553; NAV:1177; ETO:519;
- 56 von halowiin** fla 05  
*1 A S* *3 lions*  
 no crest ornament S 2 men's heads  
 S.Halluin, from Halluin, 10 km SW of Courtrai.  
 Eeckhout FM 1:188-193; Anselme 3:900-920 + 4:330; XDF:359; XDD:607;  
 BHM:823; LYN:1995; CAM:327; ETO:515\*; GEL:931\*; URF:1773\*; APA:184\*; CAM:153\*; NLU:1403\* (lions cr.);
- 57 barbisan** fox 05  
*9v1 1 B O O* *cross & border*
- S.Barbazan, one of the barons of Bigorre, seat in Barbazan (c-l-c, ar St.Gaudens, dep Haute-Garonne). Arnaud-Guilhem de Barbazan, o.s.p.m.1431, a commander during the later part of the Hundred Years war was the last of the line. He was buried in St.Denis with the tite 'chevaier sans reproche' and the right to quarter his arms with those of France. The border was probably added by mistake.  
 XRO:866\*-872\*;  
 URF:499\*; BER:877\* (less border);
- 58 grauff von wälster en nuwenburg und von muntagu** frc 05  
*bend; eagle; =; = {GA, GO}*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Neuchâtel (Dramelay), seat at Neuchatel-Urtière (dep Doubs, ar Montbéliard, can Pont-de-Roide). Thibaud (VIII) de Neuchatel (1386-1459) was a knight of the Ordre de la Toison d'Or or Golden Fleccce.Neuchâtel qtg Montaigu.  
 Crest: wings ch. all qtrs.  
 ESNF 11:137-143; XRA 3:26-28;  
 GRU:1142; BER:721\*; URF:1019\*; BHM:1634\*; LYN:1060\*; NLU:33\* (variants);

- 59 von kainsser** bar 05  
*1 B AO lion cr., crusily*  
no crest ornament A 2 wings  
Commercy (Broyes) C.Saarebrouck, seat in Commercy in the duchy of Bar. Robert de Sarrebruck C.Braine & S.Commercy & Pontarcy & Havrincourt, fl.1488.  
Anselme; ESNF 18:142;  
GRU:1094; VER:57\*; RYN:582\*; NLU:707\*; BER:800\*; WIN:535\*;
- 60 von borren** lor 05  
*1 G O 3 lions*  
no crest ornament A lion isst  
Parroy, seat in Parroy, 30 km E of Nancy.  
XRL:5160-5180;  
WIN:578; BER:1587\*; RYN:257\*; NLU:394\*;
- 61 ..** lor 05  
*1 O G+ cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}*  
no crest ornament EGS swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers  
Sr de Haraucourt, an influential family in Lorraine and Bar, seat in Haraucourt (dep Meurthe & Moselle), 14 km ESE of Nancy. In GRU for Guillaume de Haraucourt, d.1500, Bp.&C.Verdun 1456, head of the governing council of Lorraine.  
Chesnaye DN 10:266-282; Sieb 24/2.11:t8 lor; www;  
GRU:1144 'here von werdun in burgunn'; WIN:583\*; RYN:248\*; URF:1076\*; BER:1579\*; NLU:400\*;
- 62 ..** lor 05  
*1 O BG bendy & border engrailed*  
torse E donkey's head  
Ludres, seat in Ludres (dep Meurthe-et-Moselle, ar Nancy). Similar arms as Trazegnies.  
Crest: elk's head, broad antlers.  
Rolland 4:100; XRL:4716; BER:1611; BHM:2403; RYN:295; LYN:1778; URF:1104; NLU:642;
- 63 graff von zalucz** pie 05  
*10r1 1 A B chief*  
no crest ornament SS dragon's head betw dragon's wings  
M.Saluzzo al. Saluces & Carmagnola, in Piemonte.  
Rolland 5:235; Crollalanza DH 2:472;  
LYN:497; MIL:1359; GRU:535; UFF:145; KCR:113; NAV:628; STY:465; BER:1081; BHM:188;
- 64 gräff von friburg zum wälschen nuwenbürg** sou 05  
*eagle & border; pale ch. 3 chevrons; =; = {OGZ, OGA}*  
crown A plume of feathers  
Fürstenberg Gf.Freiburg-im-Breisgau, noted 1030, seat at Alt-Fürstenberg (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W). The Fürstenbergs were the former owners of this armorial. Fürstenberg qtg Neuchâtel.  
ESNF 5:10-21; Sieb 24/2.6:t1; Kneschke D 3:395-398;  
MIL:562; KCR:753\* (rev.); GRU:761\*; HZL:127\*; ZUR:66\*; UFF:587\*; ING:299\*; MIL:532\* (Q1); LBQ:2865\*; BEL:1285\*;
- 65 von gakort** ami 05  
*1 E G 2 barbels addorsed*  
no crest ornament  
Gaucort (in Hargicourt, can Moreuil, dep Somme), several members were prominent at the court of Charles VI and during the late phase of the Hundred Year's War. Raoul (VI, c1371-1462) was knighted at Nicopolis 1396. The family was descended from Bar through the C.Clermont.  
Anselme 8:366-370; Monstrelet TJ 1:157+300; XDD:1314; www;  
CAM:204; VER:770; LBR:362; URF:1483; BHM:2997;
- 66 vô sitztum** gui 05  
*1 A G hare stat.*  
no crest ornament A ears of donkey  
Not identified, probably the same as the 'Vitzin' or 'Rougemont' in GRU, MIL and UFF. The animal might be a lynx. The Vitztum or vicedominus was a clerical or secular official (LxMA 8:1621+1782+1789).  
CREST only: donkey or hare's ears, mantling Er.  
GRU:1137 'der fitztumb von ajanssen och hern'; MIL:1436\* 'der vitzin von marsans'; UFF:69\* 'der herre von dem rotemberge' (hare salient);

- 67 von aez** 05  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament - bust of man holding ui figure  
Not identified.  
CREST only: a bust of an old man hooded holding a belt-like figure.
- 68 ..** 05  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament AS swan's head betw wings  
Not identified.  
CREST only.
- 69 von berenstain** boh  
10v1 *1 E G griffin segreant* 05  
no crest ornament GSA dragon's head betw wings decorated with elm leaves  
von Berenstein, not identified, but placed with bohemians in GRU.  
GRU:1072;
- 70 ..ha** 05  
*1 B A+ 3 lozenges in fess ch. escutch {Az 3 lozenges in fess Ar}*  
no crest ornament = S bust of man ch. arms with cap  
Not identified. The arms are similar to the swiss Friberg (Az-Ar), the franc-comtois Salins (Az-Or) and the franconian Ecker von Kapfing (Sa-Ar).  
Crest: bust of bearded man ch. arms with broad-brimmed hat.
- 71 ..** wes  
*1 A GOO chief ch. 2 roses & border* 05  
no crest ornament G bull's head  
Possibly Asberg or Asschenberg, from near Munster.  
Crest: cow/bull's head Gu gorged belled Or, different from GEL.  
Sieb 22/2.1:26+t21 bav;  
GEL:1555\*; BEL:341\* (chief ch. 2 roses); BHM:549\*; GEL:1636\*; BEL:478\*; LBQ:3645\* (chief ch. 3 roundels);
- 72 ..** 05  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament - 2 fishes reversed  
Not identified.  
CREST only.
- 73 ..** 05  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament S boar's head  
Not identified.  
CREST only.
- 74 de rubea monte** frc  
*1 O G eagle* 05  
torse G eagle's head  
Possibly Rougemont, noted 1222-1475, in dep Doubs (Franche-Comté), several branches, incl. Faucogney-Villersexel and Belvoir.  
CREST only: eagle's head Gu; wreath Ar-Az. In GRU with wing ch. wingbone.  
ESNF 15:153+160; XCB:448; XDD:3467 (arms);  
BER:728; LYN:1054; NAV:671; URF:54; MIL:1541; UFF:85\*; MIL:1315\*; GRU:1037\*; STU:85\*;
- 75 ..** \_ROY  
11r *3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}* 06  
crown O lion passt guard  
Arms of France-modern qtg England, adopted c.1405 by Henry IV (r.1399-1413).  
Crest: lion passt guard; helmet crowned.

**76 kung von poland** pol 06  
*11v1 eagle ch. crescent; mounted knight holding scimitar; =; = {GA, GA}*

Arms of Poland-Lithuania from 1386 when Wladislaw Jagiello or Jogaila, 1351-1434, Prince of Lithuania 1377 married the polish heiress Hedwig. The knight's shield in Q2 has no charge, but this was either a patriarchal cross or the Kiejstut or 'pillars of Gediminas'.

Crown above shield. Eagle ch. wingbones trefly.  
 Sokop S 73; ESNF 2:124+126; KCR:174 'wladyslav rex polonia';  
 KCR:174; CHA:788; ORT:674; VRN:826; ARK:51; NLU:21\*; BER:33\* (rev.);

**77 kung von dänemarck** dan 06  
*1 O B 3 lions passt guard*

Arms of Denmark, the arms were first found on seal of king Canute VI from 1194. The arms were more correctly semy of hearts.

Crown above shield.

**78 kung von schweden** 06  
*3 crowns; lymphad with sail; =; = {BO, SOA}*

An unusual variant of the arms of Sweden al. Sverige. The first quarter is the arms sometimes named Svea vapen, probably introduced by Albrecht von Mecklenburg (r.1363-1389) and commonly found in armorials and in use as the state arms of Sweden today. The second quarter would seem to be without any foundation in fact, possibly referring to the Clipearius Teutonicorum of Conrad von Mure (c.1250). But a boat (without sail) was the arms of the swedish nobleman Karl Knutsson Bonde elected king of Sweden 1448-1457 and 1464-1465 as Karl VIII.

Achen DA 238, Raneke SM 552 (Bonde);

GRU:192; RUG:104; RUG:105\* (Q2);

**79 kung von norwegen** nrg 06  
*1 G OA lion holding axe*

Arms of Norway, which had a personal union with Denmark from 1380.

Drawn as a straight halberd per bend under left paw of a lion guardant.

ETO:875; BHM:12; FW:20; WIN:1275; UFF:255; MIL:161; NAV:1262; KCR:184; VRN:842;  
 ORT:744; WJ:68;

**80 ..** sco 06  
*lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; man holding dish; =; = {GOO, OGS}*

The first quarter (faded here) is the royal arms of Scotland as used today. The second quarter is the arms variously attributed to Scotland and Hibernia in e.g. MAN:3, ZUR:4, KCR:185 and RUG:423.

In the Manesse attributed to King Tyro von Schotten and his son Friedebrant, both fictional royal Minnesängern.

RUG:31;

**81 kung von irland** 06  
*1 O SGA per pale eagle isst & mailed arm holding sword*

Arms of the Schottenkloster zu St.Jacob in Regensburg and the Schottenkloster in Erfurt, both benedictine institutions. Two of a series of benedictine monasteries, primarily with monks of irish-scottish descent, founded by Marianus in 1070 in Regensburg, in patronate of emperor Heinrich IV in 1087, and supported with money from Ireland in 1112 for the first St.Jacob Monastery. The arms are found on a seal of 1409. There was a Schottkloster in Konstanz by 1142. Here used as the arms of the ancient people, the scots, who seized Caledonia (modern Scotland) from the picts, e.g. the legends for fabulous kings for 'le roi vensaus en hirlande', 'enbernia in schotten'.

Zimmermann BK 128-130 (abbey); LxMA 7:1543 (Schottenklöster);

MIL:162; GRU:217; CHA:1035; RUG:455; VRN:824; GRU:218\*; KCR:172\*; RUG:42\*;

- 82 künig von portugal** por 07  
*12r* *1 A +GO* *5 quinas in saltire & border castely*  
crown AA dragon's head betw dragon's wings  
Arms of Portugal with cross of Aviz. Leonora of Portugal, 1436-1467, married emperor Friedrich III.  
The probable kings are her father Eduardo (1391-1438, r.1433) or his son and successor Affonzo V  
(1432-1481).  
Crest: dragon iss; helmet crowned
- 83 ..** ara 07  
*12v1* *1 G AB* *chief per pale & 3 mullets cch*  
no crest ornament AG lantern  
Not identified.
- 84 ..** ara 07  
*1 O GAS* *saltire & border ch. flanchis*  
no crest ornament N bust of man  
Not identified.  
Crest: young man iss; with arms up.
- 85 johannes comes de cardona** ara 07  
*1 G O* *3 thistles*  
torse O figure of arms  
Probably Juan Ramon Folch de Cardona sr., fl.1416, C.Cardona & V.Vilamur, who was present at  
the concilium in Konstanz. His similarly named son or grandson are other possibilities: Juan Ramon  
(d.1471) C.Cardona & Prades (j.u.), or Juan Ramon (d.1486).  
Popoff HE #55-56+268; Sieb 4/1.3A:29+t29 (Folch de Cardona); XSC:2074 (Cardona);  
KCR:761\* 'graff johans remundus vock de cardine vice comitis vilamur in arragonia'; GRU:669\* (variants);  
GRU:666\* (qtd); BEL:129\*; GEL:652\*; TAM:19\*; NLU:306\*; URF:2464\*; BHM:3315\* (thistle);  
ETO:1069\*; UFF:19\*;
- 86 ..** ara 07  
*1 B A* *3 bends*  
no crest ornament N windmill  
Ximenez de Urrea, no details.  
Crest: wind mill.  
wikipedia; Popoff HE 31+33+39;  
TAM:214\*; BEL:138\*; GEL:656\*; BHM:3319\* (bendy);
- 87 ..** ara 07  
*1 A B* *6 roundels (2:2:2)*  
no crest ornament O garb  
Alagon, no details.  
Crest: garb or wheat sheaf; mantling of arms.  
Rolland 1:21; Popoff HE 81\*;  
NLU:347; KCR:1104; BEL:143\*; GEL:664\*; TAM:216\*; LBQ:3869\* (Ar-Sa);
- 88 ludovicus comes de perihilionibus** ara 07  
*1 O V* *3 pears*  
torse OS lion's head garnished with plain feathers  
Perellos al. Perillos, noted 1114-1442, from Aragon, where they held high positions during the 14-  
15C. Francisco de Perellos V.Roda 1366, was Amiral de France 1368. The lands and title was  
acquired by Francosi de Fenouillet by 1442.  
Popoff HE; www.Perillos.com; XDC:7089 (6 pears);  
KCR:695 'graff ludwig von parihilonibus vice comitis rody de chacholnia'; GRU:699; TAM:75;  
BEL:136\*; BHM:3313\*; GEL:650\* (6 pears); LBQ:3864\*;
- 89 ..** ara 07  
*13r1* *tower; bendy of 4; =; = {OB, OB}*  
no crest ornament B tower  
Not identified.  
Crest: tower. On dx a sketch of of elephant ch. bendy with tower, uncoloured.

- 90 ..** ara 07  
*1 A G per saltire*  
no crest ornament V angel isst  
Not identified.  
Crest: bust of woman winged al. angel Vt.
- 91 ..** ara 07  
*1 O GX AG 3 bars & border checky*  
no crest ornament VA bust of woman holding 2 fish  
Not identified.  
Crest: bust of woman Vt holding fish Ar, i.e. a melusine variant.
- 92 huto comes de landrico de arpagone** auv 07  
*harp; cross of Toulouse; =; = {GO, OG}*
- Hugues (III) d'Arpajon, d.1434, V.Lautrec, present in Konstanz. The family came from Rouergue (dep Cantal, ar Aurillac, cne Arpajon-sur-Cère) and got the vicomté in Gasconne by the marriage of Hugues (II) around 1340. Arpajon qtg Toulouse-Lautrec.  
Variant form of cross of Toulouse as a cross formy with 3 roundels on each end.  
Anselme 5:892; Dacher KK 34;  
KCR:727 'graff hug de landrico de arpagone von frankrich'; GRU:746; BHM:2318; BER:872\* (qtd); LBQ:676\*; URF:482\* (Q1);
- 93 ..** ara 07  
*5 fleurs-de-lis in saltire; cross flory ch. cross; =; = {OG, GAG}*  
no crest ornament B bust of woman  
Not identified.  
Crest: bust of woman.
- 94 ..** ara 07  
*1 V ABA tower & border flory*  
no crest ornament S falcon rising  
Not identified.  
Crest: bird (raven) raising Sa.
- 95 petrus comes de sussy in aragonia** fox 07  
13v1 *ps[pp[paly; 2 cows]; cross ch. 5 escallops; =; pp[2 cows; paly]] {OG, OG; OSA}*
- Proposed for GRU as Gaston (IV) de Grailly C.Foix, d.1472. Foix-Béarn qtg per saltire Grailly.  
Archimbaud de Grailly Captal de Buch (d.1412) acquired the Foix-Béarn by marriage in 1391.  
DJD Boulton, 9.CollAIH 1993/95 p.42; Anselme 2:342; ESNF 3:147;  
GRU:775;
- 96 johannes comes yxarie in aragonia** ara 07  
*2 pals; harp; =; = {AG, GO}*
- d'Urries baron de la Pena 1379, al. Jordan de Urriés, noted 1034, seat on the river Onsella in provinzia Zaragoza.  
The name might have been transposed from that of Juan de Aragon-Irraura as 'graff johans de yxare von arragoni' in KCR:729 and Dacher KK 34, but as GRU:780 'grauff von irraure' - both with the pales qtg the Navarre chains, a superficially similar coat-of-arms.  
Popoff HE 159; www;  
LBQ:3876\*; GEL:665\*; BHM:3327\*; BEL:152\*; BEL:157\*; BHM:3338\*; GEL:675\*; LBQ:3879\* (variants, Q2 plain);
- 97 ..** ara 07  
*1 O GB 3 bars & border*  
torse AG plume of ostrich feathers cch  
Not identified.

- 98** johann de craspar ara  
*bear passt; 3 mullets; =; = {OS, BA}* 07  
no crest ornament S bear naissant  
Not identified.  
Crest: bear isst Sa.
- 99** .. gre  
*1 G O 5 towers (2:1:2)* 07  
no crest ornament GA man isst holding roll  
Torres, no details.  
Crest: bust of scribe holding scroll.  
Popoff HE #338+#340;  
LBQ:3805;
- 100** avant ara  
*1 E G O 3 pales & chief* 07  
no crest ornament S bust of moor  
Not identified.  
Crest: moor's head.
- 101** h[er]zog von milan mil  
14r *eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}* 08  
torse BGA serpent feathercrested swallowing child  
Arms of Visconti, signori of Milan 1277, later conti di Milano, imperial vicar 1311, and duke 1380.  
BHM:2372; LYN:364; GRU:136; RUG:822;
- 102** <die alte ch vō grind> sou  
14v *1 G A branch with 3 oak leaves erect* 08  
no crest ornament A figure of arms  
Alwich, family of Gmünd noted 1360-1500. Jordan Alwich sealed as judge in 1428. Later addition.  
Legend in red imitated hand, targe type shield, crude drawing of item.  
Crest: branch with 3 oak leaves erect.  
Sieb 23/6.2:t45;
- 103** margrf von farrar mil  
15r *1 B A eagle* 08  
no crest ornament - lion sejnt crested  
Arms of the Este family, which ruled Ferrara from 1240 and was elected podesta in Ferrara and Padova in 1199.  
Tilting helmets, 2 crests: (1) lion sejnt Ar crested; (2) eagle's head betw wings.  
Rolland 2:284; Crollanza DS 1:379; ESNF 1.1:31-36; Reinhardt FI 243;  
ING:157; GRU:108; LYN:481; VRN:734; KCR:628; BHM:161\*; MIL:1386\*; UFF:332\*; BER:1526\*;
- 104** von faraer mil  
15v *3 fleurs-de-lis & border indented compony; eagle; =; = {BOAG, BO}* 08  
Este qtg Ferrara, see previous item.  
GEL:1753; GRU:502\*;
- 105** her von mantow mil  
16r *barry; lion q.f.; =; = {OS, GA}* 08  
torse SA eagle's head betw wings  
Gonzaga, lords of Mantua. Gonzaga qtg Lombardia.  
Reinhardt FI 287; Crollanza 1:491; Sieb 4/1.3A:t012;  
ING:247; MIL:1379\*; UFF:106\*; BER:1524\*; BER:1528\*; RUG:875\* (Q1); BHM:163\* (qtd);
- 106** d[omin]us dietrich archep[iscopu]s coloni[ensis] nach comes de mörss col  
17r *cross; fess; =; = {AS, OS}* 08  
cushion =NG fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers betw penneons  
ch. arms  
Dietrich von Mörs, Abp.-Elector of Köln 1414-1463. Köln qtg Mörs.  
Crest: roundel ch. arms ganished with peacock eyes. Two pennons Gu cross Sa issg across crest  
from cushion on top of helmet.  
LYN:151\*; ETO:2\*; LBQ:3075\*; UFF:571\*; MIL:33\*; GRU:82\*; ING:118\*; LBQ:3563\*; CLE:979\*;  
CLE:1483\*; KCR:305\*; KCR:8002\*; GEL:1708\*; RUG:210\*; WJ:38\*; NLU:386\*; ZUR:560\*; B



- 107** d[omin]us cümradus archep[iscopu]s magunc[iensis] nach comes ringraff mnz  
08  
*18r* *wheel; pq[lion guard; lion; =; =]; =; = {GA; GA, AG}*  
 cap of maintenance A wheel  
 Conrad (III) Wgf.Daun, Abp.-Elector of Mainz 1413-1434.  
 Crest: wheel; cap of maintenance. - SGH- Arms of the Abp.-Elector of Mainz, the town used a chariot per bend.  
 ING:172; MIL:77; MIL:337; KCR:1153; SGH:246; BLW:26 (town);  
 LBQ:3074\*; LYN:70\*; ETO:3\*; UFF:570\*; GRU:81\*; MIL:36\*; ING:117\*;
- 108** [gra]ff und ... zu ...rtenberg sou  
09  
*21r1* *1 O S 3 antlers in pale*  
 no crest ornament GXBG bugle horn in fess tipped with plume  
 Gf&Hz.Württemberg.  
 Sieb E:v-xv + 1:23; ESNF 1.2:256; Jequier, RFHS 1939 p.1-12; Köbler HL 807-809; XBM:21351;  
 LYN:233; MIL:535; UFF:163; ING:294; KCR:578; RUG:837; ZUR:46; BER:1264; GEL:9; BEL:198;  
 BHM:101; URF:2430;
- 109** graff von hennenberg thu  
09  
*1 O SV cock on mount*  
 no crest ornament SV cock on mount  
 Gf.Henneberg, cadet of BGf.Würzburg, seat at Henneberg (Kr. Meiningen, Thüringen).  
 ESNF 16:144+146-149; Sieb 1.1.2:120 (Henneberg) + Sieb 2/1.1.2:t123 (Botenlauben);  
 ING:609; UFF:226; MIL:569; LYN:413; KCR:720; GEL:168; ZUR:82;
- 110** graff von ötingen sou  
09  
*1 XAB OG vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon*  
 no crest ornament A= talbot's head ch. arms  
 Gf.Oettingen, seat in Oettingen im Riesgau (Kr. Nordlingen, Bayern).  
 Crest: the talbot's ear is Gu saltire Ar.  
 Sieb 4/1.3.3:190-193+t231-238; ESNF 16:98, HHStD 7:558;  
 GRU:718; ING:295; LYN:158; MIL:561; QDB:31; HBG:142; BEL:327; BHM:122; GEL:193; ZUR:58;
- 111** [gra]ff ... tenberg sou  
09  
*1 O GZ eagle & border*  
 cushion A ball of wool  
 Fürstenberg Gf.Freiburg-im-Breisgau, seat at Alt-Fürstenberg (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).  
 Crest ornament. cushion Gu.  
 ESNF 5:10-21; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t61-67 + 24:t1; Kneschke D 3:395-398;  
 BHM:113; GEL:21; BEL:215; UFF:157; LYN:430; DWF:111; KCR:739; ARK:229; STU:55\*;  
 SGH:1075\*; BLW:365\*; OHM:84\*;
- 112** graff von zolr sou  
09  
*1 A S qtly*  
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
 Gf.Zollern, arms of Hohenzollern.  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3: 99+t110-t122 + 2/1.1.4:1+28 + 3/1.3.1:t200-210 + 4/1.3A:t139; ESNF 1.1:116b-141;  
 UFF:213; GRU:721; UFF:309; ING:297; LYN:1; KCR:16\*; QDB:32\*; BEL:205\*;
- 113** graff von tierstainn sui  
09  
*1 O GV doe on terrace*  
 cap of maintenance A ball of wool  
 Gf.Tierstein, noted 1173-1519, seats at Burg Alt-Thierstein nr Oberfrick (Bz. Laufenburg, can Aagau) and Neuthierstein nr Büsserach (can Solothurn). They held the offices of Landrichter in Thurgau 1396 and in Aargau, and LGf.Buchsgau & Sigsau.  
 ESNF 11:132; HHStS 640; Hupp ARL; XRL:783-787;  
 ETO:29; LYN:135; BHM:143; ING:316; ZUR:505; GRU:729; MIL:550; UFF:111; KCR:8607;
- 114** [..] sou  
09  
*21v1* *1 A G gonfanon*  
 no crest ornament G mitre  
 Gf.Tettngang, the principal arms of Montfort, which had their ancient seat at Burg Montfort on the Bodensee (Kr. Tettngang, B-W).  
 The lands of 3 branches went to Habsburg: Feldkirch in 1390/1376; Bregenz in 1451; Bludenz in 1394.  
 ESNF 12:53; Sieb 26.1/4.4:308 a.o.;  
 ETO:28; LYN:457; ING:66; UFF:184; MIL:1134; GRU:684; KCR:745; NLU:948;

- 115 graff von tierstain** sui  
*1 OGV* *doe on terrace* 09  
no crest ornament OOG bust of woman betw antlers garnished with roses  
Gf.Tierstein, see [113].  
Crest: bust of woman betw antlers tipped with roses.
- 116 graff von montfort von bregenz** sou  
*1 AG* *gonfanon* 09  
no crest ornament G mitre  
Gf.Bregenz (Montfort), see [114].
- 117 ... von kybourg** sui  
*1 GOO* *bend betw 2 lions per bend* 09  
crown N peacock plume  
Gf.Kiburgh, seat in Kiburgh SE of Winterthur (can Zürich). The lands in Aargau was acquired by Habsburg-Laufenberger and later sold to canton Zürich 1453, but the title and arms were retained by the habsburger emperors.  
Gall W 148; Sieb 4.4;  
MIL:557; ETO:20; BHM:651; ING:12; UFF:342; GRU:755; LYN:429; LBQ:3544; KCR:746; GEL:18; BEL:213; ZUR:42;
- 118 graff von tilingen** sou  
*1 GOO* *bend betw 4 lions* 09  
crown NA peacock plume ch. scissors  
Gf.Dillingen (Kr. NeuUlm, Bayern), extinct 1286 with Hartman Bp.Augsburg.  
ESNF 12:32; HHStD 6:8+21+79 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1:t67 (sigil); Walford roll nr.53; Rolland 2:205 \* (Az-Ar-Or);  
GRU:757;
- 119 graff von aichelm** sou  
*1 OB* *bendy ch. semy of fleurs-de-lis cch* 09  
no crest ornament BN vase filled with peacock plume  
Gf. von Achalm, staufer ministeriales and cadets of Gf. Pfullingen, noted 1030, extinct 1120. They had their seat at Burg Achalm between Reutlingen and Eningen (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W). Kloster Zwiefelten (Kr. Münzingen, B-W) founded by Kuno and Liutold von Achalm. By 1300 Albrecht von Rechberg Vogt al. BGf.Achalm gt Gf.Achalm had built Nicolaikirche zu Reutlingen.  
Crest: damaged, possibly rosebush, not plume decorated.  
Bosl R 372; Sieb 23/6.2:1+t9 wurt; HHStD 6:770;  
GRU:467\*; GRU:760\* (bendy ch. mullets);
- 120 graff von [he]ilgenberg** sou  
22r1 *1 AS* *bend dancetty* 09  
no crest ornament O talbot's head  
Gf. Heiligenberg, Gf. & Domvogt von Konstanz, noted 1051, seat at Heiligenberg (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W), Gf., descended from Eppo de Sancto Monte through Heinrich (fl.1051-1069). Extinct 1298 with Berchtold (III), who sold the county to Werdenberg (Montfort).  
Sieb 23/6.2:t19; ESNF 12:50; Kindler OB 2:19; Merz ZUR 22;  
UFF:179; LYN:1700; ING:306; KCR:717; MIL:560; LBQ:3153; RUG:1042; ZUR:38;
- 121 graff von nellenburg** sou  
*1 OB* *3 antlers in pale* 09  
no crest ornament - attire  
Gf.Nellenburg, a principal family in the Bodensee area, cadet of Gf.Althausen al. Veringen, noted 889, extinct 1422 into Tengen, seat at Nellenburg (Kr. Stockach, B-W).  
ESNF 12:85 (Eberhardinger) + 12:86-87 (Veringer); HHStD 6:19+465-466; Sieb 1:16; Hupp ARL 318n5;  
UFF:180; MIL:559; GRU:792; ING:314; KCR:737; QDB:52; NLU:951; BER:1262; ZUR:47;
- 122 graff von werdenberg** sou  
*1 GA* *gonfanon* 09  
no crest ornament - 2 wings  
Werdenberg-Sargans (Montfort), see [114].

- 123 graff von montfort von tett[n]ang** sou  
09  
*1 A G gonfanon*  
 no crest ornament G bust of man mitred  
 Gf.Tettng (Montfort), see [114].  
 Crest: bust of abbot, the mitre Gu tipped with roundels Ar.
- 124 graff von lupffen** sou  
09  
*1 A B chief*  
 no crest ornament AON swan's head betw 2 angle bars tipped with crowns and peacock  
 Gf.Lupfen & Hr.Rappolstein & Hohnack & Hewen, held the offices of LGf.Stülhingen and Landvogt  
 in Thurgau, extinct 1582. Their seat was at Lupfen auf Lupferberg bei Thalheim (Kr.Tuttlingen, B-  
 W).  
 ING:315; GRU:726; MIL:548; ZUR:71; MIL:1098; KCR:714; UFF:176\*; LBQ:3433\*;
- 125 ...** tir  
09  
*1 A B 3 wings fesswise (2:1)*  
 no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns stringed  
 Vogt von Matsch, their seat was at Burg Matsch in Schlanders in tirolean Vintschgau. Matsch was  
 sometimes present among the Quaternionen-Jägermeister, e.g. RUG:244.  
 F Hye, 5.ColAIH, 125-133, 1988; ESNF 12:139-140; HHStÖs 2:535; Hupp ARL 283n1;  
 ZUR:158; BHM:160; MIL:67; GRU:132; ING:195; KCR:751; RUG:244; ORT:47; VRN:751;  
 RUG:1038; HBG:150;
- 126 graff von helffenstein** sou  
09  
*23r1 1 GAV elephant on mount*  
 no crest ornament A elephant's head  
 Gf.Helfenstein, seat at Burg Helfenstein in Geislingen ( Zollernalbkr., B-W).  
 ESNF 12:58; Sieb 23/6.2:t3; HHStD 6:884;  
 BHM:152; ING:296; UFF:167; LYN:445; MIL:534; ZUR:79; GRU:722; KCR:740;
- 127 graff von kilchberg** sou  
09  
*1 A SA woman holdig mitre*  
 no crest ornament S bust of woman mitred  
 Gf.Kirchberg, noted 1079, seat was at Oberkirchberg (Kr.Ulm, B-W). The surviving branch became  
 extinct 1510.  
 Crest: bust of abbot, the mitre Sa tipped with roundels Ar; like a moorish woman.  
 Sieb 2:21; Rolland 3:321; ESNF 12:75-76; HHStD 6:495; Hupp ARL 232n4;  
 BHM:197; ING:300; ZUR:40; GRU:776; UFF:174; MIL:543; KCR:718; RUG:1034; HBG:141;
- 128 graff von castelen** fkn  
09  
*1 G A qtly*  
 no crest ornament =N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume  
 Gf.Castell, Erbschenk der Bp.Würzburg 1168, noted 1097, seat at Titenheim / Deutenheim ( Kr.  
 Scheinfeld, MFr.). Member of the TG.Einhorn.  
 Crest: pointed cap ch. arms, upturn Er, tipped with crown and peacock tail.  
 ESNF 16:123-132; Sieb 1.14 + 22/2.1:8+t3, bav (Gu-Ar); Hupp ARL;  
 ING:607; MIL:378; CLE:1078; BHM:190\*; ZUR:80\*; GRU:709\*; UFF:219\*; ; KCR:777\*;  
 RUG:1055\*; QDB:50\*; VRN:752\*;
- 129 [gra]ff von [loev]estain** fkn  
09  
*1 O GV lion stat on mount*  
 no crest ornament GV lion stat on mount  
 The arms are Calw for Gf.Vaihingen in Vaihingen nr. Stuttgart (Kr. Leonberg, B-W) a cadet extinct  
 1356, also used by Gf.Löwenstein, noted 1125-1278, named from their seat at Burg Löwenstein (Kr.  
 Heilbronn, B-W). Emperor Rudolf von Habsburg gave it to his natural son Albert von Schenkenberg  
 in 1281. The Löwenstein line became extinct in 1464, shortly after the lordship was sold to Kf.Pfalz.  
 ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 4/1.3A:t174 + 24:t1 bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; SIE:16n; HHStD 6:110+408;  
 ZUR:452; MIL:1235; UFF:223; RUG:1045\*; QDB:43\*; KCR:747\*; VRN:731\*; GRU:781\*; MIL:983\*;LBQ:3121\*

- 130 graff von gulcz** sou  
09  
*1 A G pily-paly*  
 no crest ornament =A mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels  
 Gf.Sulz, noted 1070, extinct 1687, sold their ancient estates c.1250 to Geroldseck, acquired LGft.Klettgau (nr. Schaffhausen) and in 15C the estates of Brandis and Thiengen and Sulzhof-im-Steiermark. Held the office of Erbhofrichter zu Rottweil and other high offices in the service of Habsburg..  
 ESNF 12:98-100; Kneschke D 9:112; Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7+t25; Sieb E 790; SIE:16n3  
 GRU:727; ING:305; ZUR:84; LBQ:3124; KCR:738; QDB:49; MIL:1513; RUG:1032;
- 131 graff von verdenberg von sangaus** sou  
09  
*1 G A gonfanon*  
 no crest ornament GA mitre tipped with 2 roundels  
 Gf.Werdenberg-Sargans (Montfort), see [114, 122].
- 132 [gra]ff von [pf]ert** als  
09  
 23v1 *1 G O 2 barbels addorsed*  
 no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw 2 fish inv  
 Gf.Pfirt al. Ferrette (dep Haut-Rhin), a branch of Montbéliard al. Mömpelgart. A habsburger Erblehen from the marriage of Albrecht (II) von Habsburg and Johanna von Pfirt (d.1351).  
 Crest: bust of woman cr. betw 2 fish - variant of a melusine.  
 ESNF 1.2:226; Gall W 149;  
 ETO:21; BHM:135; LBQ:3188; BHM:652; CLE:1505; ING:14; ZUR:59; LYN:490; GRU:565;  
 MIL:566; HBG:19; NLU:416;
- 133 graff von wälsthan nuwenburg** sui  
09  
*1 O A G pale ch. 3 chevrons*  
 crown AS plume per fess  
 Neuchâtel (sur le Lac) al. Neuenburg, descendants of C.Fenis al. Fenitz am Brienner See. The family was noted as Grafen 1196, separation of lands 1214 into 'welschen' or left-bank of the Lac Neuchatel, incl. Burg Neuenburg to Berchtold (d.1260) and on the right-bank to Ulrich (III, d.1226) as founder of the Nidau & Strassberg & Arberg lines. Burg Neuenburg al. Neuchâtel-sur-lac (can Neuchâtel).  
 LxMA 6:1099; ESNF 15:6-9 (Fenis); Kindler OB 3:201;  
 MIL:1373; DWF:133; RUG:995; STU:276;
- 134 graff von schälklingen** sou  
09  
*1 A G bendy*  
 no crest ornament AGN 2 horns inv. tipped with a tuft of cock feathers  
 Gf.Schelkingen, noted 1127-1251, a branch of Gf.Berg, seat at Hohenschelklingen nr. Blaubeuren (Kr. Ehingen, B-W). It came to Habsburg in 1301.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würt; HHSStD 6:589-591;  
 GRU:849; DWF:134; MAN:12;
- 135 graff von toggenburg und zü bretergöw** sui  
09  
*talbot collared; per pale eagle isst & lion isst; =; = {OS, ABAG}*  
 no crest ornament - 2 fishes reversed  
 RGf.Toggenburg, noted 1044, extinct 1436, seat at Burg Neu-Toggenburg nr Wattwil, can St.Gallen.Toggenburg qtg Breisgau.  
 2 crests: (1) 2 fish; (2) wolf isst gorged;  
 ESNF 12:129-130; HHSStS 646; Walther MAN 23;  
 GRU:763\*; CLE:1537\*; NLU:448\*; MIL:1531\* (x4); ZUR:64\*; ZUR:448\*; MIL:544\*; KCR:736\*;  
 STY:510\*; RUG:1199\* (Q1);
- 136 graff von strassberg** sui  
09  
*1 G OS pale chevronny*  
 no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms  
 Neuchâtel-Strassberg noted as Gf 1196, separation of lands 1214 into 'welschen' or left-bank of the Lac Neuchatel, incl. Burg Neuenburg to Berchtold (d.1260) and on the right-bank to Ulrich (III, d.1226) as founder of of the Nidau & Strassberg & Arberg lines;  
 ESNF 11:137-143 + 15:8;  
 BER:735; NAV:629; SGH:1049;

- 137 ... graff von tubingen** sou  
09  
*24r1* *1 G O gonfanon*  
 no crest ornament O 2 bull's horns  
 Arms usually ascribed to the Gf. Herrenberg (Tübingen), but the last Herrenberg, Heinrich (III), died 1381. Their seat was at Herrenberg (Kr. Tübingen, B-W). Identical to Tübingen inverted.  
 ESNF 12:47;  
 GRU:826; GRU:466; ZUR:37; UFF:186; UFF:156; MIL:1135; ING:310; KCR:955; MIL:1170\*;  
 UFF:159\*; ING:311\*; GRU:465\*; LBQ:3115\*; KCR:723\* (Gu-Or);
- 138 graff von toggenburg** sui  
09  
*1 O S talbot gorged*  
 no crest ornament = 2 fishes reversed  
 Toggenburg, see [135].  
 ZUR:64; MIL:544; KCR:736; STY:510; RUG:1199;
- 139 graff von hochenberg** sou  
09  
*1 G A chief*  
 no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns per fess  
 Gf. Hohenberg & Haigerloch, cadets of Hohenzollern, noted 11C, extinct 1486, held the office of Erbmarschall von Würzburg. They took their name from Burg Hohenberg nr Spaichingen (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W), held also Haigerloch (Kr. Hechingen, B-W). The Minnesanger Albrecht Gf. Hohenberg & Heigerloch (c.1235-1298) belonged to this family.  
 Sieb 2:12 + 22/6.1:t43 + 23/6.2:8+t15; Walter MAN 36;  
 BHM:184; MIL:551; GRU:725; LYN:473; GRU:818; ZUR:45; UFF:171; ING:276; QDB:35; NLU:769;  
 HBG:135; LBQ:3116\*; RUG:1047\*;
- 140 [gra]ff von [ha]bssburg** sui  
09  
*1 O G lion rampant*  
 no crest ornament AO 2 swan's heads each biting annulet  
 Gf. Habsburg, seat in can Aargau of the family who were also dukes of Austria and held the imperial throne for most of the time from Rudolf (r.1272-1291) to 1918. The county was sold to Zürich and then canton Aargau, but the family continued to use the arms and title.  
 ESNF 1.1:38-46; Gall W 146; Hupp ARL 181n2;  
 ETO:19; LBQ:3191; LYN:816; MIL:574; CLE:1513; BHM:133; ZUR:63; UFF:108; ING:13; KCR:724;  
 NLU:424; HBG:18;
- 141 graff von bregenz** sui  
09  
*1 Z E pale*  
 no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 Gf. Bregenz, extinct 1160, the heiress married Hugo PfGf. Tübingen (Montfort).  
 Painted as Vair natural and pale ermine natural.  
 ESNF 12:25 (Gf. Bregenz < 1158); Rolland 1:331;  
 ZUR:127; GRU:809\* (Gu-Er);
- 142 graff von nidow und von fallendino...** sui  
09  
*1 G OS pale ch. 3 chevrons*  
 no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms  
 Gf. Nidau, cadet of Neuchâtel, extinct 1375, held Nidau nr Biel, can Bern. See also [133].  
 MIL:1150; GRU:691; LYN:392; MIL:1038; LBQ:3481; SIC:1632; BHM:207; GEL:178;
- 143 graff von grierss** sav  
09  
*24v* *1 G A heron*  
 no crest ornament A heron rising  
 C. Gruyères al. Greyerz, in Pays de Vaud.  
 Item in pos.1.  
 ESNF 15:3-5; XRA 1:842;  
 FW:83; GRU:671; URF:922; LBQ:454; SIC:1674; BER:1158; UFF:353\*; MIL:1148\*; URF:328\*;
- 144 graff von ...rgenstein** anh  
09  
*25r1* *antler (circular), antler (circular); =; = {OG, OS}*  
 no crest ornament - 2 antlers  
 Gf. Regenstain/Rheinstain & Blankenburg in the principality of Halberstadt (Kr. Wernigerode, S-A), noted 1133, Gf. 1382-1599. Rheinstain qtg Blankenburg.  
 ESNF 17:117-119; Kneschke D 7:399;  
 GRU:652; KCR:765; RUG:1059\*;

- 145 graff von donna** sil  
*1 B A* *2 antlers in saltire* 09  
 crown A 2 antlers  
 von Dohna al. z Donína, lands in Böhmen and Schlesien. Tenzgo Gf.Dohna attended the Council of Constance 1414-1418.  
 ESNF 19:111 + 115-141; Myslivecek E 12 + 2:42; Sieb 1:18;  
 MIL:390; LYN:87; GRU:1077; CLE:1047; KCR:770; NLU:978; UFF:287\*;
- 146 graff von orlamund** thu  
*lion; eagle acc. lion passt in chf; =; = {OS, BOO}* 09  
 torse SAO lion sejrt cr. betw swan's heads biting a gem-ring  
 Gft.Orlamünde (Kr. Jena), sold 1344 to MGf.Meissen. Orlamünde qtg Andechs.  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3:13 (sigil 1283, tomb 1319) + 20/6.12:t32; ESNF 1.2:182+185 (Askanier); Kneschke D 5:614;  
 BHM:193; KCR:754; GRU:619; RUG:939; NLU:462\*; LYN:484\*;
- 147 ... von blaw** boh  
*1 B A* *lion cr.* 09  
 no crest ornament A lion sejrt  
 von Plauen Hr. Greiz & Kranichfeld, a branch of Reuss von Plauen, which moved into NW Böhmen in 14C and built Burg Kraslice a.o.  
 Bosl R 534; ESNF 1.3:351-364 (Vogt von Weida) + 1.3:367-368; Myslivecek 44 + 2:71; Sieb 2/1.1.4:77-79+t65+t69-t71;  
 MIL:1340; BZL:34;
- 148 graff von glichen** thu  
*1 B A* *lion cr.* 09  
 no crest ornament AS lion isst cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 Gf.Gleichen, seat at Gleichen (Kr. Göttingen, Nsx.). The lion might be guardant and/or crowned.  
 ESNF 19:98-102; SIE:17n11; Sieb 4/1.3A:t121;  
 GRU:607; BHM:128\*; UFF:220\*; LBQ:3111\*; BLW:732\*; MIL:1219\*; RUG:1065\*; QDB:29\*;  
 SGH:381\*; ARK:243\* (guard);
- 149 graff von hartenstain** mis  
*1 O SX AG* *saltire & border compony* 09  
 no crest ornament G plume of feathers  
 Probably BGf.Hartenstein, as in MIL and UFF. Burg Hartenstein nr Zwickau was built c.1170 by Meinhard von Werben. It was sold by the BGf.Meissen, a relative, to Gf.Schömburg in 1406. The arms were derived from those of the BGf.Meissen (GRU:115).  
 ILLEGIBLE, page partly damaged, leaving only legend and front of helmet, possibly with a plume Gu.  
 Köbler HL 255;  
 UFF:456, MIL:1283,
- 150 ..** thu  
 25v *1 O SG* *chicot per bend fruited* 09  
 crown SG branch with apples tipped with feather plume per pale  
 Vitztum von Apolda al.vicedomini de Apolda, cadets of Schenken von Apolda (noted 12C-14C), both with seats in Apolda nr Weimar (Kr. Apolda, Thu). The main line of the Vitztum became extinct in 17C.  
 The only item on the page is in pos.4 with damaged shield and only the rear of helmet and crest.  
 Sieb 21/6.6:146+174+t113-t114 + 21/2.3:17+t59 + 20/6.12:1-2+28+94;  
 GRU:1100; KCR:859; STU:272; BLW:664; STY:527\*; SGH:390\*;
- 151 graff von bichlingen** thu  
 26r1 *1 A G* *barry of 4* 09  
 no crest ornament =N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock plume  
 Gf.Bichlingen, seat in Beichlingen on the lower Unstrut between Weimar and Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda, Thüringen).  
 26r3+6 damaged.  
 ESNF 17:94; Kneschke D 1:279; see [383];  
 GRU:606; LYN:451; LBQ:3110; KCR:783; CLE:1077; STY:221; RUG:1063;

- 152 graff von schonburg** sax  
*1 A G* *bendy of 4* 09  
crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
Gf.Schönburg al. Sumburk. The family, noted 1182, came from Glaucau in Pleissenland in Sachsen and Vilém Sumburk built Novy Sumburk in Böhmen. One line was created Reichsfürst in 1790, other became comital.  
Sieb 3/3.1.3:t68 + 21/2.3:t4; Myslivecek E 56 + 2:108;  
LYN:86; KCR:787; BZL:41; BHM:2126\*; LYN:972\*; LBQ:3399\*; GRU:593\*; NLU:837\*;
- 153 graff von valdenberg** sax  
*1 G OB* *gem-ring* 09  
crown N peacock plume  
Anfring, Gf.Waldenberg. The family was noted 1190, seat in Waldenburg NW of Chemnitz (Kr. Glaukau, Sachsen), sold 1386, held Hft.Wolkenstein SE of Chemnitz (Kr. Zshopau, Sachsen) before 1386; probably extinct by 1450. They used various arms. The present arms are for Wolkenstein.  
Crest:almost destroyed, peacock plume.  
Sieb 20/6.12:25+t17 + SchwA 32 + ThuA 35; Blaschke GS 156;  
KCR:766; GRU:879; ARK:199;
- 154 graff von ..warnfort** anh  
*1 A G* *barruly* 09  
crown = fan split in parts each ch. arms  
Gf.Querfurt (Kr. Querfurt, S-A), noted 978, BGf.Magdeburg 1136, Gf.Hardegg 1314; Gf.Mansfeld 1260; Gf.Querfurt 1364.  
ESNF 19:91; Sieb 2/1.1.4:53-57+t42-t48; XPW 5;  
BHM:179; LYN:468; RUG:1057; STY:521; SGH:994; GRU:621; ARK:203; KCR:782\*; VRN:762\*;
- 155 graff von lising** mis  
*1 O G* *per pale* 09  
crown OG 2 bull's horns  
BGf.Leisnig, noted 1157-1538, seat in Burg Mildenstein in Leisnig (Kr.Döbeln, Sachsen).  
Rolland 4:72 aut; Sieb Si3:14 (Linsneck); Sieb A 228-229; ESNF 19:112 (Leisnig);  
GRU:608; KCR:780; VRN:761;
- 156 graff v.. st...** 09  
*1 -* *ILLEGIBLE*  
no crest ornament +N peacock plume  
Crest only: part of peacock tail ch. ui figure - only rim visible.
- 157 ..** 09  
26v1 *1 -* *ILLEGIBLE*  
ILLEGIBLE, no legend, the rudiment of the arms show Sa lion rampant Or, as used by e.g. Reuss.  
No part of the crest is visible.  
Item 26v3 blank and 26v4 destroyed .
- 158 ... von schanburg** sax  
*1 A G* *bendy of 4* 09  
crown = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Schönburg, see [152].  
Item 26v2.
- 159 graff von waldegg** hen  
*1 O S* *star of 8 pt* 09  
crown - ears of donkey  
Gf.Waldeck, like Pyrmont and Sternberg cadets of Gf. Schwalenberg Vogt von Paderborn.Their seat was in Waldeck (Kr. Waldeck-Frankenberg, Hessen).  
Item 26v5.  
ESNF 1.3:324-332; Sieb A 234; XRA 4:186;  
UFF:509; LYN:408; GRU:613; LYN:2682; MIL:1259; LBQ:3459; RUG:1021; NLU:411; BEL:306;  
BER:1132; BHM:145; GEL:172; URF:2446;

- 160** **graff von waldegg** hen  
09  
*1 O S* *star of 8 pt*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
Gf. Waldeck, see [159].  
Item 26v6.
- 161** **...ven** sou  
10  
27r1 *1 O SA* *chief ch. mullet*  
no crest ornament SO 2 bugle horns per fess  
Fhr. von Hewen al. Höwen, noted 1291, a major family in Hegau with seat at Burg Hohenhewen nr Engen (Kr. Konstanz, B-W).  
Kindler OB 2:59; HHSStD 6:349; ESNF 12:96-97; Kneschke D 4:354;  
UFF:507; MIL:1257; LBQ:3468; NLU:406; VRN:753; KCR:773; BER:1130; GEL:176; BHM:155;  
BEL:316; BHM:3133; LYN:410\*; RUG:881\*;
- 162** **..** sou  
10  
*1 SAO* *lion cr., billey*  
no crest ornament ASA lion isst cr. with crest and peacock eyes  
von Klingen gt Altenklingen, noted ultimo 10C, seat at Burg Alten-Klingen nr Märstetten (Bz. Weinfeld, can Thurgau). The Minnesanger Walther von Klingen was of this family.  
ESNF 12:88-89; Kindler OB 2:298; Wather MAN #22; AHS 63-64, 1949-50, tomb;  
UFF:177; MIL:1221\*; KCR:813\*; GRU:892\* (qtg Hohenklingen);
- 163** **von der hohenklingen** sui  
10  
*1 O B* *crequer plant with oak leaves*  
pillow GA annulet garnished with feathers  
von Klingen ob Stein al. Hohenklingen, lands nr Schaffhausen, extinct 1445.  
Kindler OB 2:298; Kneschke D 5:136  
MIL:1005; ZUR:52\*; KCR:8685\*; KCR:810\*;
- 164** **..** sou  
10  
*1 GA* *unicorn salient*  
no crest ornament AGN unicorn isst crested garnished with peacock eyes  
von Tengen, Fhr., noted 1080, seat at Burg Tengen (BA. Engen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W). Later as Gf. Eglisau & Nellenburg.  
Merz ZUR 39; Kindler OB 1:211; ESNF 12:82+90;  
ZUR:149; UFF:588; ING:313; MIL:823; LBQ:3128; QDB:53; SGH:1085; HZL:109; OHM:68;
- 165** **von bussnang** sui  
10  
*1 B O* *4 chevrons*  
no crest ornament BA peacock's head betw wings  
Fhr. von Bussnang, from Bussnang nr Weinfeld (can Thurgau).  
ESNF 12:103; Rolland 1:260;  
MIL:587; ING:322\*; GRU:896\*; QDB:278\*; KCR:811\*; RUG:1158\*;
- 166** **von rosnegg** sou  
10  
*1 O BG* *fess betw 4 quarterfoils*  
pillow G rose  
Fhr. von Rosenegg, noted 1281-1481, Fhr. 1439, possibly a cadet of Stein-Randegg, seat at Burg Rosenegg (Gem. Rielassingen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W).  
Crest ornament: pillow Az.  
Kindler OB 3:623; Kneschke D 7:581;  
MIL:623; ZUR:435\*; STY:286\*; GRU:894\*; KCR:814\*; KCR:8693\*;
- 167** **..** sou  
10  
27v1 *1 B O* *3 pinecones*  
no crest ornament VO fir tree  
Ancient arms of the Truchsess von Waldburg. They were cadets of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales and Truchsess of Hz. Schwaben with seat at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W). They adopted the lion arms of Schwaben. The present item is canting of the von Tanne or 'Pine' family name.  
The page has only the 2 items, both placed vertically on the lower row.  
Crest: pine tree with cones;  
Sieb 24:t2+3 (pinecones); ESNF 5:146-165;  
GRU:152;



- 168 von der hochs gerolzeg** sou  
*I O G fess* 10  
crown GN cone tipped with peacock tail  
Fhr. von Geroldseck, several branches, seat at Hohengeroldseck nr Biberach (Kr. Ortenau, B-W).  
Sieb 1:19; Kindler OB 1:433; ESNF 11:77-79; Möller S 1:12; HHSStD 6:252; XDD:2273;  
GRU:866; MIL:589; UFF:161; ING:324; QDB:280; KCR:854; WIN:634;
- 169 ...m haidem ...encarn** rhe  
28r1 *I O G paly* 10  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Hattmannsdorf, no details.  
Sieb Si2:105; Hupp ARL 182 + 110n3;  
GRU:1945; ING:983;
- 170 von rosigen** hoe  
*I A OA crown with eagle isst* 10  
crown AA eagle naissant  
Blasius de Bucló al. Balasz Buzló, hungarians from komitate Sáros and Abauj. Arms, griffin's head &c, granted by Sigismund in Perpignan in 1415 when he was knighted.  
Sieb 33/4.15.2:28+t18 (less arrow); Wagner UK 245;  
ARK:32\* (crown isst eagle's head checky pierced by arrow);
- 171 graff von goro** hoe  
*I B OO fretty & chief* 10  
Philip Gf.Goro in Hungary, son of Stefan the ban of Macso/Machovien, mentioned in KCR, possibly Goroszlo in Siebenbürgen / Transsylvania. Gorott in Dacher L 33.  
Wagner UK 245;  
KCR:710 (Phil); GRU:759\*;
- 172 graff zum ...asse** hoe  
*I A S talon winged* 10  
no crest ornament S talon winged  
Probably Johan von Kanisz / Janos Kanizai, d.1418 in Konstanz, vicechancellor of the University of Padua 1377, chaplain of Sigismund before being elected Bp.Erlau 1384, Abp.Esztergom (Strigonien., Gran, Hungary) 1387, Erzkanzler and Reichsvikar in Hungary, a leading member of the 50 baronial families of Hungary. Succeeded as chancellor by Georg von Hohenloe Bp.Passau and in 1420 by Johan von Borsnitz. THE family kept their influence, Ladislas Kanizai was ban of Croatia in 1493.  
Malyusz KS 29-30; HHSStÖs 1:701; Sieb 33/4.15.1:t214 + 35/4.13:82+t58 a.o.; Rolland 2:18 (Canissa / Kanitz, aut);  
KCR:318+692; VSW:60; MIL:1599; GRU:650;
- 173 von luz, genant stal** boh  
*I X OA BG per fess & arm mailed holding sword point downwards* 10  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
Ulrich von Lutz gt Stal, a bohemian knight present in Konstanz 1415.  
Crest: mailed arm holding poignard.  
Dacher L 37.  
KCR:649 (Ulrich);
- 174 von schapp** hoe  
*I A O lion holding arrow piercing head* 10  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
Chapi al. von Schapp. The arms (Vt-Or) were granted in 1418 by king Sigismund to Andreas Chapi, a member of the Drachen-Order. Georg and Jacob Galszechy, sons of the Obergespan of Zolymér were co-receivers of the grant in Az-Or as were other members of the Boxa clan.  
Crest: figure of arms; the lion is bleeding from the exit wound.  
Kruse R 237; Fox-Davies AH 448+t126n4; Boulton KC (1987 ed) 354+t12.15 (Chapi); Sieb 33/4.15.1:189+619+t152 (Galszechy);

- 175 von bastach** hoe  
 29r1 *elm leaf; crown; =; = {BO, BO}* 10  
 crown - elm leaf tipped with peacock plume  
 Lorenz Ratoldi von Pastoch, hungarian courtier and ambassador to Venezia during peace negotiations in 1412. His arms, adorned with the Order of the Dragon, is found above the door of the parish church in Tar (Malyusz KS pl.10).  
 Dacher L 39+47 (Lorenz Paschga de Damnia); Baum KS 88; Sieb 33/4.15.1:535+t353+t385;  
 KCR:699\* (reversed, Lorenz);
- 176 von taeton** hoe  
*1 A BA bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis* 10  
 crown B plume of ostrich feathers  
 von Keller, swiss nobles, no details available.  
 Rolland 3:301 basel (Or-Az-Or); not HBLxS 4:468;  
 GRU:1866 'von caellem';
- 177 von albon** hoe  
*1 S O bend* 10  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Gf.Alben & Erbhauptman von Dalmatia, held lands in Slawonien and Transdanubien / Siebenbürgen.  
 Malyusz KS 73-75;  
 GRU:700; KCR:688;
- 178 [..]** aut  
*1 G AO 2 elm trees per saltire & border* 10  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Kaunitz al. z Kounic al. Kounicové, no details.  
 Arms: 2 trees with roots and a single leaf in saltire.  
 Sieb 3/3.1.3:t96; Myslivecek 67+117+t28;
- 179 ..** hoe  
*1 A S harpoon iron in bend* 10  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Not identified.
- 180 ..** hoe  
*1 S AAG fretty & chief ch. 2 roses* 10  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Not identified.
- 181 peterman von der langen aw uss der grossen walachÿ** hoe  
 29v *1 G NA stag saillant pierced in the back by swordhilt* 10  
 no crest ornament N stag naissant  
 von Langen or Langenau, not indentified.  
 Crest: stag isst. Only the sword handle is visible on the back of the stag.  
 Item in pos.1.  
 GRU:1105 'herrn von langenaw in der grossen wallachey';
- 182 von rosenberg** fkn  
 31r1 *1 A G per fess & paly cch* 11  
 no crest ornament G rose  
 von Rosenberg, Uradel from Franken. Later in RRK Odenwald, with seat and tombs in Altenmuhr (Kr. Gunzenhausen, OFr.).  
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Möller S 2:188-191; Kneschke D 7:577-578; Sieb 22/6.1:t53, bav; Sieb F 88; HHStD 7:11; SIE:120n;  
 LYN:1929; ING:1039; GRU:1477; ING:622; LBQ:3447; MIL:664; KCR:8655; GEL:286; BEL:291;

- 183 von wartenberg und von clenow** boh  
*1 O S per pale* 11  
 no crest ornament SO 2 wings  
 A branch of the Markvartic clan and related to the Valdstejns or Waldensteins;  
 Myslivecek E 59; Rolland 6:146n13;  
 LYN:968; UFF:208; LBQ:3152; URF:2397; RUG:1081; KCR:845; BEL:193; BHM:2118; GEL:140;
- 184 von luchtenberg** boh  
*1 S O 2 chicots in saltire* 11  
 von Lichtenberg zu Fettau al. z Lichtenburka, bohemian Uradel, noted 1193, branches later moved  
 into Mähren.  
 Myslivecek E 33 + 2:86+94; Sieb 30/4.9:47 boh a.o.; Rolland 4:63 baron, aut;  
 GRU:1116\*;
- 185 der schloeid** boh  
*1 A B 2 chicots in saltire* 11  
 Hardly Sak z Bohunovic u Kolina, ancient czech family known in 13C, as proposed by Popoff GRU  
 234. They have the arms in argent-purple in Myslivecek E 94+t50 and Or-Sa in Sieb 30/4.9:25+t21.  
 GRU:1115;
- 186 von bleumnow und von straessniz** mor  
*1 G A arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A* 11  
 no crest ornament SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves  
 von Straznicz, no details. The arms belong to the Odrowaz clan in Poland and Mähren.  
 Heinrich von Blumenau was mentioned in Dacher L 36.  
 Szymanski HS 201; Heymowski LYN 103-104 (Odrowaz);  
 BHM:2155; LYN:1003; LBQ:3384 (Straznicz); KCR:837 (Blumenau);
- 187 von risenbourg** boh  
*1 A G lion rampant* 11  
 von Riesenbourg. Ancient arms of Riesenbourg, united c.1250 with Osek, bearing a rake, as qtd in  
 GEL:139.  
 Myslivecek E 41 + 2:35;  
 GRU:1081;
- 188 von schwannberg** boh  
*31v1 swan; barry & lion; =; = {GA, XG-AB}* 11  
 crown SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves  
 von Schwanberg al. z Svamberkové, german Uradel from Westfalen-Pfalz, a branch moved into  
 Bohemia c.1350, where they built Burg Schwanberg near Pilzen..  
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Myslivecek E 66+t57; Sieb Q 1:31; Kneschke 8:382; Sieb FstA 213 + FstM  
 55 + Bö 13;  
 BHM:2129\*; MIL:387\*; LYN:164\*; ING:873\*; GRU:1634\*; BZL:42\*; MIL:734\*; LBQ:3406\*;  
 RUG:1077\* (Q1);
- 189 von schwanburg** pal  
*1 G A O swan & border* 11  
 crown AA swan's head betw wings  
 von Schwanberg, see previous item.
- 190 von uschge** boh  
*1 O B cinquefoil* 11  
 no crest ornament B cinquefoil  
 Austa al. z Usti al. Ruzé (rose) al. Sezima z Ústi, noted c.1260-1620.  
 Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 117+t50 (Or-Sa);  
 BHM:2138; LYN:981; LBQ:3407;

- 191 von risenburg** boh  
*1 GAG* *per pale plain & barry* 11  
 crown = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Riesenberg al. Svihovsky z Ryzmberka, noted 1251, seat at Burg Ryzmberk al. Svihov, Kr. Klattau (Böhmen).  
 Myslivecek E t57; Rolland 5:217 + 165Q2, baron, aut; Sieb 30/4.9:293+t142 + 17/6.8.2:119;  
 BZL:67\* (variant); RUG:1090\* (qtd);
- 192 von risenburg** boh  
*1 GA* *stirrup* 11  
 no crest ornament ON stirrup tipped with peacock plume  
 von Riesenburg al. Rasin z Ryzmberka and Licek z Ryzmberka, bohemian Uradel, extinct 19C.  
 The next item is a blank shield in pos.6.  
 Myslivecek E 47 + 2:134;  
 GRU:1134; KCR:850; BHM:2132\*; LYN:990\*; LBQ:3397\*; LBQ:3675\*; BZL:54\*;
- 193 von der ..mben** pol  
 32r1 *1 GA* *arrowhead bendwise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz B* 11  
 no crest ornament - figure of arms across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 A member of the Odrowaz clan, see also [186].  
 Uncoloured shield.  
 Szymanski HS 201;  
 BEL:1465; GEL:531+545;
- 194 von ranow** boh  
*1 OS* *2 chicots in saltire* 11  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Ronow al. Krinecky z Ronova, bohemian Erbmarschalck 1336, seat at Burg Ronow in kreis Bünzlau. Parent branch of Lichtenberg and Dube & Leipa al. Howora von der Leipe (extinct 1683).  
 Myslivecek E 30+2:94; Kneschke D 7:568-570;  
 KCR:788; BZL:7; GRU:1071;
- 195 ..** sax  
*1 SXAG* *chief per pale* 11  
 no crest ornament = crescent ch. arms  
 von Panwitz, no details, but noted in Sachsen, Böhmen and Schlesien.  
 Sieb 30:296+t111;  
 GRU:2043; GEL:201\*; BEL:396\*;
- 196 von nuwe aus** boh  
*1 BO* *cinquefoil* 11  
 no crest ornament O cinquefoil  
 Neuhaus z Hradec, noted 13C in the same region as Landstein [1111].  
 Myslivecek E 20 + 2:116; Heymowski CB;  
 BHM:2133; ZUR:192; GRU:1112; LYN:991; LBQ:3417; LBQ:3676; BZL:30\* (rose); RUG:1075\* (qtd);
- 197 von sternenberg** sax  
*1 GA* *star of 8 pt* 11  
 no crest ornament A star  
 von Sternberg, an important bohemian family with several branches and arms in various colour combinations.  
 ESNF 16:15; Sieb 3/1.3.2:53-55+t95;  
 UFF:527; MIL:1470; RUG:1078; BEL:329; KCR:842\*; LBQ:3498\*; BEL:309\*; BHM:3130\*;  
 GEL:173\*; BHM:185\* (Ar-Gu);
- 198 lassabok** boh  
*cockatrice; per fess rompu sn; =; = {BA; AG}* 11  
 no crest ornament A cockatrice  
 In KCR for Heinrich Chlum gt Lacembok, a bohemian knight with hussite sympathies, who served emperor Sigismund. He had to escape from Konstanz after the arrest of Jan Hus, and died in Gratz, when Ulrich Richental was in Bohemia. His Q2, per fess rompu, is attributed to the austrian knightly family Clum by Rietstap / Rolland.  
 Rolland 2:99 aut, Clum (Q2); Brandmüller KK 1:178; Baum KS 328;  
 GRU:1106; KCR:648\*; VRN:718\* (rev.);

- 199 von gowiz** boh 11  
 33r1 1 OBG eagle ch. crescent  
 no crest ornament SA 2 wings tied with linen bendlet  
 Gorwicz, not identified.  
 GRU:1088;
- 200 silprang** aut 11  
 1 GAG 4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall  
 crown GS 3 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers  
 In KCR for Peter Silstrang or Selstrang, who served as Obergespan of in Pressburger comitate, present Bratislava. The family came from Steiermark, moved later into Schlesien. The arms are probably a bridge with pontoons.  
 Krassler SW 170 (1678); Wagner UK 251; Dacher L 46+47;  
 GRU:2140; CLE:1355\*; KCR:651\* + 836\*; NLU:360\*;
- 201 ..** boh 11  
 1 GA 2 swords in saltire  
 no crest ornament A 2 swords in saltire  
 Tluksa z Kamene al. Klussa von Stein, no details. Kamene means stone.  
 Similar arms were used by the czech Dzabanovsky (Myslivecek E 15).  
 Myslivecek E 78+t58;  
 GRU:1101;
- 202 von poschowiz** boh 11  
 1 BA unicorn salient  
 no crest ornament A unicorn naissant  
 von Beskowicz, no details.  
 Myslivecek E 4;  
 BHM:2149\*; LYN:989\*; LBQ:3415\*; BZL:23\*;
- 203 schranck von zwerviz** sil 11  
 1 AG 3 fish naiant in pale  
 no crest ornament S 2 bull's horns  
 von Seydlitz al. Zejdlic ze Senfeldu, seat nr nr Ziskove Poli in Schleisen, but also in Sachsen.  
 SIE:31+56; Myslivecek E 1:47 + t62\* (Gu-Or); Sieb 21/2.3:48+t55;  
 CLE:1213; NLU:876; BEL:1482;
- 204 von lantstain** boh 11  
 1 GA rose  
 no crest ornament A rose  
 von Landstein al. z Landstejna, noted in Böhmen 1309, extinct 1612.  
 Myslivecek E 31 + 2.115+117;  
 BHM:2124; LYN:976; GRU:1111; LBQ:3402; BZL:12; GEL:145;
- 205 hans trapp** tir 11  
 33v1 1 AG fess dancetty  
 cap of maintenance S 2 wings  
 von Trapp, styrian Uradel, moved from Leutschach (BH. Leibnitz) into Tirol during 14C, acquired Churburg from Matsch.  
 Sieb 28/4.1:17+t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:99; Hupp ARL 101n1;  
 GRU:1842; RUG:1091; BLW:415;
- 206 fronow** bav 11  
 1 SO pale  
 crown = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Fronau, with seat in Kr. Regensburg (OPf.), extinct 1459.  
 Sieb 22/2.1:t32 (later fam) + 6.1.1:t35 + 6.1.2:t26 bav;  
 GRU:1903; STY:208;
- 207 man ... ax** aut 11  
 1 SA 2 axes in saltire  
 cushion = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Mordaxt, held Tanzenberg (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten) in 13C and by 1400 Portendorf / Bartendorf (BH. Klagenfurt, Kärnten), when that family became extinct.  
 HHStÖs 2:267+297; SIE:46n1, Kärnten; Hupp ARL 293n2;  
 GRU:2124; MIL:892; STY:38; BEL:1681; BLW:434\*;

- 208 der sacher** aut 11  
*I SA griffin segreant*  
 no crest ornament A griffin issit  
 von Sach, not verified.  
 Drawn with wings extended and forward pair of talons raised. Tilting helmet. 33v4-5 en courtoisie.
- 209 raisacker** aut 11  
*I GA chevron crenelated*  
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with flowers slipped  
 von Khaynach al. Kainach, seat at Alt-Kainach nr Graz in Steiermark.  
 Sieb 14:t247; Fahne KJ 2:81; Rolland 3:316, Steiermark; SIE:23n10Q1, Fhr; Hupp ARL 223n4;  
 GRU:2137; STY:28; SGH:868; BLW:383;
- 210 tufel von pengler** sou 11  
*I AS devil's head*  
 Teufel von Penger, noted 1332-1485 around Reutlingen.  
 Tilting helmet.  
 Sieb E 820, (sigil 1371 Fried, Kt.Hemmendorf/OT);
- 211 von der tuben** boh 11  
 34r1 *I AG arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A*  
 z Dubé or von Duba, from Böhmen. Arms of the clan Odrowaz.  
 Myslivecek E 87+t13;  
 BHM:2154; LYN:1002; LBQ:3383; STU:448; KCR:834\*;
- 212 von clon** boh 11  
*I XG BA per fess & lion*  
 In KCR for Johan Chlum, a bohemian knight, who escorted Jan Hus from Prag to Konstanz in 1414.  
 His actual arms might be those ascribed to Heinrich Lacembok [198].  
 Myslivecek t22 (z Chlumu); Dacher L 38; Brandmüller KK 1:327 + 2:119; Rolland 2:99\* (Chlum)=  
 {per fess rompu Ar-Gu};  
 KCR:650 'johanns de clon ritter';
- 213 hans von waldegg** boh 11  
*rabbit salient; boar's head; =; = {SA, SA}*  
 crown S boar's head  
 Hase von Waldeck al. Zajic z Valdeke. The family held the office of hereditary grand seneschals in  
 Bohemia. Wilhelm acquired Burg Hasenburg al. Hazmburk nr Slan on Eger, (Kr. Leitmeritz), and  
 changed his name to Hase von Hasenburg and his arms from the simple boar's head to the present.  
 The hare, zajic in czech, might also be drawn as a talbot. The boar's head is named Waldeck on the  
 murals in BZL:107.  
 Myslivecek E 46+t63; Kneschke D 4:228;  
 BZL:13; KCR:830; BHM:2152\*; LYN:1008\*; LBQ:3390\*; URF:2399\*; BEL:1458\*; UFF:295\*;  
 RUG:1082\*; NLU:897\*; QDB:313\* (x5);
- 214 ..** boh 11  
*I SG per pale*  
 no crest ornament - drum  
 Bratislav z Mitrovic, noted 1278.  
 Crest: drum, uncoloured.  
 Myslivecek E 102+t61 (with bull's horns crest); Sieb 26.2:589+664+t291 + 30/4.9:182;
- 215 ..** bav 11  
*I SAA pale & chief*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Hiltpolt von Mendorf, in the retinue of Ludwig von Bayern-Ingolstadt. The family was noted 1372-  
 1643, seat im Ger. Riedenburg (Kr. Kelheim, NB), bei 1372 am Mendorferbuch.  
 Item unfinished, dexter half of arms and crest uncoloured.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:49+t48 (Ar-Sa-Sa); Dacher L 49;.  
 ARK:185 'hilpolt mendorffer'; KCR:984; CLE:1039\*; NLU:1070\* (inv.);

- 216 babau** boh  
*1 B A bend embattled-counterembattled* 11  
 no crest ornament A swan  
 Not identified, but in KCR (ms.P) as Ulrich Baban on the same page as wellknown bohemians.  
 KCR-P:644;
- 217 von pila** aut  
 34v1 *1 B O per pale* 11  
 no crest ornament BA 2 wings  
 von Pila, not verified.  
 GRU:2122;
- 218 von hechtenberg** aut  
*1 A GS falcon cr. rising from mount* 11  
 von Hechtenberg, not verified.
- 219 hornegger** sou  
*1 G A ibex horn curled* 11  
 no crest ornament GS ibex' horn garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
 von Horneck al. Hornegg al. Schab von Horneck, swabian or bavarian, but no details.  
 Hupp ARL 214n1;  
 GRU:1801; ZUR:363\*; SGH:676\* +1152\*; BLW:416\* (Ar-Gu);
- 220 ..** sil  
*1 A G per pale & bull's face cch* 11  
 crown AG 2 glaive blades addorsed  
 von Zettritz al. Czettritz, no details.  
 Crest: 2 coulters cch Ar-Gu; crown cch.  
 Sieb 14/3.1:6;
- 221 von scharffnegg** 11  
*1 G A triquetra*  
 no crest ornament AS human leg mailed and spurred tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Scharfenegg, not identified - same arms, but different crest as Kolbsen in GRU.  
 GRU:2276 'von kolbsen';
- 222 kersperger** aut  
*1 S A canton* 11  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Kerschberger al. Chersperger zu Stadelkirchen, noted 1254-1520, citizens of Steyr, from  
 Steiermark.  
 CREST only: wings ch arms. The shield has been severely damaged by moisture, specks of red  
 visible. The arms might be qtd, but is probably Kerschberger.  
 Sieb 27:21-22+t10; Rolland 2:312; Kneschke D 5:70-71; Hupp ARL 230n1;  
 BHM:741; ETO:110; LYN:917; GRU:2121\*;
- 223 <das ist dieser schilt d° dem adler von das hertz gehert dem romschen künig maximilian** aut  
 35r1 **von osterich kaiser friedrich sun etc.>**  
*1 G A fess* 12  
 crown N peacock plume  
 Arms of Österreich (Austria) with a legend for Maximilian, 1459-1519, son and heir of emperor  
 Friedrich III, elected king of the Romasn 1489, king of Hungary 1491, emperor HRR 1493/1508. By  
 his marriage to Maria de Bourgogne he acquired the dominions of the dukes of Bourgogne.  
 Items 35r1-2 in courtoisie. The items [223-237] represent the Habsburger Erbländern or hereditary  
 possessions, and the series is present in many contemporary armorials, incl. those from France and the  
 Low Countries.  
 ESNF 1.1:38-46; Sieb 2/1.1.2:t127 (sigil 1234); Krieger HM;
- 224** aut  
*1 B O 5 eagles* 12  
 crown OSA eagle's head betw wings decorated with elm leaves  
 Old Austria al. Österreich unter den Enns, see previous item.  
 BHM:71; LYN:382; ING:5; GRU:79; LBQ:3166; MIL:579; RUG:17;

- 225** .. -- 12  
*1 - SKETCH*
- Sketch in trick placed between the two previous items {Gu fess Ar impaling bendy Az-Or}, the first noted as r/w, the second as b/g. The latter might be for Marie de Bourgogne, wife of Maximilian.  
 Followed on folio 35v by sketches of 6 crests.
- 226** erzherzog von kernten aut 12  
*36r1 fess, 3 lions passt {GA, OS}*
- Kärnten al. Carinthia.  
 LBQ:3168; BHM:72; BEL:358; GEL:752; MIL:519\*; ZUR:27\*; ING:8\*; LYN:381\*; NLU:415\*;  
 HBG:16\*; ETO:13\*;
- 227** .. 12  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*
- ILLEGIBLE, corner of page damaged, nothing visible. This item was probably Styria or Steirmark {Vt panther Ar}, one of the principal Erbländer, usually placed with Krain and Kärnten.
- 228** krain aut 12  
*1 O BX AG eagle ch. crescent checky*
- Duchy of Krain / Carniolia, in present Slovenia; acquired 1335 by maison Habsburg.  
 Gall W 132;  
 LYN:379; CLE:1508; MIL:573; ING:9; LBQ:3183; NLU:419; HBG:17; BHM:74; BEL:374; GEL:755;
- 229** habsburg sui 12  
*1 O G lion rampant*
- Habsburg, see [140].
- 230** tierol tir 12  
*1 A GO eagle cr. boned trefly*
- Arms of Tirol, acquired by Habsburg 1363.  
 Gall W; Sieb 4.1;  
 MIL:572; CLE:1509; LBQ:3312; LYN:491; GRU:109; ING:11; HBG:14; RUG:235; NLU:420;  
 ORT:53; BHM:129; ETO:15; BEL:360; GEL:754;
- 231** kiburg sui 12  
*1 G OO bend betw 2 lions per bend*
- Gf.Kiburg, see [117].  
 Followed by sketches of crests on 36v.
- 232** elsas als 12  
*37r1 1 G AO bend betw 6 crowns*
- The Landgraf von Elsass or Alsace, actually Oberelsass, present dep Haut-Rhin - a habsburger possession.  
 Kittel S 235  
 LBQ:3189; BHM:136; ETO:22; ING:17; LYN:489; ING:141; GRU:117; RUG:228; NLU:422;
- 233** bartnow aut 12  
*1 G AV doorway open acc. fess*
- Portenau, acquired 1276 by Rudolf von Habsburg. Sold to Venice 1518.  
 Gall W 136;  
 LBQ:3187; ETO:18; BHM:132; MIL:578; LYN:492; HBG:24; NLU:421; ING:15\*; ING:271\*;



- 234 burgow** sou  
*1 X O A G* *bendy sn & pale* 12
- Burgau, a habsburger Erbland, several variations of the arms of Burgau / Schelkingen.  
 CLE:1507; ING:273; MIL:575; NLU:418;
- 235 windischmark** aut  
*1 O S* *cap with cordon* 12
- Marquisate of Windischmark, acquired 1286 by Meinhard II von Tirol & Görtz and a habsburger allodium by 1374. The territory is part of modern Slavonia. The cap has had many variations from the present to a Grenadiermütze by 1700.  
 Gall W 144; Sieb 4.4;  
 ETO:17; CLE:1514; LBQ:3186; LYN:820; BHM:131; ING:19; MIL:577; NLU:425; HBG:23;
- 236 land an der emz** aut  
*eagle; paly of 4 {SO, AG}* 12
- Upper Austria, Österreich ober Enns with Steiermark 1192; 1254 in Österreich; u/Enns separated 1450;  
 Gall W 135;  
 CLE:1506; ING:10; MIL:576; HBG:25; NLU:417; BHM:647\*; LBQ:3185\*; BHM:130\*; ETO:16\*;  
 LYN:485\* (rev.);
- 237 <hohenberg>** sou  
*1 G A* *chief* 12
- The lordship of Hohenberg in Württemberg, see [139], acquired by Habsburg in 1381. The arms are in the Habsburg series on the Innsbrucker Wappenturm built by Maximilian in 1499.  
 Krieger HM 151;
- 238 <wolfgang graff von schomburg zum wurmburg her zum bettow und zu zulbach>** aut  
 37v *per pale; serpent engorging child; anchor inv; barry & chevron {AG, OSG, GA, XB-GA}* 12
- Gf.Schauenburg, the family was noted 1100 in Julbach and Aschach on the left bank of the Inn W.o. Braunau in Salzburgerland.. Schauenburg (Wildgraf) qtg Wurmberg, Ankerstein and Pittau.  
 Targe shield, sketch of crest (melusine variant). A later entry, probably for Wolfgang (I), o.s.p.1484, a younger son immatriculated in Wien 1448.  
 ESNF 16:38-39; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:39+t11 + 27/4.5:t85;  
 ING:735; ORT:50; HBG:137; BLW:134; GRU:591\*; RUG:950\* (qtd);
- 239 herzog zum tekk** sou  
 38r *1 O S* *lozengy* 12  
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
- H.z.Teck, from 1152 seat on Burg Teck bei Kirchheim (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W). They were cadets of Hz.Zähringen, and became extinct with Ludwig (VI) osp.1439 patriarch of Aquileia 1411-20 and Ulrich (V) d.1432.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:t7; Sieb E:809; ESNF 1.2:274;  
 UFF:589; ZUR:41; MIL:516; LYN:383; GRU:506; KCR:601; LBQ:3469; RUG:838; BHM:83; GEL:6;  
 BEL:317;
- 240** sou  
 38v *1 G O* *sun face* 12
- Banner of sunface with rays, of similar type as the banners of the tournaments societies, but not found in the comprehensive listing of societies in Kruse R.
- 241 von walls** aut  
 39r1 *1 S A* *fess* 12  
 no crest ornament = falcon rising wing ch. arms
- von Walsee, came c1270 from Waldsee im Württemberg to Wallsee (BH.Amstetten, NÖs).  
 ESNF 16:30-32; Sieb 23/6.2:t26 wurt + 26:2/4.4.2 :516+t248 + 27/4.5:569+t123; HHStÖs 1:602;  
 Hupp ARL 23n6 .  
 LBQ:3172; MIL:1281; UFF:189; ING:22; MIL:596; KCR:787; NLU:427; STY:359; GEL:764;  
 BEL:362; ZUR:49;

- 242 von liechtenstein** aut  
*I G O* *chief* 12  
 no crest ornament OS 2 wings per fess  
 von Liechtenstein, from Nikolsburg in Mähren, later at Burg Liechtenstein, NE of Graz (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark). The family was created an imperial prince (Reichfürst) in 1607 and still reigns in Liechtenstein with the capital Vaduz.  
 Knesche D 5:524; ESNF 3:30-39; Sieb 4/1.3A:138 a.o.; HHStÖs 2:100;  
 NLU:464; LYN:834; UFF:452; MIL:423; ING:24; GRU:991; LBQ:3175; KCR:785; STY:9; CLE:1553; QDB:69; VRN:763; RUG:1104; BHM:672; BEL:365; GEL:758;
- 243 von bouchaim** aut  
*I A G* *fess* 12  
 crown AG 2 wings each ch. fess  
 von Puchheim, noted 1140, seat at Burg Puchhem, (ObÖs, BH. Vöcklabruck). They acquired the castle and adopted the arms of Krumbach (NÖs) around 1400.  
 HHStÖs 1:89 + 270; Sieb 26/4.4:1p367+t201 + 27/4.5:278+t75;  
 GRU:995;
- 244 ekarzow** aut  
*I SAO* *lion chained cr. & border* 12  
 no crest ornament AO lion isst cr. chained  
 von Eckardsau, extinct 1507, from Eckardsau (BH. Gänserndorf, NÖs.).  
 Sieb 26.1/4.4:72; HHStÖs 1:237; Hupp ARL 121n1;  
 ETO:117; BHM:748; LYN:874; LBQ:3262; GRU:1008; ING:25; RUG:1103; QDB:67\*; STY:48\*;
- 245 eberstorff** aut  
*doe on mount; unicorn; bull's face; per fess {ORV, AG, AS, OS}* 12  
 no crest ornament S cap rounded  
 von Ebersdorf, noted 1220 in Ebersdorf a.d.Donau (NÖs.), extinct 1556, cadet of Hindberg zu Burg Hindberg, 2 mil S.o.Wien.  
 Only crest and part of Q2 visible.  
 Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:71+t36; Adler 1875; Kneschke D 3:5 bav;  
 CLE:1283; BHM:663; LYN:137; ETO:32; LBQ:3199; NLU:885; ING:26\*; STY:16\*; QDB:68\*;  
 RUG:1072\* (Q1); GRU:941\* (rev.);
- 246 bottendorfer** aut  
*I G BA* *chief ch. lion isst* 12  
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns cch garnished with pennons  
 von Pottendorf, Babenberger and Sulzbacher ministerialen c1190; the three branches extinct by 1488, seat at Pottendorf (BH. Baden, NÖs).  
 CREST only: proboscides garnished with banners.  
 ESNF 16:33-34; HHStÖs 1:475; Sieb 26.1/4.1.1:t14;
- 247 von tibein** aut  
 39v1 *I GA* *fess disjointed dx* 12  
 no crest ornament SA cap pointed  
 Gravenecke al. Duino al. Tibein, also as a quarter of Walsee, see [241].  
 Crest: cap pointed Sa, ball and upturn Ar.  
 Sieb 35/4.1.3:220 + t160;  
 MIL:71; ING:64\*; LBQ:3177\*; BEL:368\*; GEL:768\*;
- 248 von kraichenberg** aut  
*I GA* *heron* 12  
 no crest ornament BO heron rising isst  
 von Kranichberg, noted 1243, extinct 1510, seat in Kranichberg (BH. Neunkirchen, NÖs) sold to Walsee in 14C, then to Zebinger.  
 Arms: the crane bluish with wings Or.  
 SIE:80n15, Rolland 3:348; Hupp ARL 238n1; HHStÖs 1:362;  
 GRU:2111; RUG:1238;

- 249 krusberg** fkn  
*1 O G* *crawfish* 12  
 no crest ornament GN *crawfish isst from mount*  
 von Krebsberg, lohrer and öttinger ministerialen noted 1252-1378 on the castle at Marktlustenuau (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W, Franken).  
 Sieb 23/6.2:t37; HHSStD 6:432; Rolland 3:350;  
 GRU:2184;
- 250 von sigenheim** bav  
*1 G A* *2 herons collared by crowns* 12  
 crown A *2 heron's heads*  
 von Sigenheim zu Turstein, noted 13C-15C.  
 CREST only, as in GRU.  
 SIE:79n14; Sieb 22/6.1.1:124+t128;  
 GRU:2175; STY:225; QDB:131; SGH:905; RUG:1758;
- 251 ..** tir  
*1 A G* *per pale & wheel cch* 12  
 crown AG *mill wheel per pale*  
 von Montani, tiroler Uradel with seat on Burg Montani nr Schlanders (Südtirol), extinct 1614.  
 CREST only: cogwheel per pale Ar-Sa.  
 HHStÖs 2:539;  
 LBQ:3355; GRU:1933; RUG:1594; ETO:158\*; BHM:789\*; LYN:1657\* (per fess &c);
- 252 kappenler** aut  
*1 G A* *bendy embowed* 12  
 no crest ornament = *2 wings ch. arms*  
 von Capellen al. von Kapelln, noted 1145, extinct 1406, acquired in 1279 Burg Mitterberg (Gem. Perg, BH. Perg, OÖs.). HHStÖs 1:79 a.o.; Sieb 27/4.5:19+t9; Hupp ARL 226n1 (bendy embowed Gu-Ar);  
 LBQ:3179; BHM:764; GEL:765; ETO:133; BEL:370; MIL:1059\*; UFF:205\*; GRU:1019\*;  
 CLE:1142\*; NLU:757\*;
- 253 stielenberger** aut  
 40r1 *1 G AB* *chief ch. panter isst* 12  
 no crest ornament B *panther isst vomiting flames*  
 von Starhemberg, ministeriales of Hz.Steiermark, cadet of von Steur, noted 1150, seat at Burg Starhemberg in Piestingtal (Gem.Dreistetten, BH Wiener Neustadt, NÖs.).  
 Gall W 289; Sieb 26.2/4.4:99 + t83-88; HHStÖs 1:564; Merz ZUR 183, Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 steyr (sigil, 1240);  
 BHM:694; ETO:63; ZUR:493; LYN:138; ING:37; GRU:1003; LBQ:3201; STY:5; CLE:1542; NLU:453;  
 QDB:61; RUG:1102;
- 254 arberger** aut  
*1 O S* *eagle's head* 12  
 no crest ornament S *eagle's head*  
 von Arberg, from Schweiz c1298 into Vorarlberg (extinct c1550) and Tirol (extinct 1386);  
 Sieb 28/6.3:20+t1 tir + 26/4.4.1:12 aut;  
 BHM:756; ETO:125; LYN:910; LBQ:3269; GRU:1120; STY:52;
- 255 hasendorffer** aut  
*1 O S* *serpent* 12  
 no crest ornament = *2 wings ch. arms*  
 von Hassendorf, not verified.  
 Bedingfeld H 11 (ill., GRU);  
 GRU:1118;
- 256 kappenler / von palhaim** aut  
*1 A G* *bendy of 10* 12  
 no crest ornament = *2 wings ch. arms*  
 von Polheim, noted c.1100, held much land between Salzburg and Wels, e.g. Wartenburg (Gem. Timelkan, BH. Vöcklabruck) and Scharnstein (Gem. Viechtwang, BH. Gmunden, OÖs).  
 HHStÖs 1:86+1+7+131 a.o.; Sieb 27/4.7:259+t71;  
 BHM:666; ETO:35; LYN:144; GRU:997; ING:77; LBQ:3208; MIL:789; STY:14; QDB:62; RUG:1101;  
 LBQ:3090\* (qtd);

- 257 ruchenstainer** aut  
*1 A G* *per chevron grady isst sn* 12  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Ruchstein, not verified.  
Rolland 5:207 baron, aut; Sieb Si3:37;
- 258 von missow** 12  
*1 -* *ILLEGIBLE*
- Only helmet and legend.
- 259 von neidlinger** sou  
40v1 *1 G A* *2 scytheblades addorsed* 12  
no crest ornament = cap of maintenance tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers  
von Neidlingen al. Ludmansdorf zu Neundling, in OA. Kirschheim (B-W). The 1382 seal of  
Marquard von Neidlingen has a pair of scissors in pale.  
The crest is almost destroyed.  
Sieb 23/6.2:250+t141, würt; Krassler SW 147; Sieb;  
ING:88\*; SGH:840\* (per pale Sa-Ar & 2 scytheblades cch);
- 260 beckhaim** aut  
*1 S GA* *chief ch. swan's head* 12  
no crest ornament AG swan's head betw bull's horns  
von Peckhaimer, no details. Jörg Peckhaimer, who lived c.1420, had a number of chivalric orders on  
his tombstone, incl. the lancastrian 'S-S'-chain, the hungarian Dragon and the aragonese Jar.  
Boulton KC 484;
- 261 bornegger** aut  
*1 O S* *panther* 12  
no crest ornament SON panter isst crested and garnished with peacock eyes  
von Berneck al. von Pernegg, formerly von Steyer, Traungauer ministerialen, noted 1125, extinct  
1523, seat in Pernegg a.d. Mur (BH. Bruck, Steiermark).  
HHStÖs 2:120;  
GRU:1001; LBQ:3307\*; STY:3\*;
- 262 von kreaq** aut  
*1 A G* *per bend* 12  
crown = plume of ostrich feathers ch. arms  
Fhr. von Kraigh, noted 1091, seat at Burg Kraig (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten), held the office of  
ErbMarschalk von Kärnten. The family was the most important ministeriales in Kärnten. It was  
absorbed into Hardegg 1564.  
CREST only.  
HHStÖs 2:242; SIE:26n8 (Kraigga); Rolland 2:347 Kraiga; Hupp ARL 240n1\* (Q1);
- 263 wackers** tir  
*1 A GG* *per bend sn & dragon's head* 12  
no crest ornament G dragon's head  
Wacker, no details.  
Hupp ARL 87;  
ETO:101; BHM:732; LYN:878; LBQ:3273;
- 264 von graben** tir  
*1 G A* *spade inv* 12  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
von Graben, no details, vassals of Gf.Cilli. The spade has a short handle and wooden plate with iron  
rim.  
Hupp ARL 166n2;  
ING:43;
- 265 spieser** tir  
41r1 *1 G A* *spearhead in bend* 12  
round cap A 2 spearheads  
Spiess von Spies, no details.  
Sieb Si2:85n;  
LYN:833; BHM:786; ETO:155; CLE:1532; LBQ:3343; LYN:1647; QDB:205; NLU:443;

- 266 von rorbach** aut  
12  
*1 OS triangled*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Rohrbach; ministerialen of Habsburger and Walsee, seat on Burg Rohrbach (Gem.Weistrach, BH.Amstetten, NÖs), built 1420.  
Sieb 27/4.5:t79 + 26.1/4.4.1:t212; HHSStÖs 1:609;  
GRU:1932; ETO:84; LYN:851; ING:48; CLE:1533; STY:33; STY:34; NLU:444; BHM:715;  
LBQ:3254\*; GEL:777\*; BEL:377\* (variant); RUG:1128\* (qtd);
- 267 wierssel** aut  
12  
*dice; waterlily leaf; =; = {GA, AV}*  
no crest ornament SA= 2 wings ch. figure of arms decorated with elm leaves  
Würfel, noted 1332-1516, several member were mayors of Wien.  
Crest: wings decorated with elm leaves ch. Q1.  
Sieb 26.2:605+t297;  
BHM:690\*; ETO:59\*; LYN:895\*; LBQ:3234\* (Q1);
- 268 helffenberger** aut  
12  
*1 GAS tierced per chevron*  
no crest ornament N elephant with tower  
von Helfenberg, seat on Burg Helfenberg (BH. Rohrbach, OÖs).  
Rolland 3:173n17Q1, Steiermark; HHSStÖs 1:51; Hupp ARL 199n4;  
GRU:1992; NLU:961\*;
- 269 paterstorff** aut  
12  
*1 GAS bend ch. 3 horseshoes*  
no crest ornament O bust of man  
von Ratmansdorf, from Steiermark, no details.  
Crest: bust of bald old man.  
SIE:49n3Q1 (Gu-Sa-Ar); Sieb 28/4.7:290+t;  
BHM:708; ETO:77; CLE:1209; NLU:872; LYN:1028\*; LBQ:3306\* (qtd);
- 270 jochling** aut  
12  
*yoke per bend; tierced per fess; =; = {OS, GAS}*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
Jöchlinger zu Jochenstain, salzburger vassals, seat in 1321 on Schloss Jochenstein nr Wien, extinct 1855. Jöchlinger qtg Hardegg-Prueschink.  
Crest: wings ch. Q1.  
Sieb 29/4.2:t9 + 29/4.8:84+t7, Kärnten; Hupp ARL 220n1 (Q1);  
BHM:684; ETO:53; GRU:2172; LBQ:3236;
- 271 hofhaimer** aut  
12  
*41v1 1 SA per chevron grady*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Hofheim, not verified.  
GRU:2142;
- 272 ..** bav  
12  
*1 SA pily-barry*  
no crest ornament AOS cap of maintenance tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers  
von Rohrbach, noted 1220-1662, ancient seat Rohrbach a.d. Ilm (Kr. Pfaffenhofen, NB), and moved 1499 to Sandelzhausen (Kr. Mainburg, NB).  
Sieb 22/6.1:107+t106; HHSStD 7:503+655;  
GRU:1737; ING:805\*; RUG:1268\*; STY:446\*; SGH:927\*; BLW:679\* (Ar-Sa);
- 273 sebeck** thu  
12  
*1 GA 3 waterlily leaves*  
no crest ornament AN sieve tipped peacock tail  
von Seebach, thuringian Uradel from Seebach (Kr. Mühlhausen).  
Sieb 24/2.6:76+t45 bad + 14/3.2:t422 thu;  
ETO:76; BHM:707; LYN:892; LBQ:3229; ING:68; GRU:2173; SGH:746; LYN:828\*; CLE:1526\*;  
NLU:521\* (qtd);

- 274 tachffer** aut  
*1 O SS bear isst on mount* 12  
 no crest ornament NN bear isst cr. tipped with feather plume  
 von Dachsner, not identified, the figure is a badger or Dachs. The austrian Dachsner von Dürnbach has 3 stars in Hupp ARL 89n1 a.o. The bavarian Dachsauer used {Sa talbot/badger isst Ar chined or} in Sieb 22/6.1.1:10.  
 Crest: beaver/bear isst tipped with ostrich plume.  
 GRU:2125; SGH:916;
- 275 bielacher** aut  
*1 G AA ram on mount* 12  
 no crest ornament A ram passt  
 von Pielacher, no details, noted 1133.  
 Sieb 26.1/4.1.4:40+346+360+t189; Hupp ARL 61;  
 GRU:1956; UFF:542;
- 276 hager** aut  
*1 S A per bend & 2 talons cch* 12  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Hager, not verified.  
 CREST only.
- 277 von rotenburg** aut  
*43r1 1 A G castle* 12  
 no crest ornament SNA cone tipped with crown and peacock plume betw 2 ibex' horns  
 von Rothenburg al. Rottenburg, with at seat in Eben in Innthal, BH.Schwaz, with their branch Kaldern on the Etsch / Adige SW of Bozen / Bolzano were probably ministerialen of Gf.Andechs, who came from Bayern. Kaldern or Hofmeister von Kaldern is mentioned as a Vogt-quaternion in RUG:249. The Minnesanger Rudolf von Rotenburg (fl.1257) came from a Luzerner ministerialen family in the service of the Vogten von Rotenburg, probably a different family.  
 Crest: four-sided cone pointed Sa lined Ar tipped with peacock tail betw ibex' horns.  
 HHStÖs 2:447; Rolland 5.197, aut {Ar castle Gu on mount Az} (Rottenburg, Gf.); MIL:1260;  
 ETO:153 (Ar/Or castle Gu, Kaldern);  
 ORT:78; MAN:23\*; GRU:1305\*;
- 278 starchenberger** tir  
*1 A G paly of 4* 12  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Starkenberg, noted 1265, seat at Alt-Starkenbergr nr Tarranz (BH. Imst, Tirol), inherited much land in Meran and Bozen during 13670-1390, but lost power struggle with the Habsburgs in 1422-23 and became extinct 1451. The minnesanger Hartmann von Starkenberg is mentioned in MAN:85.  
 HHStÖs 2:455+513+517; Trapp TB 7:11(sigil)+213;  
 ETO:162; BHM:793; LBQ:3321; MIL:374; LYN:1623\*; GRU:1015\*; LBQ:3522\*; KCR:858\*;  
 BEL:409\*; BHM:3180\*; GEL:259\*;
- 279 frundspurger** sou  
*1 A S mount couped* 12  
 crown A swan  
 Ulrich von Freundsberg al. Fronsperg al. Frundsberg participated in a tournament in Stuttgart 1484. Ulrich, father of the famous Landsknechtführer Georg, moved 1467 from Schwaz in Tirol to have Mindelburg (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern), actually the property of his wife Barbara von Rechberg.  
 Sieb 22/4.1.2:41 + 26/4.4 + 28/6.3:22+t3; Trapp TB 3:85; ESNF 16:11; wikipedia;  
 BHM:770; ETO:139; LYN:1622; GRU:1395; MIL:736; QDB:250; KCR:1061; RUG:1410; BHM:3111\*;  
 ING:808\*; LYN:957\*; LBQ:3320\*;
- 280 slander/berg** tir  
*1 A B pily-barry* 12  
 no crest ornament O attire  
 Schlandersberger, with seat at Burg Schlandersberg in Vintschgau in Südtirol.  
 Trapp TB 1; Kneschke D 8:187; HHStÖs 2:558; Caminiti BS 256;  
 ETO:164; BHM:795; LBQ:3323; ING:821; GRU:1350; LYN:1625; STY:369; QDB:90; KCR:889\*;

- 281 von spur** tir  
*1 A GO lion holding cup covered* 12  
 no crest ornament GO lion isst holding cup  
 von Spaur. The family held the office of ErbSchenck von Tirol. The lion in the arms is holding the emblem of office.  
 Sieb 28/4.1:16+t18 tir + 29/4.2:t17 + 26.2/4.4.2:168+t72;  
 LYN:837; ETO:169; BHM:1316; BHM:800; GRU:1352; LYN:1638; LBQ:3336; STY:123;
- 282 winegger** tir  
*1 A G per pale & fess cch* 12  
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns each ch. fess all cch  
 von Wineck al. Weineck zu Fragestein (Tirol), which was lost 1426.  
 CREST only  
 Rolland 3:153 Weinegg; Sieb (bav); Trapp TB 6:31+47+fig39;
- 283 von kastellnof** tir  
 43v1 *1 G O per pale* 12  
 no crest ornament GO talbot's head per pale  
 Castelnuovo al. Caldonaz, not Kastellenhof, from Brenta and Caldonaz, Burg Castelnuovo in Valsugana-Thal noted 1201.  
 The mount on 43r has penetrated.  
 Sieb 28/6.3:t2 tir;
- 284 von grieffenstein** tir  
*1 S A griffin segreant* 12  
 no crest ornament SA bust of man hatted  
 Friederich von Greifenstein, o.s.p.m.1386, was inherited by Sigmund Starkenberg. This family held Burg Greifenstein on the Etsch / Adige NW of Bozen / Bolzano. The relations between the various families or branches of Greifenstein has not been explored.  
 Crest: moor's head with jew's hat tipped with peacock plume.  
 Trapp TB 7:215 + 8:79, tir; HHStÖs 2:517; Hupp ARL 170n1; Sieb 23/6.2:t3, würt;  
 BHM:3177; BEL:408; DWF:284; LBQ:3521; BEL:410\*; ING:540\*; LBQ:3523\*; STY:127\*;  
 SGH:1244\* (Sa-Or);
- 285 von turner** nur  
*1 A G wolf-hook curled* 12  
 no crest ornament GS wolf-hook curled tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von den Tor, no details.  
 LBQ:3524; BHM:3183; BEL:411; GEL:262 'coenraet van der toren';
- 286 sebser von ..ruwenstain** tir  
*1 G A per fess & swan's head erased in 3 pt undy cch* 12  
 crown A swan's head  
 Sebser von Trauenstein, probably tirolean, no details available.  
 CREST only, crown Gu with 2 flames Gu running down on upper part of the uncoloured  
 BHM:817; ETO:186; LBQ:3360; LYN:1665; GRU:1893; CLE:1169; STY:378; NLU:884; QDB:214;
- 287 tarant von tarnsperg** tir  
*1 A GB fess betw 3 eagles* 12  
 no crest ornament AS wing extended ch. crawfish  
 Tarant von Dornberg, held Burg Dornberg nr Meran (Südtirol).  
 HHStÖs 2:541+544; Rolland 4.6;  
 GRU:2105; VRN:75n4;
- 288 ober/heim** aut  
*1 S AA pale acc. 6 roses* 12  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Oberhaimer zu Schönau im Mühlkreis (BH. Freistadt, OO).  
 SIE:58n8; Sieb 27/4.5:223+t53; Hupp ARL 324n3  
 BHM:688; LYN:902; ING:71; ETO:57; LBQ:3241; GRU:2110;
- 289 griffenstainer** tir  
 44r1 *1 S A griffin segreant* 12  
 no crest ornament A griffin segreant  
 Greifenstein, see [284].

- 290 von wisbriach** aut 12  
*I SAS per pale plain & pily-barry*  
 crown GA cone tipped with roundel  
 von Weispriach, salzburger ministerialen, extinct 1570, seat at Burg Weispriach (BH.Tamsweg, Ld.Salzburg). Ulrich, Pfleger von Rabenstein 1488, Landhauptman, Hr.Knobelsdorf 1500.  
 Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:530 + t262; Sieb 28/4.6:t29, salzbg; HHStÖs 2:389; Kneschke D 9:512;  
 LYN:863; ETO:112; LYN:1023; CLE:1290; BHM:743; LBQ:3250; LBQ:3301; NLU:892; STY:59;  
 GRU:1102\* (qtd);
- 291 von vilanders** tir 12  
*I GA fess dancetty*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Vilanders, extinct 1547, seat in Vilanders nr Bozen (Tirol). Stamhaus for Vilanders, Pradell, and Wolkenstein. Eckhard von Vilanders was marshall to Hz. Friederich in 1418 (Dacher L 41).  
 Gall W 358 (Wolkenstein); Sieb 27/4.5:t127; Trapp TB 4:199; Hupp ARL 133n1;  
 BHM:1319; BHM:803; ETO:172; LYN:1643; CLE:1219; NLU:882; KCR-P:518;
- 292 von gusidun** tir 12  
*I SAG tierced per fess*  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 Gufidaun, noted 1206, extinct 1500, seat nr Brixen / Bressanone.  
 Sieb 28/6.3:23+t5; Trapp TB 4:104+184, 5:38+50rf121(arms); HHStÖs 2:520; Hupp ARL 179n1;  
 ETO:165; BHM:796; LBQ:3324; LYN:1626; RUG:1630; STY:495\*;
- 293 von trum** tir 12  
*I BO bend*  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 von Thun, a family from Tirol or Schweiz, which later settled in Böhmen and was created Freiherren in 1530 and Grafen in 1629. They acquired the Gericht von Vilanders in 1435.  
 Kruse R #82; Trapp TB 4:12; Kneschke D 9.212-216; Sieb 28/4.1:17+t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:574; Hupp ARL 112n2; BHM:813; ETO:182; LBQ:3365; LYN:1661; GRU:1356; STY:371; QDB:204; KCR:8658\*;
- 294 wolkenstainer** tir 12  
*I AG per bend nebuly*  
 crown GAN 2 bull's horns crested and garnished with peacock eyes  
 von Wolkenstein, a branch of Vilanders-Pradell, with seat at Burg Wolkenstein near Bozen/Bolzano. The soldier-minstrel Oswald von Wolkenstein (d.1446) came from this family.  
 Gall W 358; Hye 1988; Sieb 28/4.1:19; D Kühn: Ich Wolkenstein, 1977; Oswald Wolkenstein-biografier; HHStÖs 2:577;  
 BHM:794; ETO:163; LBQ:3322; LYN:1624; GRU:1354; STY:368; QDB:100; SGH:1031; BLW:86;
- 295 trutsun von sprechenstain** aut 12  
 44v1 *I BA horseshoe*  
 pillow EA cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers  
 Trautson von Sprechenstein Hr.von Matrei, with lands in Oberösterreich and in Tirol, e.g. Matrei am Brenner (BH. Innsbruck).  
 Gall W 293 (tir); Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:375-379+t180-183 nös; Hupp ARL 154; Kneschke D 9:258-259;  
 BHM:785; ETO:154; LYN:1646; LBQ:3342; GRU:1818; STY:21; QDB:318;
- 296 schroffelstainer** tir 12  
*I AS ibex naissant*  
 no crest ornament S ibex isst  
 von Schrofenstein, tiroler nobles, noted 1254, extinct 1546, seat at Burg Schrofenstein (Gem. Stantz bei Landeck).  
 Trapp TB 1; Beimrohr BS 136; Trapp TB 7:12 (sigil)+165; HHStÖs 2:467; Hupp ARL 129n4;  
 BHM:808; BHM:1324; ETO:177; GRU:1998; LYN:1655; LBQ:3351; MIL:1528;
- 297 vom nidern tor** tir 12  
*I GAS doorway open*  
 no crest ornament GA man's head crested  
 von Niederthor, tiroler merchants and financiers from Bozen / Bolzano. They acquired Burg Neuhaus in 1417. The family became extinct in 1558.  
 Crest: proboscide terminated in human face, crested with merlons 'a la ghibeline'.  
 Trapp TB 8:284; Weingartner TB 63; Hupp ARL 321n3;  
 BHM:810; ETO:179; GRU:1850; LYN:1649; LBQ:3345; STY:366; QDB:175;



- 298 fuchs von fuchsberg** tir  
*1 O G fox rampant* 12  
 cap of maintenance G fox sejnt  
 Fuchs, several branches, incl. von Fuchsberg (Tirol), von Walburg (in OPf.), and von Eppen. Most branches used different crests, the present being Fuchs von Fuchsberg.  
 CREST only.  
 Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85 +161 #34; Ranft A 260; Trapp TB 2:231; Sieb F 47; Sieb 26.1/4.1:t51 + 22/2.1:11 + 22/6.1.2:t28 + 22/6.3:22 als;  
 BHM:774; ETO:143; ING:619; GRU:1474; LBQ:3333; LYN:1635; MIL:722; QDB:170;
- 299 annenberger** tir  
*1 A VG branch sprouting 3 roses* 12  
 crown AG wing tied with ribbon  
 von Annenberg, their seat on the upper Etsch / Adige was acquired in 1318 by Konrad von Thurn zu Meran.  
 Kruse R #82; SIE:43n10 ; Sieb 28/6.3:t1, tir; Trapp TB;  
 BHM:1318; BHM:782; ETO:151; GRU:1299; ING:822; LYN:1642; STY:563; QDB:125;
- 300 von herttenberg** bav  
*1 O S 2 gambs in saltire* 12  
 crown S 2 gambs  
 von Hertenberg, noted 1300-1500 in Oberpfalz, given the office of Truchsess von Bp.Regensburg in 1402.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:43+t43; Hupp ARL 201n4;  
 GRU:1771; ING:779; MIL:1077;
- 301 her lytprand von wisenbach** sou  
*45r1 1 B AO per pale lion cr. & plain* 12  
 no crest ornament A swan's head  
 von Wissenbach, swabian Uradel, from Wiesenbach (Kr. Weissenhorn, B-W).  
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:t95; Sieb E 1074; Rolland 6:180;  
 BEL:1638\*; GEL:243\*; BHM:3164\*; ING:558\*; GRU:1996\*; SGH:1255\*; BLW:847\*;
- 302 her [hans] hofman** 12  
*1 G ABS per pale fess ch. mullet & plain*  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 Hoffmann, not verified.
- 303 ott der harrasser** aut  
*1 A N 2 boathook irons in saltire* 12  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Harrasser, not verified.
- 304 jorg buchmaister** aut  
*1 A G per bend & bend cch & chief & terrace* 12  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Buchmaister, not verified.
- 305 her hainrich kael** tir  
*1 O B per saltire* 12  
 no crest ornament OB 2 bull's horns per fess cch  
 von Kall, no details.  
 Rolland 2:293 tir (Az-Or); Hupp ARL 228n4;  
 BHM:809; ETO:178; GRU:2048; LYN:1652; LBQ:3352;
- 306 h niclaas goth** tir  
*1 A S 3 bars* 12  
 no crest ornament ASS cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 Possibly a double of von Botsch [1053], often written Gotsche.  
 CREST only: part of cone or cap pointed barry Ar-Sa tipped with tuft of cock feathers.

- 307 +aufenstein+ / donenstainer** aut 12  
*45v1* 1 GAA owl on mount  
 cap of maintenance N owl  
 Possibly von Aufenstein, tiroler and kärntner nobles, from 1322 their seat was at Bleiburg (BH. Völkermarkt, Kärnten). The arms were found in various colours. These arms noted in Steiermark 1172-1381 for Aufenstein, but also also as Donenstein.  
 HHStÖs 2:202; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t34\* + 28/4.7:178+t31 sty; Rolland 1:36, Auffenberg, bad + Auffenstein, tir (Az-Ar-Or);  
 GRU:1982; ZUR:364\*;
- 308 kungspberg** tir 12  
 1 GA 2 demi-wheels addorsed  
 no crest ornament AS wheel segment tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Königsberg, tiroler Uradel, of which Hans von Königsberg was Bgf.Tirol 1423.  
 Trapp TB 2:157; ESNF 16:21;  
 BHM:788; ETO:157; LYN:918; CLE:1006; LBQ:3354; LBQ:3288; NLU:855; GRU:1950;
- 309 ..** aut 12  
 1 GA per chevron  
 von Andregall al. Gallenberg, no details. They later held large estates around Schloss Pichelhofen (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark). Krain or Carnolia is modern Slovenia.  
 Sieb Krain 9 + t7;  
 GRU:1993; ING:61;
- 310 ..** aut 12  
 1 AS 2 bends  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Probably Liechtenstein von Murau, noted 942, extinct 1619, seat at Murau (BH. Murau, Steiermark), formerly in Kärnten. The family held the offices of Erbkämmerer von Steiermark and of Marschall von Kärnten c1350, extinct 1619;  
 CREST only: part of wings ch. arms bendy - or 2 bends - Ar-Sa.  
 ESNF 3:40-41; Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 steyr (sigil, 1241); HHStÖs 2:106; Hupp ARL 267n1;  
 GEL:216; BHM:3254; LYN:1021; GRU:990; LBQ:3300; STY:8; NLU:941; RUG:1116; QDB:56;  
 SGH:864; BLW:375;
- 311 schwinbek** aut 12  
 1 AS boar  
 no crest ornament S boar passt  
 Schweinpeck, noted 1230, during 1487-1521 they held Haus in Gem. Wartberg (BH. Freistadt, OO).  
 Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:115+t48; SIE:96n1 (Schweinbock, bav); HHStÖs 1:49; Hupp ARL 214n2\*  
 LYN:832; BHM:709; ETO:78; CLE:1531; GRU:2163; ING:46; LBQ:3232; STY:99; NLU:442;
- 312 von wolffrat** sou 12  
 1 ON wolf rampant  
 crown N wolf stat  
 Wolfurt or Wolfertzau, see [38].  
 GRU:1294;
- 313 von firmian[n]** tir 12  
*46r1* 1 GAA barry ch. 6 crescents  
 no crest ornament AGN cushion checky garnished with peacock plumes  
 von Firmian, tiroler Uradel, noted 1281, Fhr 1497+1526; Gf 1749; RFst 1755-88; 1361 Landmarschall von Tirol; 1471 Landmarschall zum Bp.Trient/Trentino. Seat at Burg Firmian al. Sigmunskron in Trentino until 1473.  
 Sieb 41.3A:73+t90; Sieb 27/4.5:n; Sieb 28/4.1:6+t6; Sieb 28/4.6:t6, salzbg; Gall W 316; Hupp ARL 133n4;  
 ETO:150; BHM:1317; BHM:781; GRU:1803; LBQ:3339; LYN:1641; STY:376; QDB:173;

- 314 sparrenberger <und schramhamer>** tir 12  
*1 SAG mount couped ch. chevron*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
The Spornberg or Sparnberg became extinct around 1500.  
Trapp TB 8:169t138 (decor in Burg Maretsch); Weingartner TB 24;  
ETO:185; BHM:816; LYN:1664; LBQ:3359;
- 315 ..** tir 12  
*1 A G per bend & estoile cch*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms tipped with ostrich plume  
Eppen al. Eppan, not verified.  
QDB:169 'sr de eppe';
- 316 sebing** aut 12  
*1 G A cat rampant*  
cushion A cat sejant  
von Sebing, not verified.
- 317 hagg** tir 12  
*1 A G chicot per bend*  
no crest ornament AS sickle garnished with cock's feathers  
Hacke al. Hagg, no details.  
SIE:55n1;  
LYN:865; BHM:723; ETO:92; LBQ:3252;
- 318 mossower** bav 12  
*1 A SG 2 reed maces in saltire & base*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Mossow. Slightly variant arms {Gu fess Ar acc. 2 maces Or in saltire over all } was claimed in  
1713 and possibly in 1470 by the family Singer von Mossau.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:181+t185 + 6.1.3:85 (S.v.M);  
KCR:961; CLE:1156; NLU:771;
- 319 liechenstainer** tir 12  
46v1 *1 A B per chevron inv*  
crown BA cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers  
Liechtenstein in Castelnorn, extinct 1746, trentiner ministerialen; seat on Burg Liechtenstein bei  
Laifers near Bozen/Bolzano in Südtirol, and later on Burg Runkelstein.  
Crest: cap pointed ch. arms, reversed and filled with ostrich plume.  
SIE:18n2H (Ar-Sa); Trapp TB 8:30; Hupp ARL 270n1;  
BHM:804; ETO:173; GRU:1342; LYN:1644; LBQ:3340; STY:12; QDB:213\*;
- 320 ..** bav 12  
*1 A B per bend embattled*  
no crest ornament SA 2 bull horns garnished with feathers  
Ebran von Wildenberg, extinct 1650, called 'die frommen' or 'die tapferen' by Holland herald.  
Sieb 22/6.1:t30 bav;  
ING:771; GRU:1698; QDB:116; RUG:1314; STY:357;
- 321 truchsess von muliner** sui 12  
*1 A S mill wheel*  
crown S mill wheel  
von Müllinen, habsburger ministeriales, later berner patricians. On marriage into the Truchsess von  
Diessenhofen also called Truchsess von Müllinen.  
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 14/3.1:t21; Trapp TB 7:94; Bodmer SGH 53;  
BHM:790; ETO:159; LBQ:3356; GRU:1267\*; LYN:1658\*;
- 322 laun von grunaw** aut 12  
*1 G X AS bend chevronny*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
Laun von Grunow, held estates in Machland (BH. Perg, OO). As Q2 in GRU:1360 and QDB:314.  
Sieb 27/4.5:156 + t56 (OÖs); Hupp ARL 255n3;  
ING:79\*; GRU:2070; CLE:1352\*; LYN:848\*; NLU:357\* (var.); CLE:1001\*; NLU:850\* (qtd);

- 323 niderhauser** sou 12  
*1 V X AG bend compony*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Niederhaus, seat in Niederhausen bei Endingen (Kr. Emmendingen, Baden).  
 Rolland 4:287; Hupp ARL 320n4;  
 GRU:1984;
- 324 tachperger** 12  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*
- Nothing visible, except some red on shield. Might be Dachpeck {per bend sn Sa-Gu & pile isst base dx Ar} as in SGH:748 and ETO:97.
- 325 von absperg** bav 13  
*47r1 1 A S per bend*  
 no crest ornament SA 2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch  
 von Abensberg (Babonen), extinct 1485, seat in Abensberg (Kr. Kelheim, NB).  
 ESNF 16:74-75 (1097-1485); Sieb F 27 + t14; HHStD 7:2; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:1+t1 + 22/6.1.1:t1 bav;  
 UFF:209; KCR:797; BHM:3110\*; ING:737\*; LYN:953\*; GRU:977\*; MIL:238\*; RUG:1190\*;  
 NLU:1001\*; QDB:109\*; VRN:766\*;
- 326 fronhoffer** bav 13  
*1 G A pale*  
 crown SA bust of king accorned  
 von Frauenhofen, bavarian Uradel, same origin and arms, but different crest as Frauenberg zu Hag.  
 Crest: moor's head cr. and accorned.  
 Sieb 22/2.1:35+t31 bav;  
 ING:739; STY:530; GRU:1708; QDB:111; RUG:1306; STY:182; BER:1141; GEL:206; BEL:297;
- 327 fronberg hag** bav 13  
*1 G A horse saillant*  
 no crest ornament GN cap of maintenance tipped with crown and peacock plume  
 Frauenberg zu Hag, bavarian Uradel with seat 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg, OPf.) and from  
 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.). One branch extinct 1567, another 1630. The Frauenbergs were  
 quaternionen Ritter or R-ErbRitter, and used two arms, this the canting of Gurre von Hag, the other  
 [781] being {Gu pale Ar}.  
 ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31 + 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHStD 7:262+596;  
 LYN:945; ING:740; GRU:1029; MIL:884; QDB:112; STY:319; GEL:220; BHM:3081;
- 328 gunspenberger** bav 13  
*1 G AV bend ch. 3 water lily leaves*  
 no crest ornament E 2 bull's horns  
 von Gumpenberg, held the office of Erbmarschalk von Oberbayern.  
 Sieb 22/7.1:t6 + 22/2.1:t35 bav + 23/2.5:t9 wurt; Kneschke;  
 GRU:1721; ING:754; RUG:1309; QDB:96; STY:189;
- 329 barsperger** bav 13  
*1 X G SA per pale & chief*  
 crown EA cone tipped with crown and feather plume  
 von Parsberg, seat in Kr. Parsberg, OPf.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:t83; Hupp ARL 42; Kruse R #58;  
 BHM:3097; GRU:1699; ING:749; LYN:947; CLE:1067; MIL:683; STY:252; RUG:1264; NLU:998;  
 QDB:82; GEL:551;
- 330 die ge....** sou 13  
*1 S X AG bend per pale*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Griesingen, ministeriales of Gf.Berg, noted 1281-1420, named for Griesingen (Kr.. Ehingen, B-W).  
 Shield uncoloured, but tricked, crest unfinished.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:78 (as Greif von Bergach); Kindler OB 1:476;  
 ING:594; ZUR:517; CLE:1114; STY:146; NLU:843; ETO:171\*; BHM:802\*; LYN:1631\*; LBQ:3329\*;

- 331 nesselrauer** bav  
*47v1* *1 A S* *per bend undy & bend undy cch* 13  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Maxlrhein, extinct 1735, seat at Maxlrain (Gem. Beyharting, Kr. Bad Aibling, OB).  
 Crest: wings ch. arms as per fess, damaged by water.  
 ESNF 16:61-63; HHStD 7:436; Sieb 22/6.6.1:20 + t17;  
 ING:792; GRU:1725; STY:640; STY:187; QDB:87; RUG:1263;
- 332 taren** tir  
*1 A G* *2 ibex horns addorsed* 13  
 no crest ornament SA 2 ibex' horns with small bells hanging  
 Thorer von Eyrasburg, seat in Clamenthor bei Zirl nr Innsbruck.  
 Kneschke D 9:197, tir; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t72;  
 ING:795; GRU:1722; KCR:8864; QDB:134; STY:194; RUG:1271;
- 333 mürer** bav  
*1 G A* *fess dancetty* 13  
 no crest ornament =S bust of man ch. arms tipped with feather plume  
 von Murach, seats in Nieder-Murach (Kr. Oberviechtach, OPf.) and Guteneck. Albrecht von Murach, fl.1430-1486, was member of the Löwlerbund, acquired Stamsried (Kr. Roding, OPf.) on his return from Denmark on the death of Christopher III king of Denmark (r.1440-1448) and Hz.Bayern.  
 Sieb F 76+t7; Kneschke D 6:425-426; HHStD 7:713; SIE:77n8;  
 ING:756; GRU:1764; MIL:794; QDB:128; STY:203; RUG:1308; BHM:3059; GEL:156;
- 334 adelshusen** bav  
*1 S A* *eagle* 13  
 no crest ornament A falcon rising  
 von Adelshausen, Fhr 1630, extinct 1635, seat in Adelzhausen (Ger. Aichach, OB).  
 Sieb 22/6.2:t1 + 6.1.1:t5 bav;  
 ING:75; QDB:150; RUG:260; SGH:256;
- 335 tomringer** bav  
*1 A G* *3 roses* 13  
 no crest ornament =N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume  
 von Törring, Erbjägermeister von Bayern & Erbkämmerer in Salzburg & Erbmarschall von Regensburg. Their main seats were at Burg Törring nr Tachen-See and Burg Techling nr Waginger-See (Kr. Traunstein, OB).  
 Crest: roses on rim.  
 ESNF 16:64-73; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t117 + 28/4.6:68+t27 + 22/2.1:23+t21 bav + 23/2.5:t4 wurt;  
 BHM:3106; LYN:962; GRU:1729; ING:741; STY:358;
- 336 enwolff** bav  
*1 G N* *savage's head* 13  
 no crest ornament N savage's head  
 Not identified. A bearded and hairy man's head.
- 337 brisinger** bav  
*48r1* *1 A G* *chief embattled* 13  
 no crest ornament E 2 bull's horns  
 von Preysing zu Wolzach, one of several brances. The family held the office of Erbschenck von Stift Freisingen, Freiherren 1465. One of oldest seats was Alten-Preysing al. Kronwinkl (Kr. Landshut, NB).  
 Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad; Sieb OÖ 27:270 + t73; Sieb F 83; Kneschke D 6:249-250; HHStD 7:377;  
 ING:745; LYN:950; GRU:1705; KCR:965; MIL:688; CLE:1038; NLU:969; RUG:1291; STY:183;  
 QDB:80; GEL:217; BHM:3078;
- 338 clössner** bav  
*1 O S* *swan* 13  
 no crest ornament ASN cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail  
 von Closen, Uradel in Bayern, held Arnstorf, Kr. Eggenfelden / Rottal-Inn, NBay.; in 1519 Erblandmarschall von Niederbayern and RFhr in 1630.  
 Crest: spotted cap.  
 Kindler OB 2:310; HHStD 7:31; Rolland 2:99Q1; GRU:1709; ING:766; KUF:304; STY:188; MIL:746\* (qtd);

- 339 buchberger** bav 13  
*1 B A* 3 crescents (2 adorsed, 1 turned)  
no crest ornament AN crescent on each tip a peacock plume  
von Puchberg, noted 1195, extinct 16C, seats in Buchberg bei Cham & Neuhaus (Kr. Cham, NB).  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:118+t120 + 22/6.1.3:23+t15; Hupp ARL 83n1;  
GRU:1669; ING:752; MIL:791; KUF:288; STY:230; QDB:119; RUG:1320; MIL:413\*; GEL:226\*;  
BHM:3088\*;
- 340 ..** sou 13  
*1 O S* fess  
crown NON acorn tipped with crown and peacock plume  
Wiel von Winenden, noted 1385, bought Michelwinnaden (OA. Waldsee, Kr. Ravensburg, B-W),  
which they sold to the Teutonic Order in 1425.  
Sieb 23/6.2:t26; Sieb E 1069;  
ING:401; SGH:597; BLW:584;
- 341 zenger** bav 13  
*1 O SA* chief ch. pair of pincers  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Zenger, noted in 13C, extinct 1645, held lands in Kr. Nabburg (OPf.).  
HHStD 7:10 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1.1:195+t196;  
ING:760; GRU:1733; MIL:852; LBQ:3450; QDB:106; STY:299; RUG:1317; BEL:294; GEL:155;  
BEL:1663; KCR:461\*;
- 342 laimanger** bav 13  
*1 G AS* fess ch. barrulet  
no crest ornament AXSAG cat sejt cr. tipped with ostrich plume  
von Laiming al. Leiming, seat in Laiming on right bank of Inn (Kr. Wasserburg, OB).  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:18+t15 + 23/6.2:t37 wurt;  
BHM:3100; ING:759; GRU:1744; LYN:955; KCR:998; MIL:890; STY:180; RUG:1295; QDB:122;
- 343 fronberger** bav 13  
48v1 *1 G A* pale  
no crest ornament EN cap of maintenance tipped with crown and peacock plume  
Fraunberg von Hag, see [326].
- 344 schenck von nidegg** bav 13  
*1 A GG* per chevron & chief  
no crest ornament EN cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail  
Schenck von Neideck, noted 1247, extinct 1504.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:6 +t4 + 6.1.3:61+t37;  
GRU:1732; STY:447;
- 345 suberstorffer** bav 13  
*1 A G* per bend grady  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Seiboltsdorf, Fhr. 1669, Gf. 1690.  
Sieb 22/2.1:22+t16 + 22/7.1:9+t3 (sigil 1468);  
GRU:1760; ING:746; MIL:364; RUG:1287; STY:200;
- 346 morelldinger** bav 13  
*1 A S* per pale & female head with hat  
no crest ornament AXSA bust of woman with hat cr. tipped with plume  
von Morolting, bavarian Uradel with seat at Morolting in Allgauer Unterland.  
No hat on the figure-of-arms, but hat on the crest.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:5+t2 + 6.1.2:147+f91, bav, uradel + 22/6.1.1:5+t5 bav;  
ING:827; GRU:1920; STY:94; QDB:332;
- 347 ..** bav 13  
*1 G S* 3 bugle-horns in pale  
crown S 2 bull's horns  
Auer von Tobel & Griessbach, extinct c1650, from Niederbayern.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t6 bav;

- 348 her von losenstain osterricher** aut 13  
*I B O panther*  
 no crest ornament AS panther isst betw 2 bull's horns  
 von Losenstein, styrian ministeriales, noted 1100, seat at Burg Losenstein (Kr.Steyr, ObÖs).  
 Bernhard (I) married Anna von Zelkingen around 1400.  
 Arms: non-flaming panther.  
 Sieb 28/4.7:n; Sieb 27/4.5:190+t55 + 26.1/4.4:277 + 4/1.3A:148+t175; HHStÖs 1:73; Hupp ARL 274n1;  
 LYN:141; ETO:64; MIL:1515; BHM:695; GRU:993; ING:35; LBQ:3203; STY:4; RUG:1108;
- 349 ahaimer** bav 13  
*49r1 I A GO lion roundely*  
 crown GA 2 bull horns garnished with feathers  
 Aham, bavarian Turnieradel. Three main lines: (1) Aham zu Neuhaus, who held Burg Neuhaus am Inn (ObÖs) from 1383; (2) Aham zu Wildenau; and (3) Aham zu Hagenau. The arms are variously blazoned as a lion, a panther, a spotted lynx rampant, lion semy of roundels or guépard rondelée rampant. Often drawn with mouth closed.  
 Sieb 28/4.6:1+t1 salz; #- see GRU - SGH- Aham von Wildenau, a branch of the Aham family, which held in Oberbayern-Salzburg and Neuhaus nr Gürten am Inn (ObÖs).  
 The figure is probably a spotted lynx.  
 Sieb 28/4.6:1+t1 salz + 22/2.1:1+t1 bav + 26.1:2-3+t1 NÖs + 22/7.1:t1 bav;  
 ING:767; GRU:1734; RUG:1261;
- 350 abtsperger** fkn 13  
*I X A BG per pale & per chevron embowed*  
 crown SA bust of man hatted  
 von Absperg, franconian Uradel with seat in Burg Absperg on the Brombachsee (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.). They held the office of Vize-R-ErbKämmerer von Brandenburg-Onolzbach, and became extinct in 1647.  
 Crest: bearded man, plaited hair, flat hat.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:t23, bav; Kneschke D 1:6; HHStD 7:2;  
 ING:629; MIL:826; KCR:968; RUG:1277; BHM:3098\*; LYN:944\*;
- 351 stoffer od schmiechen** bav 13  
*I B A chief*  
 no crest ornament - cap pointed tipped with crown and plume  
 von Schmichen al. Schmüchen, noted 1260-1608, in Schmiechen (Kr. Landsberg, OB.).  
 Waldstein ING 59+60; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t182; Rolland 5:270; SIE:77n14;  
 ING:761; GRU:1735; RUG:1289; STY:198; QDB:151;
- 352 haslunger** bav 13  
*I O G per pale vallary*  
 no crest ornament AS cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers  
 von Hasslang, had same origin as Kemnath. Their seat was at Hasslangkreit (Kr. Aichach, OB). They held the office of Erbhofmeister Bayern from 1618 until they became extinct in 1804.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:15+t10 + t12; HHStD 7:309;  
 MIL:398; GRU:1752; STY:251; RUG:1299; ING:798\*; CLE:1302\*; NLU:904\*;
- 353 nausperg** bav 13  
*I G X AB fess lozengy*  
 torse A plume of feathers  
 von Nussberg, ancient ministeriales of Gf. Bogen during 11C, held the office of Erbmarschalck von Nieder-Bayern from 1360. Their seats were at Alt-/Neu-Nussberg (Kr. Viechtach, NB).  
 Sieb 22/6.1:t173, bav; HHStD 7:510;  
 STY:442; GRU:1736; ING:757\*; QDB:84\*; RUG:1318\*; GEL:152\*; BHM:3053\*; MIL:786\*;
- 354 techsperg** 13  
*I - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns  
 Not identified.  
 CREST only.

- 355 sibelstorffer** bav  
*49v1* *1 SA* *per fess rompu sn* 13  
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per pale  
 von Seiboltsdorf or Süberstorff, not identified. The bavarian Seiboltsdorf used {per bend grady Ar-Gu} in [345].  
 GRU:2187 'süberstorffer';
- 356 sattelbogen** bav  
*1 A GO* *tierced per fess* 13  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 von Sattelbogen, extinct 1537, seat in Sattelbogen (Kr. Cham, OPf.).  
 Sieb 22/6.1:123+t126, bav; Bosl R 473;  
 BHM:3056; ING:763; GRU:1768; MIL:851; RUG:1270; GEL:10153; BHM:3055; GEL:153; STY:215\*;
- 357 rosshopfer** bav  
*1 AS* *horse's head* 13  
 no crest ornament S horse's head  
 Rosskopf, not identified.
- 358 ..** 13  
*1 -* *CREST only*  
 no crest ornament GA 2 wings ch. arms  
 CREST only: wings Gu fess Ar or tierced Gu-Ar-Sa.
- 359 kuchler** bav  
*1 B O* *stag salient* 13  
 no crest ornament O stag's head  
 Kuchler, Erbmarschall von Salzburg, noted 1146-1436; in 1377 held Fridburg, NB.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:t161;  
 SGH:918; BLW:682; RUG:1848; MIL:1411\* (Gu-Ar);
- 360 schilavacz** bav  
*1 BA* *stork* 13  
 no crest ornament A stork  
 Schilwatz von Schilwitzhausen nr Vohburg (Kr. Ingolstadt, OB), extinct 1484.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:107+t106;  
 ING:809\*; GRU:1747\*; STY:236\*; QDB:97\*;
- 361 pheffenhuser** bav  
*50r1* *1 GAS* *tierced per chevron* 13  
 crown = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Peffenhausen, noted 1297, extinct 1607, seat in Pfeffenhausen (Kr. Rottenburg, NB).  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:52+t51;  
 GRU:1781; RUG:1272; STY:244; SGH:902; BLW:170; ARK:180;
- 362 nothafft** bav  
*1 OB* *fess* 13  
 no crest ornament AXOB talbot sejnt betw bull's horns each ch. fess  
 von Nothafft, several branches. Nothafft von Weissenburg had Burg Thierstein (Oberpfalz) and close by, Marktleuthen (Oberfranken) in Fichtelgebirge in the 14th century. They became Reichsfreiherrn 1640.  
 Crest: black-spotted mongre &c.  
 Kindler OB 3:248; Sieb 22/7.1:t7 + 28/4.6:t18 salz; Sieb F 78 + t2n4; Kruse R #58;  
 BHM:3086; LYN:948; ING:747; GRU:1708; MIL:686; RUG:1397; STY:185; QDB:85; RUG:1294; GEL:150;
- 363 wisbek** aut  
*1 A GG* *bend & chief* 13  
 no crest ornament E woman's head hatted  
 von Wisbech, noted 13C, extinct 1574, held the office of Erb-Kämmermeister von Salzburg. Their seat was Burg Winkl in Oberalm (BH. Hallein, Salzburg).  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:63+t63 + 28/4.6:74+t30; HHStÖs 2:360;  
 GRU:1770; ING:807; STY:60; QDB:117; RUG:1284; BHM:3075; GEL:214;



- 364 epser** bav 13  
*1 A G chevron*  
 no crest ornament ES cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers  
 Ebser von Ebs, extinct 1468, had their seat on the Inn.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:35+t31, bav; Hupp ARL 118n1;  
 LYN:875; ETO:118; BHM:749; GRU:1746; LBQ:3263; QDB:139; STY:227;
- 365 ower** sou 13  
*1 A X GS chief per pale*  
 crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 von Roggenbach, zähringer ministeriales and important breisgauer nobles, held Burg Roggenbach nr Unterkirnach (Kr. Villingen, B-W).  
 Kindler OB 3:596-603 (geneal); Sieb 24/2.6:t9 bad;  
 OHM:454; VRN:16n9\*; GRU:1322\*;
- 366 spielberg** bav 13  
*1 G AO 3 dices acc. mount*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Spielberg al. Spielberger von Innerthann, noted 14C-15C, in Gem. Aibling (OB).  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:124+t128 + 6.1.3:89+t56;  
 BLW:309; RUG:1850;
- 367 rotower** bav 13  
*50v1 1 A G bend*  
 crown = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Rottau, passauer ministeriales, seat in Rottau nr Pocking (Kr. Griesbach, OB).  
 Sieb 22/6.1:t125;  
 ING:794; GRU:1724; STY:218;
- 368 ramseider** aut 13  
*1 G A wyvern's head*  
 no crest ornament A dragon's head  
 von Ramseiden, seat Burg Ramseiden nr Saalfelden (BH. Zell-am-See, Pinzgau); extinct 16C.  
 Arms & crest: dragon's head vomissant flames.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 + 28/4.6:53+t21-22 salz; HHStÖs 2:369;  
 GRU:2149; RUG:1669; STY:228\*; QDB:94\*; SGH:755\*;
- 369 messenhuser** bav 13  
*1 B O axe per bend*  
 round cap A axe  
 von Massenhausen, bavarian Uradel of same stock as von Kamer [1710] and with seat in Massenhausen (Kr. Fresing, OB). They held the office of Erb-marschall im Oberbayern.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:t48;  
 GRU:1711; ING:501\*; GEL:204\*; BHM:3065\*; BEL:313; LBQ:3465\*;
- 370 von schlitters** tir 13  
*1 B A 2 scythe blades in pale*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Schlitters, held Achenthal (BH.Schwaz) as a fief of Gf.Andechs.  
 Nearly illegible due to water damage.  
 HHStÖs 2:441+478;
- 371 michelbek** bav 13  
*1 S X OA chief per pale*  
 no crest ornament AS 2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers  
 von Michelbach or Meichelbech, not identified.  
 GRU:2179;
- 372 ower** bav 13  
*1 G A fess embattled*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Au von Auberg, citizen, probably a patrician, of from Regensburg / Ratisbon.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:t25 + 6.1.2:t5 bav;

- 373 von kameren** bav  
*51r1* *1 A G* *axe in bend* 13  
 round cap G axe  
 Kamer al. Kamerberg. von Kamer, bavarian ducal ministeriales, seat at Hohenkammer (Kr. Freising, OB). The family had several branches and was of same stock as Massenhausen, Parteneck and Hilgerthausen - as mentioned in a poem in Holland's Turnierbuch. The colours of the arms of these families might have been confused.  
 Crest: axe; fixed in round hat.  
 HHSStD 7:309+338; Sieb 22/6.1:t45; Hupp ARL 225n3;  
 ING:764; GRU:1710; MIL:792; KCR:940; STY:95; RUG:1275; STY:202; QDB:93;
- 374 kamerberger** bav  
*1 G A* *axe in bend* 13  
 round cap A axe  
 von Kamerberg (Kamer), see previous item.  
 ING:758; MIL:793; KCR:981; QDB:133; STY:220; RUG:1293; GRU:1712
- 375 kamerower** bav  
*1 A G* *boar naissant* 13  
 no crest ornament G boar's head  
 von Cammerau al. Chamerau, extinct c.1500, seat at Cham (Kr. Cham, OPf.).  
 Sieb 22/6.1:97; Hupp ARL 225n1;  
 GRU:1716; ING:772; MIL:391; KUF:303; QDB:132; STY:219; BHM:3071; GEL:210; UFF:203\*;
- 376 frodenberger** bav  
*1 G A* *chief* 13  
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess  
 von Freudenberg, seats at Burg Rupprectstein and Lichtensten in Pegnitztal near Nürnberg (Kr. Hersbruck, MFr.-OPf.).  
 Sieb F 46; Kneschke D 3:334; Sieb 22/2.1:77+t87 bav;  
 ING:786; KCR:975; GRU:1772; RUG:1288; QDB:225; BHM:3101\*; LYN:959\*;
- 377 binznower** bav  
*1 A SO* *bend ch. 3 roundels* 13  
 crown AS= bust of man with cap ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Binzenau al. Pinzenau, bavarian Turnieradel, extinct 1800, one branch held Irsee nr Kleinkemnat, Kr.Kaufbeuren.  
 CREST only: man's / woman's head hatted - long neck, pointed cap Ar upturn Sa ch. 3 roundels Or tipped with tuft of cock feathers.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:t5 + 22/6.1.1:t19; HHSStD 7:332;  
 ING:743; GRU:1707; RUG:1316; STY:179; QDB:135; SGH:732; ARK:155;
- 378 bugenberg und hugenberg** bav  
*1 B O* *3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)* 13  
 no crest ornament SA crescent on each tip an ostrich plume  
 von Puchberg, see [339]  
 CREST only.
- 379 [lichtenbek]** bav  
*51v1* *1 G AB* *tierced per bend* 13  
 Possibly von Lichtenbeck, not identified.
- 380 brising** bav  
*1 A G* *chief embattled* 13  
 no crest ornament VXSE bird cr. betw bull's horns  
 von Preysing, see [337].

- 381 von ramigen** bav 13  
*I GA ram salient*  
 no crest ornament A ram isst  
 von Rammingen, ministeriales of Zimmern, noted 1311, seat in Rammingen bei Türkheim (Kr. Unterallgau, / Mindelheim, Bayern).  
 Kindler OB 3:306; Sieb 22/6.1.3:306; Bosl R 419;  
 MIL:401; ING:400; STY:119;
- 382 eberssbek** sou 13  
*I O SV boar on mount*  
 no crest ornament SA boar on mount  
 von Ebersberg zu Ebersberg bei Neukirch, Kr. Tettnang in Schwaben and Allgau. The family sealed in 1259 with a boar on mount, arms of the ancient Grafen Ebersberg.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:125+t2+t69; Kneschke D 3:3;  
 GRU:1302; ZUR:96; KCR:931;
- 383 steffan von paigern** pal 13  
*swan; lozengy; =; = {GA, AB}*  
 no crest ornament =S roundel ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 Possibly Stephan von Bayern, 1385-1459, in Simmern-Zweibrücken, Gf. Veldenz 1444.  
 CREST only: ball ch. Q2 tipped with cock feathers. Part of Q2 (Bayern) and the red top of Q1 visible. Arms not verified.  
 ESNF 1.1:93;  
 BLW:484 'steffē von bayrn'; RUG:958\* (rev.) 'ein graff von beyrn zo salgrans';
- 384 messenbeck** bav 13  
*I A S fess*  
 no crest ornament AS 2 wings each ch. fess  
 von Messenbach al. Messenbeck von Rab & Orth, no details.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:t169;  
 GRU:2176; STY:660; QDB:91; RUG:2\*; STY:192\* (qtd);
- 385 waldeczer** bav 13  
*52r1 I A GG falcon rising acc. saltire in base*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Waldeck, seat at Hohenwaldeck bei Schliersee im Oberland (Kr. Miesbach, OB.), noted 1181, Erbkammermeister of Bp. Freising, extinct 1524 into Maxlrein.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+58+t4+t59 + 22/6.1.3:t86; Sieb E 971; Hupp ARL 261n5;  
 ING:765; GRU:158\*; GRU:1540\*; ING:198\*; RUG:259\*; QDB:140\*; ORT:64\*;
- 386 hofer** bav 13  
*I A G 2 chevrons crenellated*  
 crown NN birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume  
 Hofer zu Lobenstein, seats at Burg Hof nr Stefling (Kr. Roding, OPf.) and nearby Lobenstein. They held the office of Erbmarschall der Bp. Regensburg.  
 Crest: fish-pot tipped with crown and peacock tail.  
 Sieb 23/2.5:t9, würt + 14/3.1:t58; Myslivecek E 21; HHS tD 7:194+715-716+732;  
 GRU:1751; ING:782\*; MIL:1080\*; KUF:302\*; STY:289\*; BHM:3092\*; GEL:231\*;
- 387 tachower** bav 13  
*I O G per fess enclaved downwards*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Dachauer, noted 1329, named for Dachau 15 km NW of München with tombs in nearby Ab. Fürstenfeld.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:97+t95 (Ar-Gu);  
 STY:245;
- 388 von waldow** fkn 13  
*I GA spearhead in bend*  
 crown GA cone tipped with crown and 2 millstones  
 von Waldau, no details.  
 Rolland 6:137 sil (arrow in bend); Sieb 22/6.1.1:t58 (ui); Sieb E 963;  
 GRU:2006; ING:717;

- 389 von richarzhusen** bav 13  
*1 A GG per pale fess & plain*  
 no crest ornament AN swan with peacock tail  
 von Reichertshausen, bavarian Uradel, extinct 1340. Their arms and crest were adopted around 1334 when the Burg Reicherthausen a.d.Ilm (Kr. Pfaffenhofen, NB) was acquired by Pütrich von Reichertshausen, münchener patricier, noted 1239-1594.  
 CREST only.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:86+87+t85 (P.v.R.; v.R); wikipedia;  
 GRU:2004;
- 390 wolffstainer** bav 13  
*1 O G 2 lions passt guard*  
 no crest ornament NS wolf's head biting mouse  
 on Wolfstein, Nordgauer Uradel, extinct 1740, RGf. 1673. Seat at Wolfstein nr Neumarkt (OPf).  
 CREST only: head of an otter or marten biting a small animal.  
 ESNF 16:90-92; Sieb 22/6.1:t63; Sieb F 116; Kruse R #58;  
 BHM:3116; LYN:951; ING:751; GRU:1700; BLW:536; ARK:165; QDB:102\*; SGH:432\*; STU:113\*;
- 391 wâler** sou 13  
 52v1 *1 A V per pale*  
 no crest ornament AV 2 bull's horns  
 Waller or Wanler, not identified.  
 Sieb Si5:121, sou;  
 ING:819; ING:574\*; BLW:919\* (Vt-Ar);
- 392 ottinger von frank** bav 13  
*1 X O AS per pale & fess*  
 pillow A sieve  
 Ottinger zu Otting und Tagmersheim, near Donauwörth.  
 Kindler OB 3:297; Sieb 22/6.1:t175, bav;  
 GRU:1403; MIL:805; RUG:1298; STY:625; ING:390\*;
- 393 judman** bav 13  
*1 A BA bend ch. 3 jew's hats*  
 no crest ornament AS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers  
 Judmann zu Affecking, in NiederBayern, extinct 1497.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:16+t13, bav; Hupp ARL 145n2;  
 ING:803; GRU:1745; STY:231; RUG:1304; QDB:120;
- 394 ..** 13  
*1 - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament S 2 wings  
 Tip of CREST only.
- 395 wolfgang egger** 13  
*1 - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament AS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers  
 Not identified.  
 CREST only.
- 396 buging** bav 13  
*1 X G AB lozengy & chief*  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 von Bunzinger zum Ross-stein & Holztraubach were probably wittelsbacher bastards. They were noted 1350, and became extinct in 1560.  
 Crest: horn sn lozengy Ar-Az and horn dx Gu.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:9+t7 bav;  
 GRU:1759; QDB:138; STY:644\*;
- 397 truchlinger** bav 13  
 53r1 *1 G A fish winged in bend*  
 no crest ornament G fish naiant winged  
 von Truchtlaching, noted 1177-1490, seat at Truchtlaching an der Altz (Gem. Secon-Seebruck, Kr. Traunstein, OB).  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:t4 bav;  
 GRU:1726; ING:755; QDB:89; STY:229;

- 398 lampuldinger** bav 13  
*I A S* *rose*  
no crest ornament SOS rose tipped with rod and tuft of cock feathers  
Lampoding al. Lampuldung al. Lampolting, Uradel from Salzburg, noted 1315 in Lampoding an Waginger-See (Ger. Laufen, OB), extinct end 15C. A bavarian family Lambotin is mentioned in Rolland 4:11n6.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t162 + 28/4.6:t14 salz (Sa-Ar);
- 399 von gindichinger** aut 13  
*I A B* *paly of 4*  
crown AB plume of ostrich feathers cch  
von Gundrichingen, came to Niederösterreich from Schwaben around 1460, extinct 1594.  
Rolland 3:121 tir; Sieb Si2:89 + Si5:30\* (qtg per fess Or-Sa & horse cch) + 26/4.4.1:145;  
GRU:1833; ING:477; MIL:1103\*; STY:342\*;
- 400 apfentaler** bav 13  
*I G AG* *fess ch. 3 roundels*  
no crest ornament G= bust of man with cap ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
von Apfenthal, extinct 1530.  
Crest: man's head, long neck, with cap crowned Sa ch. 3 roundels Ar pointed Gu tipped tuft of cock feathers.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:3+t1 + 22/6.1.2:7+t4, bav;  
ING:816; GRU:1775\*; BLW:339\*; SGH:793\*;
- 401 von richen genant buchs** bav 13  
*I A SG* *griffin on mount*  
no crest ornament SO dragon's head betw dragon's wings  
Rich gt Buchs, not identified.
- 402 perger** bav 13  
*I X A GS* *per fess & estoile*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
Berger zu Walberg und Burgfried, seat in Waldberg a.d. Salzach, extinct 1457, burial place in Kloster Raitenhaslach.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:8; SIE:93n13; Rolland 5:34n50;  
BLW:636; RUG:1708;
- 403 wartter** bav 13  
53v1 *I A G* *barry embattled*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von der Warth, noted 1257, seat at Burg Warth (Kr. Dingolfing, NB).  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:60+t59;  
ING:769; GRU:1784\*; KUF:291\*; RUG:1300\*; GEL:232\*; BHM:3093\*;
- 404 stettner** bav 13  
*I A G* *lion's head*  
no crest ornament G lion's head  
Stettner von Altenbeuren, noted 1254 in Totenbuch des Klosters Raitenhaslach, extinct 1541, no details.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:124+t128;  
STY:224; BLW:751; RUG:1815;
- 405 radlikoffer** bav 13  
*I G AA* *spur erect on mount*  
crown A spur  
von Radlikofen or Radlkofer, extinct 1564, seat in Radlkofen (Ger. Vilsbiburg, NB).  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:118;  
SGH:919; BLW:629;
- 406 anhang** bav 13  
*I A S* *elm branch with 3 leaves downwards*  
no crest ornament AS 2 bugle horns stringed cch  
Anhang, noted 1160, seat in Innviertel nr Ried. The arms were also used by the town Markt Ried.  
2 empty spaces on 53v5-6. Only partly visible.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t25;

- RUG:1685; STY:222\*;
- 407 dachssner** aut 13  
 54r1 1 SO 3 estoiles
- Dachsner von Dürnbach, no details.  
 Hupp ARL 89n1;  
 LYN:919; ETO:128; BHM:759; LBQ:3289;
- 408 reisperger** aut 13  
 1 OS bend
- Reisberg, seat in Burg Reisberg (BH. Wolfsberg, Kärnten).  
 HHStÖs 2:271; Sieb Si3:91; Krassler SW 32;  
 BHM:762; ETO:131; LYN:923; LBQ:3290; MIL:385; STY:41; QDB:137; GRU:2165\*; SGH:489\* (per bend tierced Ar-Sa-Gu);
- 409 paisinger** sou 13  
 1 GO chevron
- Possibly Baisingen, noted 1274, citizen of Horb with lands in Rohrdorf (OA.Horb).  
 Only corner of shield Gu visible.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:149+t81;
- 410 bruggner** aut 13  
 1 SA wooden table
- Bruckner or Pruckner, no details. Canting arms for a small pedestrian bridge.  
 ETO:136; BHM:767; LYN:925; LBQ:3285;
- 411 der hack** aut 13  
 1 OB pitchfork iron (points in saltire)
- Hacke, no details.  
 BHM:757\*; ETO:126\*; LYN:911\*; LBQ:3270\*; CLE:1058\*; NLU:1089\* (not curled);
- 412 von berckach** bav 13  
 1 GA 3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1st per fess)  
 no crest ornament GA bust of woman holding 2 sickles
- von Berckach, no details.  
 Crest: bust of woman holding sickle - partly destroyed.  
 STY:211; QDB:113; BLW:418; RUG:1617; CLE:1064\*; NLU:1095\*;
- 413 schwinwartter** aut 13  
 54v2 1 SO barry of 4
- von Schweinbarter al. Schweinwarter, noted 1251-1494. The arms were also qtd with a boar (the crest) or the boar used instead.  
 The page was heavily damaged. 54v1 has only a helmet visible, but must be the Q1 in courtoisie with this item. In place of 54v3 is an imprint of the 3 estoiles from 54r1. The places for 54v3+v5+v6 were not prestamped.  
 Sieb 26.2:115+656+t48 (barry of 4);  
 LYN:850\*; NLU:551\* (Or boar Sa qtg Or 2 bars Sa / Barry of 4 Sa-Or); LBQ:3282\*; ETO:106\*;  
 BHM:737\*; ING:53\*; STU:140\*; SGH:910\* (Or boar Sa);
- 414 ..** bav 13  
 1 SOS chief ch. talbot  
 no crest ornament S talbot's head
- von Tobelheim, noted 1150/1279, extinct 1578, in Ger. Griesbach, hereditary Erbjägermeister in Niederbayern, later in Oberösterreich.  
 In position 54v4 with most of the crest destroyed, and chief Ar.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:189+t190 + 27:473; SIE:92n4;  
 GRU:2183; RUG:1770;

- 415 herzog vom brig** sil  
 55r *1 O SA eagle ch. crescent* 14  
 no crest ornament =N fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers  
 Hz. Brieg, a cadet line of the polish royal house of Piast, which ruled 1311-1675. Brieg al. modern Brzeg is 40 km SE of Wroclaw in Nieder Schlesien or Lower Silesia. It was later united with the duchy of Liegnitz, and most likely vassals of the king of Böhmen. Ludwig (I) Hz.Brieg, 1313-1398, was grandfather of Philippe 'bon' D.Bourgogne.  
 Crest: roundel ch. arms crested with peacock eyes.  
 ESNF 3:9-11;  
 ETO:187; BHM:220; LYN:357; UFF:585; GRU:455; LBQ:3088; KCR:596; GEL:502; ARK:114; RUG:898\* (qtd);
- 416 gewolff vom degenberg paiger** bav  
 55v1 *1 O G fool's head with belled bonnet* 14  
 no crest ornament EG bust of man hatted  
 Fhr. von Degenberg, Fhr. 1465; extinct 1602. The present arms, later qtd by von Closen, were at first probably only a crest used with a crequier or Lindenbaum as figure of arms.  
 Arms & crest: bearded man (fool) with cap with upturn Gu and 3 tips Ar each ending in a small ball Ar.  
 CREST only.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:10+t8 bav;  
 STY:356; GRU:885; SGH:924; GEL:209\*; BHM:3070\*; ING:750\*; MIL:818\*; RUG:1256\*; QDB:83\*;
- 417 nussdorffer paiger** bav  
*1 SA unicorn salient* 14  
 no crest ornament E unicorn naissant  
 von Nussdorf, extinct 17C into Lodron, seat at Nussdorf nr Laufen on the Salzach (Kr. Berchtesgaden, OB). They held the office of Erbmarschalk von Salzburg.  
 Sieb 28/4.6:t18 salz + 22/6.1.1:t18 bav;  
 BHM:3109; GRU:1715; ING:762; MIL:936; RUG:1283; SGH:76; STY:181; SGH:710; BLW:542;
- 418 lebenberger** tir  
*1 A GB lion acc. fess* 14  
 Lebenberg. Extinct 1426 with Dorothea, daughter of Peterman von Lebenberg, who married Wolfhart Fuchs von Fuchs.  
 Arms: fess over all.  
 Trapp TB 2:157+231; Hupp ARL 261; SIE:43n7 (qtd);  
 ETO:168; BHM:799; LBQ:3335; LYN:1637;
- 419 ..** aut  
*1 G X AB fess bendy* 14  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Kadauer al. Chaduwe, noted 1070-1508, freom Burg Kadauer in Gem.Kattau (BH. Eggenburg).  
 Crest: bull's attire, with ears.  
 Sieb 23.1:214+t102; Krassler SW 15; Hupp ARL 223n1;  
 LYN:909; ING:49; ETO:124; BHM:755; GRU:2017; LBQ:3268; NLU:1088; SGH:872; STY:97\*;
- 420 isenhoffer** fkn  
*1 A S 3 scissors per pale in fess* 14  
 no crest ornament AS 2 wings ch. figure of arms  
 von Eisenhof, extinct 1515, lands in Kr. Weissenburg.  
 Sieb F 41+t138; Sieb 22/6.1.1:35+t31, bav;  
 MIL:883; BLW:162; ING:775\*; GRU:1743\*; RUG:1260\*; STY:195\*; SGH:722\*;
- 421 brañdesser** tir  
*1 A G lion rampant* 14  
 no crest ornament - lion isst  
 von Brandis, Erbland-Silberkämmerer in Tirol 1516, seat in Burg Brandis al. Lanaburg on Nied.Lana. The family divided into 4 branches 1236, and the senior line became Fhr 1605 and Gf 1654. A junior line, Lanaburg, became extinct 1463.  
 Sieb 28/4.1p2+t3 tir + 28/4.7:282 + 28/4.2, Steiermark (geneal);  
 SGH:1483; BLW:517;

- 422 von rechenberg** mor  
*56r1* *1 GA* *ram's face* 14  
no crest ornament SA ram's head  
von Rechenberg al. Rechenberk z Zeletic, of german origin, related to Haugwitz, possibly from Regensburg (Bayern), into Mähren in 15C.  
Most of 56rv is destroyed, making 56rv4-6 illegible.  
Myslivecek E 47 + 2:19;  
GRU:1070\*; QDB:296\*;
- 423 von michellsperg** boh  
*per pale; lion; =; = {AS, GA}* 14  
no crest ornament SO 2 wings  
von Michelberg al. z Michalovic z Velesina, a branch of the moravian clan of Markvartic, noted 1298 with lion in its seal. Markvartic qtg Velesina al. Michalovic.  
Myslivecek E 37 + 2:18+69, boh; Kneschke D 5:285, tir, fhr;  
KCR:849; GRU:1069; BHM:2119\*; UFF:297\*; BZL:11\*; GEL:142\*; SGH:571\*; LYN:969\*;  
LBQ:3394\*; ARK:115\* (qtd);
- 424 von stiebicz** sil  
*1 A G* *paly of 4* 14  
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
von Stiebicz, from Schlesien, in the retinue of Hz.Brieg at Konstanz 1414. In KCR:858 named with Starkenberg.  
SIE:69n6 (Stibitz), Rolland 5:352 = Ar 2 pales Gu; Sieb Si1:69, Sieb 17/6.8.1:105;  
SGH:824; BLW:764; ARK:27;
- 425 ..** 14  
*1 -* *CREST only*  
no crest ornament AG 2 wings per fess  
CREST only: part of fan per fess Ar-Gu or a 'vol banneret' visible.
- 426 von marchzelle** hoe  
*56v1* *1 G OO* *bend & border* 14  
no crest ornament GO 2 wings each ch. bend  
von Marczali, noted 1403. Nicolaus Marczali, voievod in Siebenbürgen sealed in 1403 with a bend.  
The crest has the bend only.  
Sieb 33/4.15.1:396 + 4.15.2:t59;
- 427 von boÿan** aut  
*1 A G* *per pale & fess cch* 14  
no crest ornament OO eagle's head betw wings  
von Boian, not identified. Similar arms as the swabian Marschalck gt Greiff.
- 428 wolffsow** aut  
*1 A G* *lion rampant* 14  
no crest ornament GX AG lion's face tipped with ostrich plume  
von Willisow or Wolfsow, no details.  
Crest: lion's head tipped with ostrich plume cch.  
Rolland 3:174 (Gf.Wilisow, aut);  
GRU:2013 'von wolfsaw';
- 429 ..** 14  
*1 -* *CREST only*  
no crest ornament OS lion's head garnished with plain feathers  
CREST only: tip of lion's head Or garnished with feathers Sa. The swiss Hugelshofen has a similar crest in ZUR:433, and is mentionend with {Or lion Sa} in KCR:433.  
Merz ZUR 113 (Hugelshofen);
- 430 hahn**  
*57r1* *1 A S* *cock* 14  
no crest ornament S cock  
von Hahn, not verified.



- 431 schellendorfer** sil 14  
*1 X G AB lozengy & fess*  
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
von Schellendorf. The family was noted 1326 nr Liegnitz in Schlesien, where they had their principal manors: Petersdorf, Kotzenau and Adelsdorf.  
SIE:166n6; Sieb 17/4.11:72+t39 + 17/6.8.2:114; SIE:166n6; Marschall SK 57;  
GRU:1953; KCR:8625; SGH:616; ARK:129;
- 432 von langnow** cle 14  
*1 B AB bend ch. 3 roses*  
no crest ornament XSAG cap pointed paly tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
The family of von Langenau, had their seat at Burg Langenau nr Nassau (Kr. Lorelei, R-P). Their base arms were {Gu bend Ar}, but some branches differenced with various charges. The present arms are similar to the polish hrb Doliwa-B and was used by Johan Langenau, marshal of Brieg-Liegnitz in ARK. See also [486].  
Sieb 20/6.7:t43 + 17/6.8.1:59+t44; Möller S 3:259 (Langenau); Dacher L 40; Marschall SK 57;  
ARK:125;
- 433 panowicz** sax 14  
*1 S X AG chief per pale*  
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
von Panwitz, see [195].
- 434 ribenicz** sax 14  
*1 A G 2 bars*  
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns  
Reibnitz, no details. A Nicholas was with Sigismund and Ludwig Hz.Brieg in the Low Countries in 1416. Hans von Reibenitz, Komtur/OT Memel 1434-37, Kt. Graudenz 1437-40, Kt. Schwetz 1441-49.  
Only a small corner of the shield is visible.  
BHM:735; ETO:104; LYN:915; LBQ:3280; NLU:1620; SGH:621; ARK:132;
- 435 von loesen** lus 14  
*1 B X AG negress's bust affronté vested checky & border checky*  
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms  
von Loeben, from Ober- and Niederlausitz, later in Schlesien and as barons and counts, no details. The arms are identical to the polish hrb Lebel.  
Szymanski HS 172; Sieb 17/6.8.2:76-77+t49-t50 + 19/6.1:38+t21;  
GEL:521; BEL:1604; BHM:3270;
- 436 has** lor 14  
57v1 *1 O G pale*  
no crest ornament A swan's head  
Hause von Diebelich al. Haze, no details.  
XDD:2391; XRL:4151+4209; XCM:315;  
RYN:305; NLU:652; BER:1615;
- 437 turner** bav 14  
*1 G A 2 maces in saltire*  
no crest ornament = cap rounded ch. arms  
Turner, not verified.
- 438 ragenberger** 14  
*1 G NA cloud issst arm holding flower*  
no crest ornament GA 2 wings semy of roses  
Raggenberg, not verified.
- 439 jacob muggentaler** bav 14  
*1 O N marten*  
pillow = figure of arms  
von Muggenthal. They were created Fhr./baron 1625, later Gf., members of TG St.Georg. They held from 1425 Sandersdorf (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.).  
Sieb 22/2.1:48+t48 bav; HHStD 7:655 a.o.; GRU:1778; ARK:181;

- 440 jorg monhofer / +vô der morssba..+** 14  
*1 O AS chief barry dancetty*  
no crest ornament OS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers  
von Monhoff, not verified.  
CREST only.  
GRU:2010;
- 441 jorg gauser** 14  
*1 GA falcon rising*  
no crest ornament AN fish on its back engoulant man  
von Gauser, not verified.
- 442 ..** sil  
58r1 *1 GA arrowhead on hoof in bend* 14  
no crest ornament AX AS arrowhead garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
Not identified, but arms of polish type.
- 443 volderer von fridberg** sil  
*1 GA mitten* 14  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
Not identified.
- 444 ..** pol  
*1 GA castle* 14
- The polish hrb Grzymala. The clan lived in the provinces Massowia, Wielkopolska, Ruthenia, Volhynia and in Schlesien.  
Szymanski HS 131-134; Szymanski HW 92;  
BHM:2184; LYN:786; CLE:1251; NLU:1038; KCR:655\*; BHM:2225\*; ETO:933\*; LYN:744\*;
- 445 ..track** sil  
*1 A GAG per pale barry & wyvern* 14  
no crest ornament GA dragon betw wings  
Nikolai Trach in ARK. The family was noted in Schlesien-Troppau in 1347-1768.  
Rolland 6:43n1-3, pol-sil; Sieb 17/4.11:96+141 + 6.8.2:135+t81;  
ARK:127;
- 446 sigmund sainceller parger** bav  
*1 OS bull's face* 14  
no crest ornament E bull's attire  
von Sandizell, noted 11C, Fhr. 1677, Gf. 1790, seat at Sandizell (Kr. Schrobenhausen, OB).  
Crest: bull's attire, with ears, hairs on horns.  
Sieb 22/2.1:20+t14 bav + 22/7.1:9+t3;  
GRU:1720; ING:774; MIL:810; QDB:86; SGH:767; STY:445; RUG:1267; BLW:529;
- 447 von rüwt** 14  
*1 - CREST only*  
crown VS cap pointed tipped with ostrich plume  
CREST only: cap pointed Or/Vt tipped with ostrich plume Sa.
- 448 sa... schs... von** pol  
58v1 *1 G OAS 3 gemstones & chief ch. eagle isst = Sulima A* 14  
crown SO eagle isst ch. crescent  
Probably Zawisza gt 'the Black / Czarny' z Garbowo, d.1428, Starost of Spisz, a celebrated joustier, who passed through the Abbey of St.Christophe auf Arlberg, or his brother Jan Farurej z Garbowa i Ossowicy, d.1458, both polish commanders.The arms are the hrb of the Sulima clan.  
Dacher L 45; Hupp ARL 154n1 'zaniska swarz von garbow'; Szymanski HS 263; Heymowski CM  
ARK:53; KCR:652; LYN:746; CLE:1246; STY:405; RUG:1175; NLU:1033; BHM:2186; ETO:892;  
MIL:1062\*; NLU:1036\*;

- 449 her stenbel wieneri** pol  
*1 G S*      *3 bugle-horns stringed in pairle* 14  
no crest ornament      S      2 bugle horns erect  
Stanislav Wienari, no details, a member of the polish-lithuanian Trabi clan.  
The arms were also used by Nicolas Traba al. Tramba, Abp. Gniezno (Gneznen., Poland) 1411-22, head of the Polish delegation and member of the Conclave for the German Nation.  
The arms are the hrb of the Traby and Brzezina clans, also used by Radziwil from Lithuania. Szymanski HS 279; Sieb 8:126 + t207;  
KCR:1087 'stenzel wienari'; ETO:911; LYN:793; CLE:1373; NLU:462; BHM:2232; ARK:55;
- 450 ..** pol  
*1 B O G*      *per fess crenely masoned acc. lion issit* 14  
torse      =      figure of arms  
The arms are the hrb of the Prawdzic clan.  
Szymanski HS 235;  
KCR:657; GEL:523; BEL:1620; BHM:2179; BEL:1649; ETO:931; CLE:1255\*; NLU:1042\*; ARK:61\*;
- 451 ..mgi von ..** pol  
*1 G A*      *rose* 14  
no crest ornament      A      rose  
Donko von Kall in KCR. The arms is the hrb of the Poraj clan, also used by Johan Samson at Konstanz.  
CREST only.  
Dacher L 45 (Kall); Szymanski HS 231; Rolland 3:293 (Kall);  
KCR:656; ARK:54; ETO:889; BHM:2173; NLU:466;
- 452 ..** pol  
*1 G A*      *bend couped 'S'-shaped = Druzyna* 14  
no crest ornament      AG      2 bull's horns garnished with roundels cch  
In LYN for Mikolaj z Michalczy, fl.1429-1443, near Klecko and Gniezno, of the Bylina clan, part of Druzyna clan.  
Drawn as a scroll.  
Szymanski HS 116; Szymanski HW 95;  
LYN:752; ARK:63;
- 453 ..** pol  
*1 G A*      *3 lozenges in bend* 14  
no crest ornament      =      2 wings ch. arms  
Janusz z Tuliszkowa, d.1426, castellan of Kalisz 1403-1426, starost Klecz 1403, starost of Konin 1420-1421, polish diplomat at Konstanz 1417, member of the Dryja clan.  
Szymanski HS 117; Hupp ARL 303n2 'janns von tolyskow'; Dacher L 45 'jan kalixgi' + 47 'johannes sonson';  
KCR:654; ARK:52; ETO:945; LYN:769; BHM:2234;
- 454 grosslock** hen  
59r1 *1 B X AG*      *3 bends checky* 15  
no crest ornament      B      bust of woman  
von Groschlag al. Grasloc, noted 1236 in Dieburg 30 km SE of Frankfurt, in Hessen.  
Crest: the woman's head garnished with chaplet of roses Ar-Gu.  
Kruse R 130 #29; Möller S 1:106; SIE:125n1, rhe;  
MIL:447; GRU:1434; ING:1033; STY:455; BLW:219; RUG:1445;
- 455 ..** nas  
*1 A GO*      *chief indented ch. lion passt guard* 15  
no crest ornament      OGA      lion sejtbetw bull's horns each per fess indented  
von Schönborn, Erbscheck von Kurmainz & Erbtruchsess von Würzburg, RGf 1701, seat in Schönborn nr Dietz, in Katzenellenbogen.  
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 121; Sieb 3/1.3.2:47-49+t87-91 + 22/2.1:21+t15 bav;  
CLE:613; GRU:1641; NLU:1217;

- 456 von muderspach** nas  
*I A G* *gironny engrailed* 15  
no crest ornament SA bust of man mitred  
von Muderspach, noted 13C, extinct 1601, seat Burg Mudersbach nr Hohensolms in Westerwald (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen). A branch held Schenkenau (UFkn).  
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:294 + 2:99; Knesche D 6:372-373; Sieb 16/6.5:t37 + 22/6.1.3:t137 + 20/6.7:t74; Möller S 4:92;  
GRU:1632; ING:928; LYN:1420; LBQ:2855; NLU:1272; SGH:423; BEL:1268; BHM:1439; BLW:701;
- 457 ..** pal  
*I A G* *lion rampant* 15  
no crest ornament GA lion's head betw wings  
von Oberstein al. Stein von Oberstein al. Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein gt Oberstein, one of several branches of this ancient ministeriales family from Burg Rheinberg an der Wisper, 15 km N of Rüdesheim, Rheingaukreis. The lion is mostly rampant, but sometimes crowned.  
Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:282; Sieb 20/6.7:t12; Möller S 3:271-272 + 4:54; Hupp ARL 324n2;  
LYN:930; GRU:2011; ING:963; STU:96; RUG:1152; NLU:726; ING:938\*; MIL:625\*; GRU:625\* (qtd);
- 458 von bottenstain <und von halzhusen>** hen  
*I O G* *per pale & fess cch* 15  
no crest ornament AS star garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
von Rodenstein, with members in the Visch society. The family Stammsitz was Burg Rodenstein in Odenwald.  
Kruse R 300 #64; Sieb 20/6.7:t56, nas; Möller S 1:54; Kneschke 7:533;  
LYN:936; ING:1018; GRU:1247; LBQ:3486; NLU:1261; STY:58; STU:198; BEL:435; BHM:919;  
GEL:1368; MIL:904\*;
- 459 hofwart <von kirchaim>** sou  
*I S O* *cross moline* 15  
crown SXGA cone tipped with roundel per fess  
The Hofwart von Kirchheim held several castles around Heilbronn, e.g. Lauffen am Neckar and Minneburg in Gem. Guttebach, Kr. Mosbach - all on the border of Pfalz and Württemberg.  
Arms nearly uncoloured.  
Kruse R 294 #63; Rolland 3:210; HHStD 6:381+44+474;  
MIL:418; ING:410; GRU:1402; STY:277; BLW:577; SGH:1314;
- 460 von frankenstein** hen  
59v1 *I O G* *wolf-hook in bend* 15  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Frankenstein, seat at Burg Frankenstein (Kr. Gross-Gerau, Hessen) in Odenwald S of Darmstadt.  
NG:916; BLW:702; GRU:1429; UFF:495\*; MIL:715\*; LBQ:3558\*; QDB:221\*; SGH:422\*; BEL:228\*;  
BHM:1456\*; GEL:27\*; RUG:1494\*;
- 461 ..** 15  
*I A G* *3 wolf-hooks*  
no crest ornament AS 2 wings ch. arms  
Not identified.
- 462 von scharffenstain** mnz  
*I A VV* *fess and filet enhanced* 15  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
The 'Grüne' Scharffensteiner, extinct 1517, with other branches from the family from Ganerben-Burg Scharffenstein bei Kiedrich im Rheingau.  
Sieb 20/6.7:t59, nas; Sieb A 134;  
ING:921; BHM:1479\*; GEL:50\*;
- 463 von baldesshan** hen  
*I G O* *stirrup* 15  
no crest ornament E unicorn's head  
von Baldersheim, with a belt and stirrup, not identified, probably a mistaken rendering of the swordbelt of Bellersheim.  
Sieb 14/3.1:t38-39 + 20/3.4:4+t2 + 20/2.8:3 (Bellersheim); GRU:1647;

- 464 ..** 15  
*1 A S*      *3 birds*  
no crest ornament      AS      2 wings ch. figure of arms  
Not identified.
- 465 von tann** pal  
15  
*1 G A*      *3 eagles*  
no crest ornament      NO      monkey holding mirror  
von Tann zu Altenthann al. Dahn, seat was in Burg Alt-Dahn (Kr.Pirmasens, R-P).  
Sieb 2:105; Sieb E 801; HHSStD 5:50+66;  
MIL:1289; GRU:1441; ING:969; STU:212; STY:117;
- 466 vom hiersshorn** hen  
15  
*60r1*      *1 O G*      *antler per pale*  
crown      OG      2 antlers  
von Hirschhorn, extinct 1620, seat on the Burg auf Hirzhorn nr Darsberg and Neckarssteinach (Kr. Erbach, Hessen) and with lands in present Rheinland-Pfalz.  
60r6 destroyed.  
Kruse R 130 # 29; Möller S 2:172-174; Sieb 20/6.6 hen + 22/6.1 bav + 20/6.7:t39, nas;  
BHM:3251; ING:1017; GRU:1417; LYN:1932; MIL:862; KCR:8615; STU:197\*; STY:261\*;
- 467 von sachsenhusen** hen  
15  
*helmet with swan crest; fess issst three-stemmed flower; =; = {BAA, OBGV}*  
no crest ornament      AG      swan's head betw wings  
von Sachsenhausen, noted 12C-15C, from Sachsenhausen nr Frankfurt. Praunheim qtg Sachsenhausen.  
BEL:290; LBQ:3446\*; ING:1074\* (x4); STY:477\* (Q1);
- 468 von siggingen** sou  
15  
*1 S A*      *5 roundels in saltire*  
no crest ornament      AGS      swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers  
von Sickingen, swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Sickingen im Kraichgau bei Eppingen, Amt Bretten.  
The ancient Herrschaft Sickingen was the later Amt Landstuhl mit Burg Nanstein (Bosl R 1:255).  
The family inherited lands in Nassau from Brömser von Rüdesheim.  
Kruse R 130 # 29; ESNF 11:61-68; Möller S 2:191; Sieb 24/2.6:t23, baden + 20/6.7:t13, nas + 14/3.1:t31; Hupp ARL 199n3;  
LYN:935; ING:1022; GRU:1419; MIL:634; NLU:1057; STU:118; RUG:1409; STY:460; SGH:1300;  
BLW:821; KCR:8616;
- 469 von balldesshan** hen  
15  
*1 G O*      *stirrup*  
no crest ornament      E      unicorn's head  
Bellersheim, see [463]. Arms drawn as stirrup with strap.
- 470 helmstatt** pal  
15  
*1 A S*      *bird*  
no crest ornament      A      2 bull's horns  
von Helmstatt, noted 1190, swabian ministriales with seat at Helmstadt (Kr. Sinsheim, R-P).  
Arms dawn as a raven rising, as descendants of the Raven de Wimpena and Göler von Ravensburg.  
ING:1021; MIL:417; GRU:1427; KCR:972; RUG:1373; STY:266; STU:257; SGH:1302;
- 471 von bophffinger** sou  
15  
*60v1*      *1 Z G*      *chief*  
no crest ornament      =      eagle's head ch. arms  
von Bopfingen, Erb-Stallmeister des HRR, an honorary imperial office. Seat at Bopfingen (Kr. Aalen, B-W)  
Sieb 23/6.2:t48 wurt; HHSStD 6:87;  
ING:397; BLW:319; STY:537; SGH:1348; MIL:1176\*; GRU:161\*;

- 472 wingarter** pal  
15  
*1 A BG* *barry & label*  
 no crest ornament BOS horn across rod with roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 Edle von Weingarten, noted 1226. The Burg Weingarten, Kr. Germersheim, was acquired in 1398  
 from the von Thann by the Burggraf Otto von Weingarten.  
 Rolland 6:153\*, rhe; Sieb E 1020; HHSStD 5:398;  
 ING:962; MIL:905; STY:147; RUG:1482; RUG:1466; BLW:698; GRU:1449\*; SGH:487\*;
- 473 von windegg** sou  
15  
*1 B OA* *bend sn & canton*  
 no crest ornament AS bugle horn in fess tipped with peacock plume  
 von Windeck, noted 1265, Burg Altwindeck nr Waldmatt (BA. Bühl, Kr. Rastatt, B-W) and Alsace.  
 A Jacob von Windeck is noted for being at the tournament in Heidelberg with the Wolf society (Kruse  
 R 429).  
 The arms are reversed.  
 Rolland 6:177, als; WGH:88n+90n+401n; Sieb E 1068;  
 ING:419\*; GRU:1400\*; MIL:679\*; STU:185\*; BEL:1547\* (rev.);
- 474 v̂ tom..** 15  
*1 -* *ILLEGIBLE*  
 ILLEGIBLE. Item destroyed, but was 2 lions passt guard, and 'von Tomnegg' according to Adam-  
 Even.
- 475 von flähingen** fkn  
15  
*1 SA* *5 roundels in saltire*  
 no crest ornament NA wolf sejt biting small animal  
 von Flechingen or Flehingen, from Flehingen 25 km W of Karlsruhe (OA.Bretten, B-W), franconian  
 vassals of the PfGf.Rhein.  
 Rolland 2:331 (3:2); Sieb E 191;  
 ING:427; MIL:635; RUG:1327; STY:461; SGH:1391;
- 476 von der leig** fkn  
15  
*1 S AA* *chevron, billey*  
 no crest ornament AS roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Layen, no details.  
 Sieb E 442; Kneschke 5:501;
- 477 von utenhan und von riechenstain** als  
15  
*61r1 1 S O* *bend*  
 no crest ornament N man's head  
 von Uttenheim, alsatian nobles from Uttenheim, 20 km S of Strassbourg.  
 Crest: the head engouling the helmet.  
 For Reiffenstein, see STY:23.  
 SIE:194n9 = {Sa-Or}; Sieb E 896; Sieb A 124-125 (seal, 1346, Friedrich Klette von Uttenheim, head  
 cr.);  
 MIL:1031; RUG:1486; GRU:1861\* (Sa-Ar);
- 478 kamerer** mnz  
15  
*1 B AO* *6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Kämmerer von Dalberg. The family, which held lands in Mettenheim (Kr.Alzey-Worms, R-P), was  
 descended from the Rüdesheim and Kämmerer von Worms families, and were important mainzer  
 vassals.  
 Kruse R 393 #75; ESNF 11:53-60; Möller S 1:84 + 2:175-178 (Dalberg); HHSStD 5:134 a.o.; Hupp  
 ARL 56;  
 LYN:940; MIL:1286; GRU:1440; ING:960; MIL:748; LBQ:3553; STY:471; NLU:1253; KCR:868;  
 BHM:1461; BEL:223; BLW:820; RUG:1421;

- 479 von foningen** pal 15  
*1 A G*      *2 staves flory in saltire*  
no crest ornament      AG      mitre ch. arms  
von Venningen, the family held Neidenstein (Kr. Sinsheim, Kraichgau, Kurpfalz), from 13C, and inherited Eichterstein (Kr.Mosbach) from the Landschads. Several members of the family were prominent in the Deutsche Order, e.g. the Grossmeistern Siegfried (1382) and Jobst (1448), brother of Hans Bp.Basel (1448).  
Sieb 20/3.4:t32, hen + 14/Anh:t20; + 24/2.6:15+t11 bad + Sieb-bav; Kneschke D 9:371, sou; HHStD 6:143+464;  
GRU:1421; ING:1026; MIL:416; KCR:465; NLU:1271; STU:237; STY:553; RUG:1454; SGH:65\*;
- 480 von ridberg** sou 15  
*1 G A*      *3 annulets*  
crown      GA      2 wings ch. arms  
von Neipperg, swabian Uradel with stammburg Nidberg/Neipperg nr Schwaigern, Kr.Heilbronn, RRK Kraichgau . Later moving from Württemberg into Rheinland and Austria.  
Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 4/1.3.B:28 FstB + 3/1.3.2:25 Gf + 24/2.6:2+t2 bad + 22/2.1:71 + 26.1:t165, aut; Kindler OB 3:195;  
GRU:1416; MIL:406; ING:1020; LYN:1712; RUG:1404; STU:240; KCR:8624; BLW:758;
- 481 faczer von odersshan** sou 15  
*1 A S*      *2 bars dancetty*  
no crest ornament      -      bust of man hatted  
Erhard Fetzer im Gaw took part in the Bamberg tournament in 1486, and Eberhart Fetzer von Geyspitzheim (the same ?) at Worms 1487. The branches von Odenhein and auf dem Göns have not been identified.  
Kruse R 393 #75; Rolland 2:319, sou = {Ar 3 bars dancetty Sa};  
ING:992; GRU:1452;
- 482 landsed...** 15  
*1 -*      *ILLEGIBLE*
- The helmet only. A bust of woman, beginning of a pen sketch, probably later.
- 483 landschad** pal 15  
*6lvl 1 O S*      *harp*  
no crest ornament      G      bust of king with jew's hat in crown  
von Landschad von Steinach, pfalzer nobles with lands in Kr.Mosbach / Neckar-Odenwald, then in Kurpfalz, presently in Land Baden-Württemberg.  
Möller S 1:104; Hupp ARL 199n2; HHStD 143+444;  
LYN:1936; ING:915; GRU:1420; MIL:742; STY:451; STU:145; RUG:1497; LYN:934\*; BHM:3244\*;  
NLU:936\*;
- 484 von fleckenstain** als 15  
*1 V A*      *barruly*  
no crest ornament      AXVA      bust of queen betw bull's horns compony  
von Fleckenstein, the family was Reichsministerialen auf Haguenau and from 1129 held Burg Fleckenstein nr Weissenburg, Bas-Alsace. They were, with Andlau, Rathsamhausen and Landsberg the ' 4 Landesrittern' in Alsace. The arms are found as Vt-Ar and Az-Ar and various numbers of partitions.  
MIL:422\*; ING:956\*; GRU:1442\*; LBQ:3591\*; STY:393\*; BHM:1368\*; GEL:1316\*; BEL:262\*;  
URF:2410\*; SGH:635\* (3 bars);
- 485 ..** sou 15  
*1 G A*      *2 bars gemel*  
no crest ornament      =      2 bull's horns ch. arms  
Not identified.
- 486 ..** nas 15  
*1 G A*      *bend*  
no crest ornament      AG      ball of wool betw bull's horns  
von Langenau, noted 1344-1618, seat at Burg Langenau nr Nassau (Kr. Lorelei, R-P), see also [432].

- CREST only.  
BEL:1273; BHM:3225; GEL:280; ING:880; GRU:1691;
- 487 schelm** sou  
*1 A G* *trammel in bend* 15  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Schelm, not verified.
- 488 von salhem** pal  
*1 A BS* *3 crescents acc. estoile in fess point* 15  
 no crest ornament GS crescent across tuft of cock feathers  
 von Savelnheim al. von Saulheim, possibly from Saulheim, 15 km SW of Mainz. One branch held part of the Ganerbenschaft of Bechtolsheim, Kr.Alzey in Pfalz.  
 Kruse S 393 #75; Gruber W 117;  
 MIL:911; MIL:1265\*; GRU:1453\*; LBQ:3527\*; WIN:728\*; BEL:414\*; ING:970\*; GRU:1455\*;  
 LBQ:3535\*; GEL:1372\*; BHM:923\*; BEL:422\*;
- 489 winter** pal  
*62r1 1 S OO* *viol per bend, billey* 15  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Winter von Bolanden, a branch of Winter von Alzey, who were vassals of Ab.Weissenberg in Westhofen (Kr. Worms, R-P).  
 Right part of folio destroyed, only parts of 62r1+4+5 left.  
 HHStD 5:402;  
 GRU:1620; MIL:1075; KCR:8619; RUG:1478; STY:450\*;
- 490 von hentisschain** pal  
*1 B A* *glove in bend* 15  
 no crest ornament lion sejnt betw wings  
 von Handschuhsheim, former kurmainzer vassals with seat in Burg Handschuhsheim on the outskirts of Heidelberg.  
 Kruse R 130 # 29; Rolland 3:177, rhe; Möller S 1:75; Sieb E 270; HHStD 6:260; Hupp ARL 185n1;  
 GRU:1424; ING:1031; MIL:685; STY:264; BLW:222; RUG:1437;
- 491 ..** 15  
*1 A GO* *wing boned trefly*  
 Not identified.  
 Crest: destroyed.
- 492 ..** als  
*62v1 1 B O* *talon* 15  
 crown N peacock plume  
 von Rietenhofen, no details.  
 Only 62v3+5+6 left.  
 Sieb Si2:134;  
 MIL:692; WGH:371n;
- 493 ..** fkn  
*1 G AS* *talbot's head collared* 15  
 Rüdtt, franconian Uradel, several branches, incl. at Bödighheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W.) and Burg Collenberg nr Fechenbach (Kr. Miltenberg, UFr.).  
 Crest: destroyed - probably figure of arms.  
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb F 89; Möller S 3:284; HHStD 6:83 + 7:195;  
 ING:647; ING:1035; LYN:1927; GRU:1428; MIL:690; STY:113; BEL:1140; BHM:3246; RUG:1492;  
 BLW:632;
- 494 ..** 15  
*1 O V* *tree*  
 Not identified. Uncoloured figure of arms. Kallenberg (ZUR:172) used similar arms.



- 495** von ... nas  
63r1 1 SO wing fesswise 15
- Marschall von Waldeck, one of the several branches descended from the ancient ministeriales of the bishop of Mainz on Burg Waldeck bei Lorch in Wisperthal, with Burg Altwaldeck S of Tegernau (Amt Schopfheim, B-W).  
Righth part of folio destroyed, only pos.1+4 remaining, crest illegible.  
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb E 970; Möller S 1:113; Kneschke D 9:443; Gruber MW 137-138;  
GRU:1615+1663; ING:1068; RUG:267; KCR:1074;
- 496** von bilstain fkn  
1 OSS fess betw 3 roundels 15  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Bilstein, imperial ministeriales related to Kolb von Wartenstein, held Bilstein bei Kaiserslautern (R-P) and Sonneborn nr Fulda (Hessen), a member of the Turniergesellschaft Wolf.  
Item in pos.4.  
Sieb 20/6.12:t22, thu-fkn; Hupp ARL 218n5;  
MIL:1035; STY:437; OHM:257; SGH:1376;
- 497** .. 15  
63v3 1 SO crown  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
Not identified. Only middle part of the arms, probably and lower part of the crest, possibly a wing Sa ch. crown Or, or a crown on a short rod, visible.  
Only pos.3, 5 and 6 remaining.
- 498** .. 15  
1 - CREST only  
no crest ornament B 2 wings  
CREST only: rim of a wing Az. The field is Az. Item in pos.5.
- 499** vô s...hem / <vô s..hem> hen  
1 AG 3 increscents (2:1) 15  
no crest ornament AG cone garnished with crescents  
Hürt von Savelnheim al. Hirt von Saulheim, a branch of the Savelnheim.  
Crest: cone Ar decorated with 2 crescents Gu - tip of crest destroyed.  
Kruse R 393 #75; Sieb 20/6.7:35;  
ING:970; GRU:1455; LBQ:3535; GEL:1372; BHM:923; BEL:422; WIN:727\* (label);
- 500** herczog von maeggelbürg mec  
65r bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passt {OS, GA, BO} 16  
no crest ornament + fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers  
The duchy of Mecklenburg. Mecklenburg impaling Schwerin, both above Rostock.  
Crest: roundel ch. {Or bull's head cr. Sa; Barry of 4 Ar-Gu} garnished with peacock eyes - the armorial roundel on its side.  
ESNF 1.3:303;  
GRU:458; KCR:597; ARK:220;
- 501** herzog in der masen pol  
65v1 1 GAO eagle ch. crescent 16
- Arms of the polish dukes of Massowia, a cadet line of the royal family, the Piasts.  
Larger shield alone in the top row, no crest.  
ESNF 2:123; Gumowski PS 130;  
ING:161; SGH:59; LYN:311\*; GRU:90\*; KCR:621\*; LBQ:3082\*; QDB:18\*; GEL:501\*; ETO:883\*;
- 502** von ingelheim 16  
1 XAS GB per bend & bend checky  
chaplet XNAS 2 bull's horns checky garnished with peacock eyes  
von Ingelheim, not identified.  
Crest: 2 bull's horns checky garnished with peacock eyes; chaplet of roses as ornament. The tip overlaid by the Massowia shield.  
GRU:1454;

- 503 die krachten** 16  
*1 A G mill-rind*  
 no crest ornament GA mill-rind betw bull's horns  
 von Kracht, not verified.
- 504 von berge** 16  
*1 A S 2 lozenges*  
 no crest ornament -S rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 lozenges  
 von Berge, not verified.  
 Crest lozenges uncoloured.  
 Rolland 1:183, pru;
- 505 herzog zum stettin** pom 16  
 66r *1 A G griffin segreant*  
 crown N peacock plume  
 Duchy of Stettin in Pommern, presently in Poland. The duchy was ruled by a branch of the Hz.Pommern.  
 LYN:351; BHM:1484; MIL:1324; UFF:461; LBQ:3500; GEL:1684; KCR:630; SGH:38; RUG:643;  
 GEL:1407; BEL:541; BHM:57; SGH:502;
- 506 herzog von gruffgow** pol 16  
 66v1 *1 O SAG per pale lion isst & eagle isst*  
 Territory of Kujawy, capital Brest-Litowsk, ruled by a branch of the maison Piast, separated c1250.  
 The rulers might use the title D.Gniewkovo, e.g. Wladislav 'der Weisse', d.1388.  
 The four shields on 66v are pairwise in courtoisie.  
 ESNF 2:120-123; Gumowski PS 132;
- 507 herzog von warschaw** pol 16  
*1 A G wyvern with eagle's wings*  
 A variant of the arms of the city of Warzawa, present capital of Poland. The oldest town seal of 1390 depict a dragon with a male human head, carrying a sword and a shield, later transformed to the syrenka - a mermaid with sword and shield.  
 www;  
 GRU:528 'wartscho ain fürst inn der turggÿ';
- 508 herzog von radbor und von teschen** sil 16  
*1 B O eagle*  
 Duchy of Teschen, in Southern Schlesien; ruled by a Piast cadet 1290-1653.  
 ESNF 3:15-16; Gumowski PS 54; Köbler HL 620;  
 LYN:363; BHM:81; UFF:567; VER:392; LBQ:3104; URF:2444; RUG:907; QDB:17;
- 509 herzog von glogow und vom sagan** pol 16  
*1 G A eagle*  
 A cadet line of the maison Piast held the duchies of Glogau, Sagan and Oels, all in Lower Silesia..  
 Arms of the Piasts.  
 ESNF 3:9+13+16; Sieb A 116, sigil + 229;
- 510 herzog von wolgast** pom 16  
 67r1 *checky & chief ch. griffin barruly isst; griffin {ABGX-VA; AG}*  
 Hz.Wolgast, in Pommern, ruled by a cadet line of the Hz.Pommern. The arms might have been copied from KCR: Wartislaw (VIII), 1373-1415, Hz.Pommern-Wolgast. In the partition of 1295 Pommern-Wolgast got northern Vorpommern, Rügen in 1325, Usedom, Kamminer Land, and Stolp. Pommern impaling Putbus, though the giffin isst ought to be an eagle isst. In vs.H with Putbus only.  
 The Putbus or Podebusk was ancient princes of the island of Rügen.  
 4 shields pairwise in courtoisie.  
 Sieb 2:1.1.2:t84 (Q2); ESNF 3:1-3;  
 GRU:485; ORT:724; KCR:602\*;

- 511 herzog von stettin** pom 16  
*griffin; griffin {AG, AG}*
- Duchy of Stettin in Pommern, presently in Poland. The duchy was ruled by a branch of the Hz.Pommern.  
 KCR:603\* (Q1: Or-Sa); BHM:57\*; GEL:1407\*; BEL:541\*; LYN:351\*; UFF:461\*; MIL:1324\*; LBQ:3500\*; KCR:630\*; SGH:38\* (Q1/Q2);
- 512 herzog von opull in poland** sil 16  
*1 B O eagle cr.*  
 crown - falcon rising  
 Duchy of Opole / Oppeln in Schlesien / Silesia.  
 Crest: eagle rising; crown. Crest as uncoloured sketch.  
 Sieb 1.1.3: 8; ESNF 3.1:17;  
 BHM:67\*; BHM:3265\*; LYN:359\*; GRU:501\*; KCR:610\*; BZL:95\*; RUG:855\*; GEL:504\*;
- 513 herzog von schledwick in dämarck** hon 16  
*2 lions passt guard; nettle leaf; =; = {OB, GA}*  
 no crest ornament = 4 banners ch. arms  
 A Hz.Schleswig with Schleswig qtg Holsten, known from 1392. This and the next item might have been derived from KCR and represent Heinrich (IV), 1397-1429, eldest son of Gerhard (VI, d.1404, Gf.Holsten & Hz.Schleswig 1386).  
 Schleswig was ruled 1232-1375 by the descendants of king Abel of Denmark (r.1250-52), but when the line became extinct the Gf.Holsten managed to get it, but both territories came to Denmark in 1460 when the grandson of Gerhard VI, Christian of Oldenburg (Christian I, r.1448-1481), was elected duke & count.  
 Crest: 4 banners ch. nettleleaf.  
 Sieb 2:1.1.2:t35+t59; ESNF 2:100-101 (Abel); Svane S 43;  
 KCR:616; MIL:1061\* (rev.); GRU:451\* (Q1: single lion);
- 514 herzog zum schledwick und graff zum holstain** hon 16  
 67v *nettle leaf; 2 lions passt guard, semy of hearts; =; = {GA, OBG}*  
 ornament specified = 6 banners ch. arms  
 Hz.Schleswig & Gf.Holsten, see previous item.  
 2 crested helmets: (1) 6 banners ch. nettleleaf; crowned hat; (2) 3 sticks tipped with peacock tails.  
 MIL:1061;
- 515 hertzog von sachssen** sax 16  
 68r *per fess & 2 swords in saltire; barry acc. crancelin per bend; lion, semy of hearts; 3 waterlily leaves inv :E: eagle {XG-SA, OSV, OSG, AG; BO}*  
 no crest ornament =N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume  
 The Hz.Sachsen was elector and Erzmarschalk des HRR (archmarshal). Marschalk des HRR qtg 2) Sachsen, 3) Meissen, 4) Engern with an inescutcheon of PfGf.Sachsen.  
 ESNF 1.1:153-173 (Wettiner, Hz, Kf, Rex) + 1.2:182-183+196-198 (Askanier) + 1.1:10 (Ludolfinger) + 1.1:11 (Billunger) + 1.1:18 (Welfer);  
 KCR:584\*; BHM:94\*; LYN:4\*; MIL:231\*; GRU:415\*; RUG:624\* (variants);
- 516 herzog von troppow** sil 16  
 68vl *per pale; eagle; =; = {AG, OB}*
- Hz.Troppau al. Opava in Schlesien, ruled by a Premyzlide cadet line. Troppau qtg Opole [512].  
 ESNF 1.2:178 + 3:18; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t14;  
 BHM:85; LYN:384\*; GRU:448\*; KCR:599\*; RUG:854\* (variants);
- 517 herzog von munsterberg** sil 16  
*1 XGS AO per pale & eagle per pale*  
 no crest ornament XNAG crescent checky across peacock plume  
 Münsterberg al. Ziemlice in Schlesien. The family became extinct 1428, but the title was shortly revived 1462 for Viktorin Podiebrad, son of Georg king of Böhmen. Crossen (Brieg) dimidating Brandenburg.  
 ESNF 3:22-23; Krieger HM 206;  
 RUG:783; SGH:987; BHM:69\*; LYN:362\*; GEL:503\*; GRU:489\*; KCR:611\*; VRN:703\*;

- 518 herzog von frankenberg** sil 16  
*1 X SG OA per pale & eagle per pale*
- Gf.Frankenbergr zum Werssa, not identified. There is a Frankenberg on the Neisse close to Glatz, Wartha and Münsterberg.  
 The arms are very similar to the silesian Munsterberg, which is Brandenburg qtg Brieg/Crossen.  
 Rolland 2:355\* aut {Or eagle per pale Sa-Gu};  
 GRU:563;
- 519 ..von ...essaw** 16  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*
- Only a thin stripe of red manteling. Not identified.
- 520 herzog von schwidnitz** sil 16  
*1 O X SG eagle per pale*
- A variant of the arms of the silesian principality of Schweidnitz / Swidnica.  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3: 4+t3;  
 UFF:583; GEL:506\*; BHM:79\*; LYN:367\*; QDB:21\* (qtd); GRU:490\*; BZL:97\*; RUG:574\*;  
 STU:482\*; SGH:43\* (variants)
- 521 [presslaw]** sil 16  
*1 A G checky*
- The present arms, sometimes named Schlesien-alt, were used as quarters in the arms of the Hz.Liegnitz (GEL:508 a.o.), Hz.Brieg & Liegnitz (SIE:6n5), and Crossen (RUG:898).  
 UFF:568; GRU:456;
- 522 witingen** sou 17  
*69r1 1 A GA chief ch. arm vested*  
 cushion S sheep
- von Weitingen, members of the society Fisch & Falke. The family, ministeriales of Gf.Hohenberg, also named as Lamb von Weitingen and Schaf von Weitingen, held Weitingen, Kr.Horb. Probably related to Ow gt Lamm, who held Urnburg bei Weitingen, Kr.Horb.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t80;  
 ING:457; GRU:1270; MIL:901; STY:487; RUG:1363; BLW:188; OHM:488; SGH:1274; KCR:903\*;
- 523 vom zullhart** sou 17  
*1 G A ibex naissant*  
 no crest ornament AS ibex isst
- von Zülhart, swabian Uradel and vassals of Gf. Helfenstein, noted 1108, extinct 1828. Held in Gem. Schlat (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), from where Wilhelm moved north and acquired i.a. Mauer bei Neckargmünd, Kr. Heidelberg.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:85+t50 bad + 23/6.2:29+t26 wurt; HHStD 6:434;  
 GRU:1261; ING:407; KCR:1024; MIL:671; STU:121; STY:301; RUG:1359; BLW:931; SGH:1315;
- 524 von tachenhusen** sou 17  
*1 X G AS checky & chief*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms
- von Dachenhausen. The ministeriales family had their Stammsitz until 1400 in Tachenhausen, Gem. Oberboihingen, Kr. Nürtingen.  
 Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb E 115; SIE:110n3; Kneschke D 2:395; HHStD 6:663;  
 ING:393; GRU:1396; KCR:973; STY:172; RUG:1392; BLW:474; SGH:1402;
- 525 vò Erolzhem** sou 17  
*1 S O wheel*  
 cushion A wheel
- von Eroltzhem. The family seat was at Eroltzhem (Kr. Biberach, B-W).  
 Only tip of crest (?wheel), with a cushion Gu as ornament.  
 Kruse R #82; Sieb 23/6.2:t12; Bosl R 441;  
 ING:532; GRU:1353; RUG:1329; STY:114; QDB:286; SGH:1119; BLW:906;

- 526 von aholfingen** sou 17  
*1 O B*      *3 escutcheons*  
no crest ornament      A      swan's head  
von Ahlfingen al. Ahelfing al. Halffing zu Hohenahlfingen. This staufer ministeriales family had their seat at Oberahlfingen, Kr. Aalen.  
Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135; Bosl R 362;  
BHM:3187; LYN:1701; GRU:1376; ING:371; MIL:838; STU:142; MIL:1529; STY:300; RUG:1330; QDB:274; NLU:1258; BLW:135; SGH:1434;
- 527 herter von tusslingen und von hertrnagg** sou 17  
*1 A G*      *chief*  
no crest ornament      GA      2 bugle horns per fess  
Herter von Herneck, seat at Eck by Kressbach in Tübingen. Wilhelm Herter von Hertneck (fl.1475) was one of the principal swiss captains during the wars with Burgundy, commanding at Murten and Nancy.  
Sieb 23/6.2:12+t3 wurt; SIE:113n9 & wikipedia; ING:431; GRU:1791; STY:304; STU:239; SGH:601; BLW:840;
- 528 <grifenstain>** nur 17  
69v1 *1 S O*      *griffin segreant*  
crown      S      bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)  
Later uncoloured sketch for von Greifenstein, see [284].
- 529 von gunthan** sou 17  
*1 A G*      *2 talons in saltire*  
no crest ornament      AAG      bust of woman winged betw bull's horns each ch. fess  
Haeln von Suntheim. The family, noted 1200, extinct ultimo 15C, held Burg Mayenburg in Gericht Tisens, and also held the seat Sontheim nr Heidenheim an der Brenz.  
Item in pos.3.  
Kruse R 294 #63; SIE:115n8 (sou); Trapp TB 2:278; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t124, bav + 23/6.2:t7+t149  
BHM:787; ETO:156; MIL:434; LYN:1654; LBQ:3350; ING:399; GRU:1398; STY:430; RUG:1345; OHM:499; SGH:1419; BLW:403; ARK:160;
- 530 hal und von sunthan** sou 17  
70r1 *1 A G*      *2 talons in saltire*  
no crest ornament      AG      2 bull's horns each ch. fess  
Haeln von Suntheim, see [529].  
Page damaged, most of 70r4-6 destroyed.
- 531 von walde** sou 17  
*1 G VA*      *per pale plain & fess*  
no crest ornament      =N      2 bull's horns crested with peacock eyes ch. arms  
von Welden auf Laupheim, a member was at the tournament of 1479. The family, noted 1202, held Burg Welden (BA. Zusmarshausen, Kr. Augsburg).  
Sieb 23/2.5:t17, fhr, würt + 22/2.1:63+t67 bav; Sieb E 1038; Kruse R 421-423;  
MIL:777; ING:398\*; STY:493\*; RUG:1403\*; SGH:1190\*; BLW:579\*;
- 532 von vilibach** sou 17  
*1 O S*      *moorcock*  
no crest ornament      AS      cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers  
von Villenbach formerly used {Az bull's face Or}, and had their Stammsitz im Kr. Wertingen nr Augsburg [1860]. The new arms replaced this with a cock or Birkhahn. Member of the Leitbracke society 1436. They later acquired Erbach and Rammingen, Kr. Ulm.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t109 + 6.1.3:t80 (alt); Kruse R 295 #63; ING:346\*; GRU:1380\*; SGH:1386\*; BLW:832\*;
- 533 von stadien** sou 17  
*1 S O*      *3 wolf-hooks in pale*  
no crest ornament      AN      wolf-hook with ring tipped with peacock plume  
von Stadion, noted 1260 at Burg Stadion (can Graubünden), but divided into several branches in Schwaben (extinct 1693), Graubünden (extinct 1600) and Alsace (separated 1507, living 1870). Their main seat in Schwaben was Thannhausen with Siegertshofen (B-W) and at Oberstadion (Kr. Ehingen, B-W).  
CREST only.  
Kruse R #82; Sieb 3/1.3.2:51-52 + 22/2.1:23a + 23/2.5:4; HHSStD 6:502 a.o.; Rolland 5:338 aut, baron; SIE:111n7;  
GRU:1339; ING:342; MIL:361; QDB:248; RUG:1323; STU:124; STY:424; BLW:835; SGH:1334\*;

- 534 ..** 17  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns  
CREST only: tip of bull's horns visible.
- 535 von ruxingen** sou  
70v6 *1 SA yoke per bend* 17  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
A variant of von Rücksinggen von Kraft al. Riexingen. The first owners, noted 1090, had the Burg Riexingen al. Oberriexingen (Kr. Vaichingen, B-W). By 1370 Fritz von Riexingen gt Osterbronn had acquired the lordship. The family became extinct 1560.  
CREST only: wings Sa ch. yoke Ar. Apart from pos. 6 the page is blank..  
Sieb 23/6.2:137+t75; Sieb E 2:641;  
ING:432\*; MIL:966\*; RUG:1415\*; STY:549\*; STU:99\*; SGH:1337\*; BLW:578\* (Or-Sa);
- 536 stirnfed** sou  
72r1 *1 B O 2 axes addorsed* 17  
no crest ornament A 2 axes  
Burckhardt von Sturmfeder participated in the tournaments in Heidelberg 1481 and in Worms 1487. Their seat was at Oppenweiler, Kr. Backnang.  
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23 /2.5:t15 + 24/2.6:78+t47 bad; Möller S 4:116; HHSStD 6:517;  
GRU:1406; MIL:358; ING:380; STY:144; RUG:1416; SGH:1404; BLW:937;
- 537 von nunhusen** sou  
*1 A GV lion holding trunk* 17  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
von Neuhausen, noted 1243-1704, seat was in Neuhausen auf den Fildern, Kr.Esslingen.  
Sieb 23/6.2:t58+142; SIE:112n1; Kindler OB 3:217-220; HHSStD 6:477;  
GRU:1390; ING:408; LYN:1716; MIL:714; RUG:1377; STU:135; NLU:932; BLW:849; SGH:1313;  
KCR:1050\*; BHM:3203\*;
- 538 schwelher** sou  
*1 A B barry* 17  
no crest ornament AB 2 bull's horn compony  
von Schwelher al. Schwelcher von Schwelheim, a branch was noted before 1374 on Burg Wolfsberg nr Zusmarshausen (Kr. Augsburg, Bayern).  
Sieb 22/6.1.3:79+t49 (Schwelher, Ar-Az); Rolland 5:288, rhe; SIE:133n8 \*;  
ING:517; STY:427; ARK:161; BLW:409; SGH:1531; GRU:1386\*; ING:465\*; STU:259\*;
- 539 von gundelczhan** fkn  
*1 G A pale* 17  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Gundelsheim, noted 1359, with seat at Gundelsheim an der Altmühl (Gem.Weissenburg, Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr., Bayern), extinct 1683.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:142+t147, bav + 6.1.2:56; Kneschke D 4:103; Sieb F 52+t8;  
ING:437; GRU:1121; KCR:966; RUG:1375; STY:313; HZL:131; WIN:647; SGH:1355;
- 540 nothafft** sou  
*1 G A 2 wings* 17  
round cap A 2 wings  
von Nothafft, ministeriales family with several branches in Schwaben: Frauenberg, Hohenburg, Rembs and a seat on Hochberg (Kr.Waiblingen, B-W).  
Sieb 23/6.2:14+t6+21+t20+251+t142; Kneschke D 5:539;  
BHM:3189; ING:412; LYN:1702; ING:414; GRU:1383; KCR:1019; STU:241; STY:340; NLU:1260;  
SGH:1192; BLW:936; BLW:939;
- 541 von lustnow** sou  
*1 B OX AS stag's face* 17  
no crest ornament - stag's head  
von Lustnow al. Lustenau, ministeriales of PfGf.Tübingen, noted 1236-c.1500, seat in OA.Tübingen.  
CREST only: stag's head uncoloured. Mantling blue. Arms emended from SGH.  
Sieb 23/6.2:13+135;

- 542 truchsass von bichyffhusen** sou  
72v1 *1 O B lion's head engorging annulet* 17
- Truchsess von Bischofshausen, not identified.
- 543 von jppenburg** sou  
*1 B A 2 wings* 17  
no crest ornament **B** 2 wings  
von Nippenburg, seat on Burg Nippenburg bei Schwieberdingen, Kr. Ludwigsburg.  
Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OB 3:241; HHStD 6:621; Rolland 4:289, würt, baron;  
ING:413; GRU:1408; MIL:759; RUG:1391; BLW:938; SGH:1191;
- 544 von wirtenberg von landow** sou  
*1 O S 3 antlers in pale* 17  
no crest ornament **AO** talbot sejtbetw antlers  
Gf.Landau. The Landaus were a cadet line of the Gf.Württemberg-Grüningen and used their arms.  
After losing Burg Grüningen they acquired Burg Landau (Kr. Riedlingen, B-W), see also [108, 548]  
ESNF 3.1:46; Sieb 23/6.2:18+t17; Kindler OB 2:421-427; Hupp ARL 249n2;  
BEL:198; GEL:9; UFF:165; ZUR:88; ING:455; GRU:1389; MIL:783; LBQ:3434; RUG:1346; STY:106;  
KCR:865; STU:92; SGH:1107; BLW:828; OHM:88;
- 545 wildnow** bav  
*1 A B stag's head* 17  
no crest ornament **B** stag's head  
von Wildenau gt Vol, noted 1232-1643, ministeriales of Tübingen, seat in Wildenau nr Rübgarten  
(OA. Tübingen, B-W).  
CREST only. From the tips of antlers within the rim of the shield the arms might be {Ar stag's  
head / attire Az}.  
Sieb 23/6.2:147+t80;
- 546 von bophffingen** sou  
*1 Z G chief* 17  
no crest ornament = eagle's head ch. arms  
von Bopfingen, see [471].
- 547 vom stain von arm stain** sou  
*1 S A G chief ch. bend* 17  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
Stein von Diemantstein, swabian Uradel, with seat at Diemantstein nr. Bissingen (Kr. Dillingen,  
Bayern).  
Sieb 22/6.1:t138 + 6.1.2:t13, bav;  
MIL:376; GRU:2194; ING:476; STY:570; SGH:1197; NLU:918\*; BLW:475\*; ARK:183\*;
- 548 von landow** sou  
73r1 *1 O S 3 antlers in pale* 17  
no crest ornament **AN** basket of peacock plume  
von Landau, see [544], different crest.  
Fo.73r5-6 + v4-5 missing, others damaged.
- 549 schnällman** tir  
*1 S O saw per bend* 17  
no crest ornament **ASA** talbot sejtbetw wings ch. figure of arms  
von Schnellmann, not identified. Their seat would have been on the upper Etsch / Adige. Popoff GRU  
noted the arms on plate 4 in WB der Stadt Rapperswill, which would make the family swiss-  
swabians.  
GRU:1361 'schnellman an der etsch';

- 550** vô .. fkn 17  
*1 A N fox rampant cr.*  
no crest ornament N fox cr.  
von Westernach, swabian Uradel, who held several estates in Kr. Heidenheim, Ulm and Göppingen around 1430.  
CREST only: only tip of greyish head visible, possibly a fox, castor or badger crowned.  
HHStD 6:124+129+154+484; Sieb F 113 + t87; Sieb E 1050; SIE:110n14 = Rolland 6:163, bav = {Ar fox crowned rampant proper};  
MIL:735; RUG:1324; STY:600; SGH:1471; BLW:912; GRU:1834\*;
- 551** von riethan sou 17  
*1 A S donkey salient*  
no crest ornament - donkey isst  
von Riedheim. The family seat was Burg Kaltenberg, Gem. Stetten ob Lone, Kr.Heidenheim.  
The donkey is painted grey.  
Kruse R #82; Kindler OB 3:531; Rolland 5:109 \*; HHStD 6:323;  
ING:503; MIL:785; RUG:1325; STY:598; BLW:913; SGH:1149; GRU:1349\*; OHM:273\*;
- 552** .. 17  
73v1 *1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
no crest ornament A ibex' horn  
CREST only, only tip of an ibex' horn visible.
- 553** von gertningen sou 17  
*1 B A 2 sickles addorsed*  
no crest ornament A 2 sickles addorsed  
Harder von Gärtringen, noted 1335-1559, from OA.Herrenberg (B-W).  
CREST only: 2 sickles addorsed, handles Gu.  
Sieb 23/6.2:93+t54; Rolland 3:148;  
MIL:1198;
- 554** die böcklijn [von ...] als 17  
*1 G A ibex segreant*  
no crest ornament A ibex isst  
Böcklin von und zu Böcklinsau, alsatian Uradel, patricians of Strasburg, noted 1266, french baron 1773.  
Kindler OB 1:136 als-sui; Sieb 24/2.6:6+t5;  
GRU:1987; ING:422; SGH:1363; BLW:646; MIL:432\*; OHM:462\*; STY:607\*; HZL:144\*;
- 555** sternfeld sou 17  
*1 A BG per chevron grady isst base dx tipped with star*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
von Sternenfels or Sternfeld, swabian Uradel from Kraichgau, extinct 1805. The arms may also be found as {Ar per fess a five-peaked mount Az acc. star of 7 pt Gu in chf},  
Item in pos.6.  
Sieb 24/2.6:78+t46 + Si1:114; Sieb E 767 (sigil, 1266, Werner);  
SGH:548;
- 556** von kaczenstain sou 17  
74r1 *1 G AO cat chained cr.*  
no crest ornament N figure of arms  
The von Katzenstein were cadets of Hirnheim in Ries. They sold their main seat, Burg Katzenstein in OA. Neresheim, Kr.Heidenheim, in 1354 to Gf.Oettingen.  
Arms: uncoloured a greyish cat cr. and belted. Crest: cat cr. sejt belted.  
Half of inside missing.  
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:54+t37; Kneschke D 5:35-36; HHStD 6:331;  
ING:497; GRU:1283\*; KCR:1063\*; SGH:1450\*;



- 557 von rechenberg** fkn  
*1 G A rake* 17  
 no crest ornament AG rake betw bull's horns  
 Rechenberg von Waldeck, main seat on Burg Rechenberg an der Wernitz in Amt Wassertrüdingen in Franken. Formerly seneschal (Truchsess) of the Gf.Öttingen, extinct 1583.  
 Rolland 5:132; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t86 + 6.1.3:t21;  
 GRU:1385; ING:396; KCR:978; MIL:812; STY:173; SGH:1252; RUG:1536; ARK:164;
- 558 ..** bav  
*1 G A pale* 17  
 no crest ornament SA man's head with bull's horns  
 Frauenhofen, see [326].  
 CREST only: tip of a moor's head horned visible, the the horns in parallel towards dx.
- 559 von bubenoffen** sou  
*1 G A 2 bars dancetty* 17  
 no crest ornament AG bust of man holding 2 hunting horns unstringed  
 von Bubenhofen. The family, Rfhr. 1722, had its Burg auf Binsdorfer Markung, OA.Sulz / Kr.Balingen / Kr. Zollernalp im Württemberg.  
 Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb E 93 + 23/6.2:124-t67; Kindler OB 1:173; Kneschke D 2:114; HHSStD 6:73+202;  
 GRU:1410; MIL:843; RUG:1402; BLW:407; ING:515\*; SGH:1356\*; KCR:1022\*; OHM:409\*;
- 560 von h.. / [zu ..]** fkn  
*1 G A pily-barry* 17  
 no crest ornament GA 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Herbelstadt, franconian Uradel, vassals of Bp.Würzburg and Ab.Fulda, and Ganerben of Lisberg, Kr. Bamberg, OFr.  
 CREST only: wings ch. arms (pily-barry Gu-Ar).  
 Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 3:182; Sieb F 56+t25; HHSStD 7:417;  
 GRU:1999; ING:657\*; GRU:1546\*; MIL:745\*; SGH:456\*; BLW:740\*; RUG:1547\* (Ar-Gu);
- 561 ..** 17  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
 no crest ornament  
 ILLEGIBLE, tip of crest, cock's feathers, visible.
- 562 ..** 17  
 74v1 *1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
 ILLEGIBLE, tip of crest, cock's feathers, visible.
- 563 von kaltental** sou  
*1 G A attire* 17  
 no crest ornament AG stag's head per fess  
 von Kaltental, the family held Aldingen, Kr.Ludwigsburg, until their extinction in 1746, and with the Nippenburger Schöchingen, Kr.Leonberg.  
 Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:t4+56; Kindler OB 2:239; HHSStD 6:9;  
 GRU:1409; ING:430; MIL:771; RUG:1390; STU:136; SGH:1405; BLW:576;
- 564 von winckental** sou  
*1 O G qtly* 17  
 no crest ornament OG 2 bull's horns per fess cch  
 von Winckental, noted 1439 in Kr. Göppingen and OA. Schorndorf. The family seat was in Winkenthal nr Aalen (Kr. Ostalb, B-W), and they were ministeriales of Gf.Rechberg, noted 1353.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:t26; Sieb E 1067; Rolland 6:176;  
 GRU:2067;
- 565 ..** 17  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
 ILLEGIBLE, nothing visible.

- 566 von nenn/..en** sou 17  
*1 A GV lion and eagle's claw winged sn*  
no crest ornament V talon winged  
von Nenningen, noted 13C-15C, seat in OA.Geislingen.  
CREST only.  
Sieb 22/6.1.2:156+t97 + 23/6.2:t6+110;  
BHM:766; ETO:135; LYN:921; LBQ:3283; ING:502; STY:307; SGH:1475; BLW:862;
- 567 fäczer / vô ochen/husen** sou 17  
*unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}*  
no crest ornament A unicorn's head  
Fetzer von Ockenhausen, swabian nobles, noted 1336, seat at Oggenhausen (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W).  
Rolland 2:319; Sieb 23/6.2:t12 wurt;  
GRU:1817; ING:507; BLW:590; SGH:1533;
- 568 gotz vom end** mis 17  
75r1 *1 O NA fox rampant carrying goose*  
no crest ornament NA fox head biting goose  
von End al. Ende von Düdelsheim, Fhr. 1426.  
Kruse R 439 #85; Kneschke D 3:107; SIE:154n12, mis; Sieb 20/3.4:t7, thu;  
KCR:861; QDB:148\*; GRU:1488\*; SGH:655\*;
- 569 <von rechenberg>** mor 17  
*1 G S ram's face*  
no crest ornament SA ram's head  
von Rechenberg, see [422].
- 570 hainz herschfelt** sax 17  
*1 O G lion rampant*  
no crest ornament AG 2 bells  
Hirschfeld al. Hersneldia al. Hersfeld, noted 12C-1718, naumburger vassals, sigil 1310 with a greyhound collared salient, held in 15C Otterwitz (Kr. Grimma, Sachsen) and Beichlitz nr Merseburg. The drawing in GRU/b is a cross between a talbot and a lion. In SIE:160n1, mis, with {per pale plain Gu & Or greyhound running in pale Gu}, crown, crest: 2 antlers Gu-Or.  
CREST only.  
Sieb 21/6.6:71+t45 sax;  
GRU:2197;
- 571 lucz [kraydel]** 17  
*1 A S donkey's head*  
no crest ornament N donkey's head  
Not identified, same arms as the swabian Meier von Jestetten [906] and austrian Gars.
- 572 <von stattfurt>** 17  
*1 G A talbot rampant*  
no crest ornament A talbot sejt  
von Stattfurt, not identified.
- 573 arnolt von stoffencheim** thu 17  
*1 B A 2 crescents addorsed*  
no crest ornament N donkey's head  
von Stutterheim, thuringian Uradel, from Stotternheim 5 km N of Erfurt.  
Sieb 14/3.1:t86 + 20/6.12:t20 sax (Az-Or); wikipedia;  
GRU:1825;
- 574 <rotzuns [frij.. in rätin]>** sui 17  
75v *1 G X AG per pale plain & 2 bars*  
no crest ornament = ibex' horns ch. arms  
Fhr. von Rüzuns Hr.Jörgenberg, noted 1391-1425, from Rhüzuns al. Razén, can Graubünden / Grisons. Several forms of the arms (2 bars, barry of 4, barry of 6) are noted.  
Probably a later addition.  
ESNF 12:132; HHStS 502; SIE:127n8  
MIL:1222; MIL:1518; GRU:870\*; OHM:86\*; KCR:839\*; STY:475\*; SGH:1004\* ZUR:324\*;

- 575 ..** brg  
 77r *1 A GO* *eagle ch. crescent* 18  
 crown SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves  
 Arms of the MGf.Brandenburg, an elector of the HRR, see next item.
- 576 ..** brg  
 77v *eagle ch. crescent; lion passt cr. & border compony; =; qfly {AGO, AS-AG,* 18  
 crown SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves  
 One version of the arms of the Zollern margraves of Brandenburg. Other contemporary versions, e.g. SGH:355, QDB:25 and GRU:416, include the griffin of Pommern. Brandenburg qtg BGf.Nürnberg and Zollern / Hohenzollern. The Brandenburger eagle was introduced by the askanier margraves c.1200, continued by their Wittelsbacher (1323-1373) and Luxemburger (to 1415) successors. The crest are for Brandenburg and Zollern.  
 Sieb 2/1.1.3:11+t16 (Brandenburg); ESNF 1.1:116b-141 (Zollern);  
 ING:600; KCR:586; MIL:580\* (variant);
- 577 von uffsäss** fkn  
 79r1 *1 B AG* *fess ch.rose* 18  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 von Aufsess, noted 1079-1350, seat at Burg Aufsess (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.). The family held the office of Erbschenck von Bamberg. Also quartered by Hohenfeldt.  
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb 20/6.12:t56; Sieb F 29 +t50; Voit AO 41-59;  
 GRU:1639; ING:654; GRU:1494; MIL:830; STY:111; QDB:230; SGH:426; RUG:1508; BLW:693;
- 578 von vestenberg** fkn  
*1 VA* *fess* 18  
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
 von Vestenberg, franconian Uradel and staufer Dienstmänner. Stammsitz Burg Vestenberg nr Ansbach (MFr.).  
 Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 22/6.1:t58; Sieb F 109 +2n10; HHSStD 7:769;  
 GRU:1493; ING:642; MIL:841; BHM:3076; GEL:215; BLW:546; RUG:1519; SGH:430\*;
- 579 truchksass von bomerfeld** fkn  
*1 A BG* *lion cr. & 2 bars* 18  
 no crest ornament B lion isst cr.  
 Truchsess von Pommersfelden, noted 1093-1710, seat in Pommersfelden on river Reich-Eborach, Kr. Höchststadt/Aisch, OFr. The family held the office of Erbtruchsess von Hochstift Bamberg.  
 Sieb F 107 + t79; Sieb 22/6.1:t110, bav; Kneschke D 9:286; HHSStD 7:591; Voit AO 243-253;  
 ING:639; GRU:1571; MIL:825; STU:329; QDB:240; SGH:401; BLW:708; RUG:1555; KCR:1066\*;
- 580 saggendorff** fkn  
*1 A G* *elm branch (formed as a knot)* 18  
 no crest ornament ES cap of maintenance tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Seckendorf, seat nr Cadolzburg (Kr. Fürth, MFr.).  
 Sieb 24:t.45 + 23/2.5:t14; + 14/3.1:t30 + 22/2.1:t15 bav; Sieb F 91; HHSStD 7:122; XPB;  
 GRU:1471; LYN:1925; ING:624; LBQ:3519; MIL:847; KCR:941; NLU:1250; QDB:218; SGH:406;  
 STU:232; BEL:406; BHM:3215; GEL:269; RUG:1503; BLW:691;
- 581 von sänsshan** fkn  
*1 A B* *paly* 18  
 crown GOB man's head with hat plumed  
 von Seinsheim, with Stammsitz at Seinsheim (Kr. Kitzingen, UFr.) nr Ochsenfurt.  
 Crest: bust of moor wearing cap pointed and tipped with ostrich plume cch.  
 Kruse R 432 #84; Sieb 22/2.1:t16 bav + 26/4.4.2:98-115+t45-46 nös; Sieb F 91; Gall W287-288;  
 Kneschke D 8:453-455; HHSStD 7:694;  
 LYN:1926; GRU:1469; ING:628; LBQ:3520; MIL:844; NLU:927; BEL:407; BHM:3224; GEL:278;  
 BEL:1425; SGH:528; BLW:707; RUG:1562; KCR:942\*; QDB:317\*;

- 582 von egloffstain** fkn  
*1 A S* *bear naissant* 18
- von Egloffstein, bamberger ministeriales, noted 1180, seat at Burg Egloffstein (Kr. Forchheim, OFr.).
- NAME only.  
 Sieb 24:t29 + 23/2.5:t8 + 21/2.3:t8 + 14/3.1:t7 + 22/2.1:t3; Voit AO 75-88; HHSStD 7:159; Hupp  
 ING:630; GRU:1495; MIL:1072; NLU:931; SGH:416; BHM:3184; GEL:263; BEL:415; RUG:1502;  
 LBQ:3528\*; KCR:923\*; QDB:233\*; STU:254\*; BLW:692\*;
- 583 von harthau** fkn  
 79v1 *1 A G* *tower* 18  
 no crest ornament GA tower with man isst  
 von Hardheim, franconian Uradel, noted in 12C, with seat in Hardheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W).  
 Crest: tower with stone-throwing man.  
 Sieb F 54+t127; HHSStD 6:241; Hupp ARL 189n2;  
 BHM:3247\*; ING:650\*; LYN:1928\*; SGH:551\*; GRU:1517\*;
- 584 von westernach** fkn  
*1 O BA* *bend ch. mullet* 18  
 no crest ornament AX OB star betw bull's horns  
 von Westernach, not verified, see also [550].
- 585 wolffekel von richberg** fkn  
*1 O S* *blackamoor holding flower* 18  
 cap of maintenance SO 2 wings per fess  
 von Wolfskehl von Reichenberg, franconian Uradel with a major seat from 1378 at Reichenberg al.  
 Hattenhusen (Kr. Würzburg, UFr.). They were prominent members of the Fürspang  
 Turniergesellschaft and ancestors of the Grumbachs, a cadet line separated in 1328. The walking moor  
 is painted with an olive chaplet on his head, but without the customary bunch of flowers.  
 HHSStD 7:615; Sieb 22/2.1:t69 bav; Sieb F 116;  
 GRU:1513; RUG:1569;
- 586 vô ..** fkn  
*1 O X SG* *2 wings* 18  
 no crest ornament SG 2 wings  
 von Wenckheim al. Wockenheim, franconian Uradel and bamberger ministeriales with same origin as  
 Thüngfeld al. Dünfeld von Wenckheim. Their seat was in Klein-/Grosswenckheim, Ger.Münnerstadt  
 (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.). Their arms were later adopted by Gf.Wenckheim (Hungary).  
 Only CREST and sn part of shield visible. The letters 'gich' added below.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:t92; Sieb F 113; HHSStD 7:544+745;  
 GEL:283; BEL:402; BHM:3237; ING:627; LBQ:3515; SGH:471; GRU:1515; BLW:766; RUG:1576;  
 NLU:928\*; BLW:767\*;
- 587 von tunggen** bav  
*1 A S* *bend* 18  
 no crest ornament OS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Tungen, not verified. Similar arms, but different crest as the franconian von Stein and von  
 Rauheneck.
- 588 fuchs** tir  
 80r1 *1 O G* *fox rampant* 18  
 cap of maintenance G fox sejnt  
 von Fuchs, see [298]. Only items on pos.1+2+4+5.
- 589 von rotemhan** fkn  
*1 A GG* *bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn* 18  
 no crest ornament G cock  
 von Rotenhan, Stamburg Burg Rotenhan nr Eyrichshof (Kr. Ebern, UFr.).The senior line zu  
 Rentweinsdorf (Kr. Ebern) held the office of Erb-Unterkammerer of the diocese of Bamberg since 1313.
- CREST only. The present crest is identical to the one in MIL.  
 Ranft A 260; Kneschke D 7:594-596; Sieb 14/3.1:t79; Sieb F 89; HHSStD 7:191+621;  
 GRU:1472; ING:617; MIL:834; STU:107; QDB:192; SGH:86; KCR:944; STY:524; RUG:1573;

- 590 von kindsperg** fkn  
*1 B A* *per chevron* 18  
 cap of maintenance G 2 bull's horns  
 von Künsberg al. Kinzberg, franconian Uradel and ministeriales of Gf. Andechs-Meranien. The family seat was at Alten-Künsberg bei Creussen in Fichtelgebirge (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.), with additional lands in Vogtland.  
 Kruse R 434 #84 + #85; Sieb F 67 + t21; Sieb 24/2.6:60+t36 bad;  
 GRU:1487; SGH:688; KCR:951\*; ING:632\*; MIL:829\*; QDB:219\*; SGH:447\*; BLW:564\*;
- 591 ..** 18  
*1 -* *CREST only*  
 no crest ornament S 2 wings  
 Only tip of a wing Sa visible.
- 592 [..alm]** 18  
 80v2 *1 -* *CREST only*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 The crest, wings ch. arms (pily-barry Ar-Gu), and part of the legend visible. Not identified, but see [560] for similar arms.  
 Only pos.2+3+6, but part of a donkey's ear visible on pos.1.
- 593 von wolmerhausen** fkn  
*1 G A* *barry of 4* 18  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Wolmershausen, franconian Uradel, noted 1305, with seat at Wolmershausen (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W). The senior line became extinct in 1708.  
 Sieb 22:n 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb F 116+t5;  
 ING:648\*; MIL:919\*; SGH:435\*; BLW:717\*; GRU:1508\*; RUG:1567\*;
- 594 fuchs von werr...** tir  
*1 O G* *fox rampant* 18  
 cap of maintenance G fox sejnt  
 Fuchs, see [298].
- 595 von schlet** fkn  
 81r1 *1 S A* *3 trees* 18  
 no crest ornament EGA cap pointed betw 2 trees  
 von Schletten, Bamberger ministeriales, seat at Kirchsletten nr Bamberg.  
 Kneschke D 8:201; Sieb F 96+t44\* (Gu-Ar); Sieb 22/6.1.3:t40; Rolland 5:265\* (Az-Or);  
 GRU:1590; KCR:929\* (Az-Or);
- 596 von altenstain** fkn  
*1 G O* *3 mallets* 18  
 no crest ornament GO 2 bull's horns crested  
 von Stein von Altenstein, franconian Uradel and bamberger ministerialen with seat at Altenstein (Kr. Ebern, UFr.).  
 The handles Or with heads Ar.  
 Rolland 1:37, sou; Sieb F 101; HHStD 7:12;  
 ING:633; MIL:856; SGH:433; RUG:1538; GRU:1506; BLW:549;
- 597 von waldrod** fkn  
*1 G A* *buckle* 18  
 no crest ornament GA 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Wallenrode, Burg Wallenrode (Kr. Lauterbach, Hessen). From 1478 the family held Burg Hohenberneck (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.) in Fichtelgebirge, and some members are buried in the Stadtkirche in Schwabach (MFr.).  
 Ranft A 260; Kneschke D 9:457; Sieb F 111 + t152; Sieb 14/3.1:t35; Sieb E 981;  
 GRU:1486; ING:638; MIL:756; KCR:799; SGH:329; BLW:294; QDB:217; RUG:1505;

- 598** ...ädnicz 18  
*I - CREST only*  
no crest ornament G donkey's head  
Only part of the crest, a donkey's head Gu.
- 599** von hierssberg fkn  
18  
*I A G stag salient*  
no crest ornament GA  
von Hirschberg al. Hirsberg, with cadet lines zu Ebnath, Rigelreuth, Schwarzenreuth and Schwarzenbach. They buildt Burg Grünstein nr Gefrees (Kr. Münchberg, OFr.).  
Sieb F 58+t91; Sieb 22/2.1:t6+t38 + 22/6.1:t42 bav; HHStD 7:228;  
ING:815; MIL:860; KCR:947; RUG:1545; GRU:1523; BLW:761;
- 600** sparrnegg bav  
18  
*I A G chevronny of 4*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Sparneck, seat in Ger.Münchberg (Kr.Eschenbach, OPf.), extinct 1744.  
CREST only.  
HHStD 7:706; Sieb 22/6.1:t185 + 6.1.3:t55;  
ING:679\*; SGH:448\*; LYN:1984; MIL:749; NLU:1618; KCR:946; QDB:208; BLW:615; RUG:1535;  
GRU:1512;
- 601** von lenttersheim fkn  
18  
*8IvI I X S A G per bend checky & plain*  
round cap AG 2 wings checky  
von Lentersheim, seat at Lentersheim (124-6) nr Wassertrüdingen, Kr. Dinkelsbühl, MFr.; Fhr 1518;  
Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 69+t13; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t47 + 6.1.2:t72, bav;  
BHM:178; LYN:461; ING:620; CLE:1165; MIL:766; QDB:195; STY:622; NLU:880; SGH:396;  
RUG:1504; BLW:838; GRU:1561\*;
- 602** von bachenstein fkn  
18  
*I O B pale*  
no crest ornament AB 2 bull's horns each ch. fess  
von Bachenstein, franconian nobles with seat nr Döttingen (OA. Künzelzau, Kr. Schwabisch Hall, B-W), noted 1413-1480.  
Sieb 23/6.2:2+t10 wurt; Sieb E 31; Rolland 1:101, sou-sil;  
GRU:1532; ING:711\*;
- 603** von tanberg aut  
18  
*I G A pile isst betw 2 peaks*  
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms  
von Tannberg, extinct 1720, seat in Gem. Hörbich (BH. Rohrbach, ObÖs) in Stift Passau.  
Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:99+t141-144 + 27/4.5:t107 + 22/6.1.1:110+109 + 22/6.1.3:104+t68; HHStÖs  
LYN:877; ETO:100; BHM:731; GRU:1762; ING:811; LBQ:3272; STY:498; SGH:768; QDB:159;  
RUG:1311; BLW:336;
- 604** von tungen fkn  
18  
*I A O G fess ch. 3 pales undy*  
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap  
von Thüngen al. Tüngen, with seat at Thüngen, Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.  
CREST only: bust of bearded man hatted with cap of maintenance, uncoloured / Ar fess per fess indented Gu-Or.  
Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 106+t18; Sieb E 833; HHStD 7:744+746; Sieb 22/2.1:60+t64 bav;
- 605** <von wippfeld> fkn  
18  
*I B A duck*  
no crest ornament A duck  
von Wipfeldt, from Wipfeldt (Ger. Werneck), the family sold Burg Ilmbach (Ger. Gerolzhofen, UFr.) in 1421.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:193 + 6.1.3:143+t98; Rolland 6:179\* (Gu swan Ar);

- 606** vô gywich 18  
*1 - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament - 2 bull's horns furred  
 CREST only: 2 bull's horns haired, manteling Or.
- 607** von rosenberg fkn 18  
*83r1 1 A G per fess & paly cch*  
 no crest ornament GA 2 swan's heads  
 von Rosenberg, see [182].
- 608** von hutten fkn 18  
*1 G O 2 bends*  
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap  
 von Hutten. The branch von Hutten zu Frankenberg held Arnstein (Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.).  
 Möller S 4:119; Sieb 22/2.1:t39 bav; HHStD 7:30; Rolland 3:245, bav; SIE:120n;  
 ING:662; MIL:909; BLW:658; SGH:697; GRU:1470\*; STY:278\*; STU:205\*; RUG:1520\*;
- 609** von mosbach fkn 18  
*1 A G per pale & per chevron cch*  
 no crest ornament =OA 2 wings ch. arms betw sunface and moonface  
 von Massbach, seat in Münnersstadt (Kr. Bad Kissingen, UFr.), extinct 1637.  
 Crest: wings ch. arms and decorated with sun face dx and moon face sn.  
 Sieb F 73 + t22; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t48 + 6.1.2:t83, bav; HHStD 7:485;  
 ING:641; ZUR:546; GRU:1489; MIL:781; SGH:670; STU:103; BEL:292; LBQ:3448\*; GEL:285\*;
- 610** truchsäss von wetshusen fkn 18  
*1 O X AG 2 bars checky*  
 no crest ornament GXAG bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns each ch. 2 bars checky  
 Truchsess von Wetzhausen, franconian Uradel, had their Stammsitz at Wetzhausen nr Stadtlauringen  
 (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.) since 1346. Martin Truchsess von Wetzhausen (d.1489) was elected  
 Grossmeister der Deutsche orden in 1477.  
 Sieb 20/6.13:t21 bav + 22/2.1:t64 bav + 15/3.2.2.2:t19 + 24/2.6:80+t47 bad; Sieb F 107; Kneschke  
 D 9:288; Kruse R #84;  
 BHM:3248; ING:640; LYN:1933; GRU:1533; MIL:819; QDB:239; SGH:400; NLU:914; BLW:700;
- 611** marschalk thu 18  
*1 A G 2 scissors*  
 crown AG 2 bull's horns  
 Marschalck von Altengottern, the thüringer Uradel family held the office of Erb-Marschalck von  
 LGf.Thüringen auf Alten-Gottern. They held lands around Brand (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).  
 Crest ornament: crown per pale Ar-Gu.  
 Kruse R 161 #34; Kruse R 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 73 + t138; Sieb 14/3.1:t71+305 +  
 16/6.4:t35 + 22/2.1:t47;  
 GRU:1497; SGH:438; BLW:703;
- 612** blassenberger fkn 18  
*1 G A per chevron*  
 cap of maintenance GA 2 rods tipped with ostrich plumes  
 von Plassenberg, the ancient ministeriales of BGf.Nürnberg and the Andechs-Meranier had their seat  
 on Plassenburg outside Kulmbach, OFr.  
 Sieb F 82 + t21; Sieb 22/6.1:t50; Voit AO 228-237; HHStD 7:587; Hupp ARL 23n5;  
 GRU:1572\*; QDB:232\*; SGH:465\*; BLW:619\*; RUG:1531\*;
- 613** von alenczhan fkn 18  
*83v1 1 A S ibex horn*  
 no crest ornament SX AS bust of woman betw ibex horns per fess  
 von Adelsheim, frankischer Uradel, seat in Adelsheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W) with several lines in  
 Franken, Schwaben and Bayern, later member of RRK Odenheim.  
 Kruse R 130 #29; Sieb 15/3.2.2.1:t2 würt + 24/2.6:t4 bad; Möller S 4:18;  
 ING:649; GRU:1418; MIL:719; NLU:556; SGH:455; BLW:621;

- 614 vom wildenstein** fkn 18  
*1 O G per bend*  
 round cap A tuft of cock feathers  
 von Wildenstein, noted 1279-1629, seat Wildenstein in Nordgau (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf. / OFr.).  
 Kruse R #58+84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t58 + 6.1.3:141+t97;  
 GRU:1701; MIL:842; RUG:1515; BLW:81; ING:778\*; RUG:1514\*; BLW:82\*;
- 615 von megensrent** fkn 18  
*1 G A yoke per bend*  
 cap of maintenance GSAS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw bull's horns similarly  
 von Mengersreuth, ministerialen of Gf.Andechs and Gf.Orlamünde, from Mengersreuth  
 (Ger.Weidenberg, OFr.).  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:t168 + 6.1.2:t86; XRA 2:460;  
 BHM:3232; GEL:293;
- 616 die förtschczen** fkn 18  
*1 G A pily-bendy*  
 crown SO 2 gambs compony  
 von Förtsch al. Pforsch von Thurnau (Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.), noted 1146, extinct 1564, ancient  
 ministeriales of Gf.Meran (Andechs).  
 Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 45+t25; Sieb 22/6.1:t70; Voit AO 91-101; Rolland 5:48,  
 ING:635; GRU:1551; LBQ:3526; SGH:413; BEL:413; GEL:1381\*; BHM:932\*; BEL:1418\*;  
 BLW:388\*; RUG:1542\*; SGH:661\*;
- 617 von wolmarsshusen** fkn 18  
*1 G A 2 bars*  
 no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms  
 von Wolmershausen, see [593].
- 618 von kemnaten** fkn 18  
*1 G A tower*  
 no crest ornament G man's head hatted  
 von Kemnath, held Leuzmannstein & Rosenberg in Franken.  
 Crest: moor's head hatted - pointed cap. Canting arms, a Kemnate is a tower.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:46+t45 + 22/6.1.2:83-84+t53;  
 BHM:3108; LYN:1952; CLE:1307; NLU:1610;
- 619 von maiental** fkn 18  
*84r1 1 B A wolf-hook inv*  
 no crest ornament AS wolf-hook tipped with 2 tufts ofcock feathers  
 von Mayenthal, ministeriales of the BGf.Nürnberg, a branch named zu Wichsenstein (nr Thuisbrunn,  
 Kr. Forcheim, OFr.) in 1414, another Neuenburg (nr Erlangen, MFr.), extinct 1527.  
 CREST only. The shield is damaged with the figure peeled off.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:t48; Rolland 4:170;  
 GRU:2092; MIL:811; NLU:1008; SGH:557; BLW:618;
- 620 schenck von lennek** fkn 18  
*1 XBO AG per pale lozengy & lion*  
 no crest ornament SE 2 wings per fess  
 von Laineck al. Marschalk von Leineck al. Schütz von Laineck, noted 1192, extinct 1684,  
 ministeriales of Gf.Andechs-Meranien, seat in Laineck (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).  
 Sieb F 67+t80+t83; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t162 + 6.1.3:t134; Voit AO 187-188;  
 GRU:1538;
- 621 von fors** fkn 18  
*1 A G pily-bendy*  
 crown SA 2 gambs each ch. 2 bars  
 Förtsch von Turnau (inverted), see [616].



- 622** .....ner sou  
*1 O A*      *2 antlers per fess* 18  
no crest ornament      -      vase filled with feather plume  
von Tann also as von Tann gt Stein, noted 1287 on the Altmühl and later in Schwabisch Hall and in  
OA. Künzelzau and in Vaihingen.  
Rolland 6:5, würt; Sieb E 801; sigil 1407;  
MIL:922 'danner';
- 623** schlogler fkn  
*1 B OA*      *crown with 3 mallets iss* 18  
no crest ornament      =      figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
Schlegel, not verified.
- 624** röder fkn  
*1 A GS*      *tierced per fess* 18  
no crest ornament      =      fan triangular ch. arms  
von Rude, from Vogtland on the border of Franken and Sachsen.  
Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 5:176, sax; SIE:165n1, mis; Sieb 20/2.4.2:t6 + 16/6.4:71+t53;  
GRU:1567;
- 625** von fachenbach und die pfel fkn  
84v1 *1 A S*      *ibex horn* 18  
no crest ornament      AS      2 ibex' horns per fess  
Fechenbach zu Sommerau, seat in BA. Marktheidenfeld, member of RRC Odenwald + Rhön-Werra,  
Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad + 22/2.1:34+t31 bav + Sieb F 44+t101 (Fechenbach);  
ING:661; SGH:454; BLW:668;
- 626** von wirchberg fkn  
*1 A G-*      *chief embattled & border* 18  
no crest ornament      XS RH      cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers  
von Wirsberg, from Burg Lanzendorf nr Wirsberg Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.  
Arms: an uncoloured border, not on other versions.  
Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85; Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 115+t6;  
SGH:446\*; BLW:563\* (Gu-Ar); ING:669\*; GRU:1549\*; QDB:235\*; RUG:1560\* (Ar-Gu);
- 627** von lucibrun fkn  
*1 A S*      *per pale & annulet cch* 18  
no crest ornament      =      2 wings ch. arms  
Lützenbrünn al. Leuzenbrunn, exticnt c.1560, from Leuzenbrunn zur Baldersheim nr Rothenburg  
a.d.Tauber.  
CREST only. The shield is illegible, but arms reconstructed from crest.  
Sieb 22/6.1.2:t74  
MIL:948;
- 628** von furstloch sou  
*1 G A*      *canton* 18  
no crest ornament      =      2 wings ch. arms  
Possibly von Aichelberg / Eichelberg von Michelberg, member of the Visch society. Descended from  
the ancient Gf.Aichelberg in LKr. Göppingen.  
Kruse R #64; Sieb 23/6.2:t9; ESNF 12:63; Kneschke D 1:29; HHStD 6:8;  
ZUR:365; SGH:1054; HZL:63;
- 629** .. fkn  
*1 G A*      *3 arrows per saltire and pale* 18  
no crest ornament      AA      heron's head biting arrow  
Not identified.

- 630 von ostheim** fkn  
18  
*I A S* *sawbuck*  
 no crest ornament SG talbot's head hatted  
 Marschalk von Ostheim, franconian Uradel, who served as marshals of the Gf.Henneberg with seat in Ostheim v.d. Rhön (Kr. Mellrichstadt, UFr.) and as bamberger ministerialen.  
 CREST only: lion's head with hat tipped by tuft of cock feathers. From the similarity of crests, Marschalck von Ostheim as proposed by Loutsch MIL and present in ING:559 is possible.  
 Kneschke D; Sieb F73; Sieb 14/3.2:t341 + 22/2.1:t47;  
 ING:671; MIL:769; RUG:273; SGH:665; GRU:1507; BLW:795; RUG:1499;
- 631 von der tan** fkn  
18  
 85r1 *I G A* *fish embowed*  
 crown AGN fish across rod tipped with peacock plume  
 von der Tann, franconian Uradel, seat on Burg Tann nr Fulda (Kr. Fulda, Hessen). They inherited Rathsamhausen.  
 Sieb F 104+t57; Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad; Kindler OB 1:194;  
 GRU:2085; ING:695; MIL:784; SGH:453; BLW:794; RUG:1500;
- 632 von liechtenstain** fkn  
18  
*I A G* *qtly per fess and per pale indented*  
 no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns crested  
 von Lichtenstein, with seat Burg Lichtenstein, Kr. Ebern, UFr., and the several lines had tombs in Heilbronn, Lahm, Ebern a.o. The family is also said to have been ministerialen of Kloster Reichenau nr Konstanz (Kindler OB).  
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Kindler OB 2:502; Sieb F 70+t26; HHSStD 7:408; Sieb 14/3.1:t67+287 + 20/6.12:t49;  
 ING:636; LYN:1937; MIL:758; SGH:428; NLU:1013; RUG:1568; OHM:255; LYN:390\*; WIN:607\*;  
 BHM:3245\*; GRU:1479\*; QDB:228\*; BLW:715\*;
- 633 von puch** brg  
18  
*I O G* *lion guard*  
 no crest ornament SSAG cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw banners  
 von Buch, seat in Buch in Altmark, noted 1196-1814 with lands in other parts of Brandenburg.  
 Kneschke D 2:118 (Ar lion Gu);  
 GRU:1554\*; SGH:960\*;
- 634 wild** bav  
18  
*I G X AB* *fess per fess indented*  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 Wild zu Wildenreuth, extinct 1611, seat in Wildenreuth nr Erbdorf (Kr. Tirschenreuth, OPf.).  
 Sieb 22/6.1:t63; SIE:89n14;  
 GRU:2083; BLW:448; SGH:885;
- 635 von fanow** fkn  
18  
*I G O* *camel*  
 no crest ornament O camel's head  
 von Fannauer, noted 1379-1447, seat in Bühl nr Creussen (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.). Nicholas obtained an argumentation of a crest coronet during the coronation of emperor Sigimund in Rome in 1433.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:118+171+t119 (camel isst);  
 GRU:1828;
- 636 von ysse..** sou  
18  
*I A G* *per saltire*  
 no crest ornament N rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Essendorf, ministeriales of Walsee, noted 1239-1570, named for Essendorf (OA. Waldsee, Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).  
 Bosl R 444; Kindler OB 1:320; Sieb 2376.2:5+127;  
 ZUR:522; ING:496; SGH:1572; STY:314\*; BLW:410\*;

- 637 von nortenberg der nichserb kuchmaister und von soldnegg** fkn  
 85v1 *I A B* *barry of 4* 18  
 no crest ornament GA ibex's head  
 Küchenmeister von Nordenberg, Erb-Küchenmeister des HRR, an honorary imperial office. The family was cadets of the staufer ministeriales Truchsess von Rothenburg, whose office of Reichstruchsess went to the welfer Truchsessen von Waldburg. Their seat was at Burg Nordenberg (Kr. Rothenburg a.d.T., MFr.).  
 Bosl R 2:390; Sieb F 4; Sieb 22/6.1.2:105+t66;  
 ING:625; GRU:160\*;
- 638 von waldenfels** fkn  
*I B A* *unicorn salient* 18  
 crown A unicorn's head  
 von Waldenfels, with seats at Burg Wallenfels (Kr. Kronach, OFr.) and Burg Nordeck (Kr. Stadsteinach, OFr.) and much in Kr. Hof and Naila.  
 Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 111+t107; Sieb 14/3.1:t90; Sieb E 973; HHStD 7:524+788;  
 GRU:1476; ING:631; MIL:779; SGH:415; QDB:220; RUG:1509; BLW:547;
- 639 [die karge]** fkn  
*I G A* *pily-barry* 18  
 no crest ornament G lion isst cr.  
 Uncertain family as several franconian families used similar arms (Sieb F t25), but none were found with a similar crest. The most obvious, Förtsch von Turnau, Herbelstadt and Kratz, all have a consistent use of a different crest.
- 640 haidenaber** fkn  
*I X S GA* *per pale & fish trap* 18  
 no crest ornament -S figure of arms garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
 von Heidenab, not verified.  
 Sieb SiSu10:30 Heidenab + Si2:73 Haydenaber, fkn; Rolland 3:195n31 Heydenab, bav;
- 641 schenk von rossperg** fkn  
*I S A* *fess* 18  
 no crest ornament AGS vase per pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 Schenk von Rossberg, franconian Uradel, ministeriales of Bp. Würzburg, extinct 1357.  
 Rolland 5:258 \* (Sa-Ar-Gu); Sieb 22/6.1.3:t38; Sieb F 95+t3n1 (Sa fess Ar);  
 MIL:750; ING:704\*; GRU:1540\*; SGH:488\*;
- 642 von gich** fkn  
*I A G* *2 scissors* 18  
 no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw bull's horns compony  
 von Giech, franconian Uradel, noted 1149, extinct 1938, Stammsitz at Burg Giech (Kr. Bamberg, OFr.). Reichsgrafen from 1695.  
 Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 46 + t 138; Sieb 22/7.1:t1 bav + 20/6.13:t7 wes;  
 HHStD 7:236 a.o.; Voit AO 107-116;  
 ING:659; ING:678; GRU:1481; MIL:836; LBQ:3529; QDB:231; SGH:459; BEL:1428; BEL:416;  
 GEL:265; BHM:3186; BLW:548; RUG:1561; SGH:458\*;
- 643 vô zugerut** fkn  
 86r1 *I B A* *tower* 18  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Jirgeren, not verified. GRU:1939; HZL:54;
- 644 von waldenfels** fkn  
*I B A* *unicorn salient* 18  
 no crest ornament A unicorn stat  
 von Waldenfels, see [638].
- 645 von kocznow** fkn  
*I G S* *ram reguard* 18  
 no crest ornament SA ram reguard  
 von Kotzau al. Kortzow, ancient ministerialen family in Vogtland and Regnitzland with seat on Oberkotzau, Kr. Hof, OFr.  
 Bosl R 541; Rolland 3:345, pru; Sieb F 65; Sieb; Kneschke D; HHStD 7:547;  
 ING:682\*; GRU:1564\*; MIL:854\*; BLW:752\*;

- 646 von berstet** sou 18  
*1 A G pile isst dx*  
 no crest ornament OXAS 2 bull's horns (sn bendy)  
 Probably Oberstetten, in Steinhausen (OA.Biberach, Kr. Zollern), noted 1129, sigil 1337.  
 Crest: 2 bull's horns, dx Or, sn bendy Ar-Sa.  
 Sieb E 563 (uncol);  
 GRU:2091 'von baerstetten';
- 647 schenck von sinnen** fkn 18  
*1 A BA bend undy ch. 3 fish*  
 Schenck von Siemau al. Simmau al. Siemen, Uradel, probably from Untersiemau (Kr. Coburg, OFr.) and during 1461-1502 held the nearby Schloss Unterlangenstadt.  
 Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Rolland 5:258;  
 MIL:753; ING:710\*; GRU:1573\*; SGH:686\*; SGH:664\*;
- 648 von truclingen und mittelburg** sou 18  
*1 G A goose*  
 no crest ornament A goose  
 von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger. The family was konstanzer patricians.  
 Drawn more like a duck than a goose.  
 Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 20/6.1.1:164; Kindler OB 1:253; Rolland 4:218, fkn;  
 ING:576; STY:347; SGH:1238; GRU:1378\*; UFF:308\*;
- 649 zällner** fkn 18  
*86v1 1 G A 3 axes*  
 Zollner von Zollenstein, a branch of the Zollner von Rodenstein, noted 1280-1546, vassals of Bp. Würzburg, seat nr Hofheim (UFr.). See also [328, 467] with Ar-Gu.  
 Kruse R #84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t64; Rolland 6:212; SIE:101n;  
 GRU:1529; SGH:574; ING:666\*; BLW:293\*; SGH:467\*; STY:656\*; GEL:292\*; BHM:3231\*;  
 BLW:773\*; RUG:1498\*;
- 650 von tuifeld** fkn 18  
*1 A GO horsebray with cord*  
 von Tungfeldt or Thünfeld, noted 1200, bamberger ministerialen, seat nr Höchststadt a.d. Aisch.  
 Drawn per bend with cord in dx chief.  
 Sieb F 105+t140 + Si2:75; Sieb E 833;  
 ING:663; MIL:828; SGH:470; BLW:800;
- 651 von liebsperg** fkn 18  
*1 G A horsebray*  
 no crest ornament GS cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Lissberg al. Liebsperg, held Trabelsdorf nr Bamberg, extinct 1522, related to Thüingfeld.  
 Sieb F 71+t140 (Ar-Gu);  
 GRU:2094;
- 652 von stetten** fkn 18  
*1 A G 3 axes*  
 no crest ornament AG bust of woman holding 2 axes  
 von Stetten von Kochstetten, the von Bartenau changed name on acquiring Steen am Kocher (later Schloss Stetten, Kr. Hohenloe, B-W) in 1160. The held the nearby Burg Kochstetten & Burg Buchenbach (OA.Künzelsau).  
 Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad + 23/2.5:t15 wurt; Sieb F 102; Sieb E 768;  
 LYN:1942; ING:667; MIL:930; NLU:1011; SGH:475; BLW:737; RUG:1571; GRU:1500;
- 653 von hedikô** fkn 18  
*1 A S arm isst sn*  
 no crest ornament AS 2 arms  
 von Hedikon, not verified.

- 654 nautenrutter** fkn  
*1 G X S A* *harpoon head erect party per fess* 18  
no crest ornament = figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
Nankenreuth al. Nautenreuter, noted 1278, extinct 1613, vassals of BGf. Nürnberg, seat in Lankenreuth al. Nankenreuth (Kr. Pegnit, OFr.). Probably same family as Ankenreut in OA.Waldsee (B-W) with the arms in Gu-Ar.  
Canting arms: Nanken are Feuerhaken or fire hooks.  
Kindler OB 1:15 (Ankenreut); Voit AO 210-211; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t49 (in fess) + 6.1.2:t96 (in pale); SGH:659; BLW:424;
- 655 von ähenhan** fkn  
87r1 *1 S A* *fess* 18  
no crest ornament AS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
von Ehenheim, Uradel from Schwaben, who acquired most of Geyern (Kr.Weissenburg. MFr.) by marriage in the 15C.  
Kruse R 161 #34 + 432 #84; Ranft A 260; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17; Sieb F 41+t2n8; HHStD 7:235; ING:618; GRU:1478; QDB:242; BLW:562; RUG:1506; SGH:403\*; BLW:561\*;
- 656 von stetten** sou  
*1 O B* *3 lozenges in bend* 18  
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
Truchsess von Stetten, noted 1241, ministeriales of Hz.Württemberg.  
Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7; Sieb E 769; Rolland 6:54;  
LYN:1972; ING:350; GRU:1577; CLE:1335; NLU:1638; MIL:718; STU:146; RUG:1398; SGH:1560; BLW:926; STY:612\*;
- 657 von eib** fkn  
*1 A G* *3 escallops* 18  
crown BA eagle's head betw wings  
von Eyb von Reisenburg, franconian Uradel, seat at Burg Eyb on the outskirts of Ansbach (MFr.), held the office of Erbschenck of Bp.Eichstatt; and Erbkämmerer of Fst.Ansbach. The families Pfau von Eyb and Pilgrim von Eyb were cadets.  
Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad + 22/2.1:t31 bav;  
ING:681; MIL:1079; MIL:824; SGH:431; STY:449; QDB:238; RUG:1507; GRU:1504; BLW:550;
- 658 von biberach** fkn  
*1 O S* *beaver* 18  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. figure of arms  
von Bibrach al. Biberach, swabian nobles with seat in Biberach (Kr. Offenburg, B-W), noted from 1227 as member of the town council in Freiburg i.B. until 1446 as landed nobles.  
Arms & crest: damaged, very faded, almost yellowish-argent.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:113 + 6.1.2:t8 bav; Kindler OB 1:89 (Bibrach);  
ING:664; MIL:773; GRU:1509; RUG:1539;
- 659 von ...fie...** wes  
*1 G O* *fess* 18  
no crest ornament GSA cushion betw bull's horns each ch. fess  
von Niffenheim al. Neukirch gt Nievenheim, noted 1312-1599, from Nievenheim nr Neuss (Kr. Grevenbroich, N-W). The arms are a later additon as Q2.  
Fahne KJ 1:303; Rolland 3:300 wes (Niffenheim);  
GRU:2046;
- 660 von cluternow uff dem ergöw** sui  
*1 S A* *fess embattled* 18  
mural crown S talbot's head  
von Luternau, swiss Uradel and ministeriales of Gf.Kiburg, seat in can Luzern, by 1429 berner particians.  
Kindler OB 2:550; Rolland 4:105, Bern;  
GRU:1848; MIL:733; STY:528; BLW:593; SGH:1157;

- 661 von ruckhofen** bav  
*87v1* *1 A SG lion acc. fess* 18  
 no crest ornament SAG lion sejf betw bull's horns each ch. fess  
 Hiltprant von Ruckhofen, regensburger Bürgergeschlecht, noted 1276-1413. The related Hiltprant von Eresbach lived near Eichstätt.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:44+t42; Hupp ARL 205n4; Rolland 3:200;  
 BHM:3117; LYN:952;
- 662 von schal** 18  
*1 B O increscent*  
 no crest ornament HR 2 bull's horns per fess cch  
 von Schall, not verified.
- 663 von merwenk** boh  
*1 A B per pale & 6 fish's tails (2:2:2) cch* 18  
 no crest ornament AB 2 bull's horns garnished with fishtails cch  
 z Metelska al. von Merwenk, no details.  
 Drawn as double fishtails cch.  
 Myslivecek E 37;  
 GRU:1979; NLU:443\*;
- 664 von stritberg** fkn  
*1 A B sickle* 18  
 no crest ornament BN sickle garnished with peacock eyes  
 von Streitberg, ancient Bamberger ministerialen, noted 1120-1690, seat at Burg Streiberg (Kr. Lichtenfels, OFr.) and tombs in Strössendorf nearby.  
 Arms: red handle, blue shear.  
 Kruse R #84 (as Steilberg); Sieb F 103 + t5; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t66; Voit AO 355-366;  
 MIL:822; ING:658\*; SGH:414\*; GRU:1492\*; QDB:234\*; RUG:1564\*; BLW:697\*;
- 665 schweinskopht** fkn  
*1 O S boar's head* 18  
 no crest ornament S boar's head  
 von Schweinhaupt, seat in Schweinshaupten (Kr. Hofheim, UFr.), held the office of Erbkammerer of Bp.Bamberg.  
 Sieb F 100+t102; Rolland 5:288;  
 GRU:1547;
- 666 ..a. ..man...** bav  
*1 A B panther* 18  
 no crest ornament AS sieve demi tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 Sponheim, not verified.  
 Arms and crest damaged.  
 Neubecker H 8 (Q3 in Land Bayern);
- 667 zattelboger von paigern** bav  
*88r1* *1 A GO tierced per fess* 18  
 crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 von Sattelbogen, see [356].
- 668 filssegger escher** sou  
*1 G Z bend* 18  
 no crest ornament G= bird betw wings ch. arms  
 Stühr von Bühel and Stör von Stürenburg in Breisgau, noted 1235-1618, living in nr Wesserling in St.Amarinthal and as citizens in Colmar and Ensisheim in Alsace.  
 Kindler AE 406-407; Rolland 5:357n8 tir;  
 BHM:1328; GRU:1985; LYN:1666; ZUR:470; STY:569; BLW:509\*; RUG:1627\*;
- 669 joachim von montenÿ eschzer** tir  
*1 A G per pale & wheel cch* 18  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Montani, see [251]. A Joakim von Montani lived 1396-1438, married Dorothea von Griesingen.

- 670 morlinger parger** bav 18  
*1 O SA tierced per bend*  
 crown = 2 wings ch. arms  
 der Türlinger, seat at Türlingstein (OPf.), possibly nr Stamsried (Kr.Roding), where in 1365 Stephan dem Türlinger was associated with Maquard dem Kurner.  
 HHStD 7:713; Sieb 22/6.1.1:57+t57;  
 GRU:2185;
- 671 kreckenbeck** gue 18  
*1 A G fleur-de-lis*  
 no crest ornament G talbot's head collared  
 von Kriekenbeek, seat in Kriekenbek nr Kaldenkirschen (Kr. Kempen-Krefeld, N-W, Geldern/Guelders).  
 Fahne KJB 2:81; XRA 2:281;  
 GRU:2182; LBQ:2684\*; BHM:1154\*; GEL:1238\*; BEL:1028\* (Gu-Ar);
- 672 darffbeck** bav 18  
*1 A S bear's head chained*  
 no crest ornament S bear's head gorged  
 Dorfbeck, noted 1160-1543, nr Endorf.  
 CREST only: bear's head gorged. The rim of the shield is visible, indicating identical arms.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:33+t29; Rolland 2:218;  
 BLW:675; STY:665\* (talbot's head chained);
- 673 vom hof und von zinnenberg** bav 18  
 88v1 *3 chevrons crenelated; shovel per bend; =; = {AG, BO}*  
 crown ON birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume  
 von Hofer, with arms of Hofer [386] qtg unknown.
- 674 waldegg** bav 18  
*1 A GG falcon rising acc. saltire in base*  
 crown A falcon rising cr.  
 von Waldeck, see [385].
- 675 von moreich** bav 18  
*1 G A fess dancetty*  
 ornament specified =G vase filled with feather plume  
 von Murach, see [333].
- 676 ..** 18  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
 Almost nothing visible, perhaps Ar boar Sa.
- 677 öttinger** bav 18  
*1 A G bendy of 4*  
 crown = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Ötting al. Oettlinger. Hans and Jörg, fl.1439; Albrecht der Oetlinger, fl.1431, citizen of Osterhofen.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:168+t174;  
 SGH:1201;
- 678 ower** bav 18  
*1 A G per fess & pale cch*  
 no crest ornament GS cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers  
 Auer von Bulach, from Puelach nr Aibling, acquired Odelzhausen in 1477; extinct 1636.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:8+t6 bav;  
 ZUR:496; SGH:914; RUG:1886; MIL:1008\*; ING:826\*;

- 679** herzog vom berg beg  
 90r *lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}* 19  
 crown N peacock tail = peacock plume  
 Arms in use 1357-1511 for the Gf.Berg & Hz.Jülich/Juliers of the maison Ravensberg. Jülich qtg Berg, inescutcheon of Ravensberg.  
 Crest: peacock tail; crown Gu, mantling ch. arms.  
 ESNF 18:29; XRA 1:229; XDD:10315;  
 BHM:958; LYN:91; ING:901; GRU:444; MIL:512; NLU:1210; RUG:814;
- 680** .. pal  
 90v *1 B A greyhound courant* 19  
 Probably for the Turniergesellschaft Windhund (greyhound), formed <1459 with members from Lower & Middle Rhineland. The colours of the banners vary between representations.  
 2 banners, only the left item is legible, but with the head missing and only the collar-ring visible.  
 The right item had a red field.  
 Kruse R 390-392 #74;  
 ING:834\* (213n1, Gu-Or); GRU:1591\* (288n, Pu-Or:Ar); GRU:235n3 (Gu-Or:Ar);
- 681** von richenberg frÿ nas  
 91r1 *1 A S 3 lozenges in bend* 19  
 no crest ornament = donkey's head ch. arms  
 Walpode Fhr. von Reichenstein, of same origin as Virneburg, named 1331 from Burg Reichenstein bei Puderbach (Kr. Neuwied, R-P). They held Burg Neuburg bei Waldbuchbach (Kr. Neuwied) and had the Walpodenam in Gft. Wied.  
 Möller S 4:86; Sieb 20/6.7:t53+t55; HHStD 5:302;  
 GRU:874 'frÿ von richenstain [stanbock]'; WIN:648;
- 682** richart huertt wes  
*1 S A eagle* 19  
 crown S talon  
 Hirt von Sulheim, like Hirt von Schöneck a branch of the kölner Hirt al. Hürth, who acquired Burg Schöneck im Eifel (Kr. Prüm, R-P).  
 Kruse R 390 #74 (Hirt von Schöneck); Fahne KJ 1:182; Rolland 3:203 (Hirt de Sulheim, rhe);  
 GRU:1598; ING:197; MIL:995; RUG:258; SGH:253; NLU:1264; GRU:159\*; ORT:63\*; SGH:689\*;
- 683** von lanzburg beg  
*1 O GA fess fretty* 19  
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
 von Landsberg, seat bei Kettwig an Ruhr (Kr. Düsseldorf-Mettmann, N-W) on the border of Berg and Mark.  
 Rolland 4:16, wes; Fahne KJB 1:238; Sieb 21/2.3:t11 sax + 14/3.1:t18 (Stamwappen, Or-Gu) + 15/3.2.2:t25; Hupp ARL 251n2\* (Ar fess Gu); ING:879; GRU:1670; BEL:1303\*; STU:252\*;
- 684** wälzschperg von der etsch tir  
*1 S A qtly* 19  
 no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns per fess cch  
 von Welsberg, with seat at Burg Welsperg nr Bruneck in Pusterthal, in present Südtirol (Italien). In 16C the family held the offices of ErbKüchenmeister & ErbStabelmeister von Tirol & Erb-Marschall von Brixen. They were raised to the ranks of Fhr. 1567, and Gf. 1693. The Etsch is the river Adige.  
 Sieb 22/2.1:t19 Gf, bav + 24/2.6:39+t24 bad + 28/4.1:t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:576; SIE:92n5;  
 RUG:1640; BLW:357; GRU:1794\*; RUG:1340\*; NLU:963\*; STY:374\*; QDB:107\* (rev.);
- 685** von pallandt jul  
*1 S O barry* 19  
 no crest ornament =S escutcheon of arms betw wings  
 von Pallandt, seat in Burg Breidenbend bei Linnich (Kr. Jülich, N-W).  
 Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJ 1:326; XRA 2:95 + 4:544;  
 GRU:1601; MIL:443; LYN:167; SGH:1136; ING:851\*; ERS:16\*; GEL:1163\*; BHM:1019\*;
- 686** der vô bomgarten wes  
*1 G A bend sn* 19  
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms  
 von Baumgarten, not identified, with arms derived from the crest.  
 CREST only, savage's head.



- 687 von flatten** jul  
19  
*91v1* *1 O GBA* *4 pales & canton ch. mullet*  
 crown = dragon isst holding pennon ch. arms betw dragon's wings  
 van Merode gt Vlatten, a branch of Merode [688], separated 1331, Erbschenck von Jülich c.1430, seat in Vlatten (Kr. Schleiden, N-W).  
 Crest: dragon isst holding banner of {Gu cross potency fitchy Ar}; crown; mantling with {Az cross potency fitchy Ar}. The crests of [687, 688] might have been interchanged.  
 Kruse R 390 #74; ESNF 18:87-88; XRA 4:145;  
 GEL:1166; BEL:945; LYN:1801; ING:850; GRU:1605; NLU:1243; MIL:1030\*; BHM:1022\*;
- 688 von nerode von raïd her zum hemerschberg** jul  
19  
*1 O G* *4 pales*  
 round cap =A escutcheon of arms betw wings  
 Scheifart van Merode, the branch of Merode zu Bornheim, a family widely spread in Köln and Jülich, by 1800 raised to princely rank. Hemmersberg mentioned 1326, held from 1450 by Heinrich Scheiffart von Merode (d.1480).  
 Crest: shield of arms (Merode with canton ch. mullet, like no. 687) betw wings Ar.  
 Kruse R 390 #74; ENSF 7:85 + 18:68-89; Fahne KJ 1:367; Sieb FstC 169, Hupp ARL 299n5; XRA 2:465-471 + 4:145;  
 BHM:973; GEL:1137; BEL:942; WIN:759; ETO:200; LYN:20; ING:848; GRU:1597; MIL:684; LBQ:2634; NLU:1196; STY:396;;
- 689 von ziffer** beg  
19  
*1 G AO* *3 waterlily leaves inv & chief*  
 round cap OA grillet betw wings  
 Probably von Ziffen, serving Hz.Berg with property nr Sinzig and Blankenberg.  
 Similar arms used by von Zweifel, pfälzer Uradel with seat in Leubsdorf (Kr. Neuwied, R-P).  
 Crest: pole tipped with grillet.  
 Fahne KJ 2:208 (Ziffen, part of seal); HHStD 5:201; Rolland 6:215, rhe; Sieb Si2:102 (Zweifeln, Ar-Gu-Or);  
 GRU:1666 (Ziffer); ING:869\* (inv., Zweifeln);
- 690 von schlendou** hes  
19  
*1 B OGO* *cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily*  
 broadbrim hat = bust of man ch. arms with cap  
 Argenteau S.Houffalize al. Erckenteel, from Hesbaye, no details.  
 CREST only: bearded man isst ch. arms with broadbrimmed hat Gu. The upper sn corner of the shield is visible.  
 Anselme 2:320 + 9:306; ESNF 18:126-132; XRA 4:357; Rolland 2:273;  
 BHM:1178; BEL:339; URF:2198; LYN:29; LBQ:2872; NLU:1207;
- 691 ..** wes  
19  
*1 A G* *lion q.f.*  
 round cap AG roundel with 2 wings  
 Not identified.  
 CREST only: cap Sa with a ball Ar winged Gu. Part of shield {Ar lion q.f. Gu} visible
- 692 ..** tre  
19  
*1 G A* *eagle*  
 no crest ornament AA eagle's head betw wings  
 von Kettge al. Ketig, Schultheiss von Andernach (Kr. Mayen, R-P), seat in Kettig close by.  
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Fahne KJB 1:221+2:77; XRA 2:208;  
 LYN:174; ING:885; GRU:1614; KCR:953;
- 693 von porschet** lux  
19  
*92r1* *1 A G* *3 waterlily leaves inv*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Bourscheid, the family held the office of Erbhofmeister in Jülich / Juliers.  
 Kruse R 390 #74; Sieb 14/3.1:t42; XRA 1:235t18n1;  
 BHM:1704; LYN:171; ING:867; GRU:1593; NLU:1188;

- 694 von zissen** beg  
19  
*3 grapes; fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx; =; = {AS, OGS}*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. figure of arms  
 von Zissen, no details.  
 Crest: wings Ar ch. a grape Sa, i.e. from Q1.  
 Fahne KJ 2:208;  
 GRU:1671;
- 695 ..** mnz  
19  
*1 B OG bend ch. 3 chevrons*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Udenheim, noted 1330 in Udenheim, 12 km W of Oppenheim (Kr. Mainz, Hessen), mainzer ministeriales. A branch was active in Schwaben around 1400-1470.  
 Sieb E 875 (sigil, 1458, Peter); Sieb Si2:105; WGH:359n;  
 BHM:1463\*; GEL:34\*; BEL:224\*; ING:971\*; LBQ:3554\*; STY:138\* (bend chevronny);
- 696 russ von vo...rten** hen  
19  
*1 A S chevron*  
 no crest ornament N shoemaker  
 Russ von Büchparten, no details.  
 CREST only, with top of shield: cobbler (medieval german: Altreussen) sitting repairing a boot with his knife, canting on the name Russ al. Reuss.  
 Sieb A 125+fig.107 (crest);  
 GRU:1658;
- 697 v̂ .. / <esten>** sou  
19  
*1 A GG fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Ehestetten, seat in Ehestetten nr Hayingen (Kr.Reutlingen, BW).  
 Dros OHM 61; Sieb E 152;  
 OHM:495\* (Gu-Ar-Ar); ING:375\*; RUG:1368\*; STY:468\*; SGH:1562\*; BLW:194\* (Gu 3 fleurs-de-lis
- 698 ..** 19  
*1 - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament G wolf's head  
 Not identified.
- 699 bremsau** nas  
19  
*92v1 1 SAA 6 fleurs-de-lis & chief*  
 round cap = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Brömser von Rüdesheim, seat in Pressberg bei Rüdesheim (Kr. Rheingau, Hessen).  
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7:t58 nas;  
 ING:988; LYN:1430; GRU:1646; MIL:893;
- 700 von waldbod** rhe  
19  
*1 G O cross patonce*  
 no crest ornament O 2 sieves  
 von Walboden, not verified.  
 Painted Ar-Or - unfinished, tints indicated as 'g' and 'r'  
 GRU:1665\* (Sa-Or);
- 701 von homenegg** rhe  
19  
*1 A G per bend*  
 crown O 2 trumpets  
 von Hemenegg, no details.  
 Crest: probably flutes rather than trumpets.  
 GRU:1672; ING:810;
- 702 mÿsen..** 19  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*
- ILLEGIBLE, hardly anything visible, no crest. Read as 'von maÿsenburg' by Adam-Even.

- 703 die evertin von eschlender** 19  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament SA boar with ostrich plume on back  
Not identified.  
CREST only.
- 704 die buben von [..einenberg]** jul  
19  
*1 S O 3 escallops*  
no crest ornament O king's head  
Probably Buben von Reinenberg or Leinenberg, not identified.  
GRU:1617 'von einenberg';
- 705 ..** jul  
19  
*93r1 1 A SG fess acc. lion q.f. isst*  
no crest ornament SGS lion isst cr. betw chicots  
von Endelsdorf, noted 1338, near Jülich.  
Fahne KJ 1:94 + 2:38; XRA 1:429; XDD:10950;  
LYN:1788; LBQ:3625; NLU:1288; ETO:191; GEL:1139; BEL:938; BHM:969;
- 706 von orffberg** jul  
19  
*1 O GV saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv*  
no crest ornament A horse's head  
von Orsbeck, seat in Orsbeck nr Heinsberg a.d.Roer; one of the 'Vier Ritter von Köln', Erbkämmerer  
von Köln, extinct 1711.  
Crest: horse's head bridled.  
Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne 1:314 + 2:109; XRA 3:75;  
APA:161; LYN:1364; ING:893; GRU:1600; LBQ:2636; GEL:1319; BHM:1371; BEL:959; RUG:1614;
- 707 von nesselrode** beg  
19  
*1 G A fess embattled-counterembattled*  
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
von Nesselrode, noted 1337, seat at Burg Nesselrath an der Wupper betw Solingen and Opladen (Kr.  
Rhein-Wupper, N-W). The younger line, Nesselrode zu Reichenstein, held the offices of Erbämmerer  
& Erbmarschalck von Berg by 1481.  
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 6:471-474; Fahne KJB 1:302 + 2:100-106; XRA 3:24;  
ING:881; MIL:1334; LYN:98; LYN:168; GRU:1625; UFF:131; BHM:1032; GEL:1285; BEL:1147;
- 708 von dÿ deÿnssburg** jul  
19  
*1 G O+ fretty & canton sn {clover leaf}*  
no crest ornament - hand holding sword  
Daun zu Densborn, one of several branches, the main seat of the family was at Daun, Kreis Daun  
(Eifel).  
ESNF 11:19-22; Möller S 1:7+56+60+62 + 4:17; Bosl R 1:334-337; XRA 1:225t17n4 + 571(Daun  
im Eifel);  
GRU:2253\*; LYN:500\*; MIL:741\*; NLU:55\*; RUG:1153\*; GEL:12\*; LYN:1417\*; BHM:194\*;
- 709 ..** 19  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament OO bull's head betw wings  
Not identified.  
CREST only: bull's head betw wings; mantling Gu semy of stars Ar, extending to neck of bull.
- 710 vô ..** 19  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament N man's head  
Not identified.  
CREST only: bearded man with wreath of roses Gu and leaves Vt.
- 711 von liebenstain** pal  
19  
*93v1 1 S AA lion cr., trefly*  
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns  
Löwenstein von Odernheim, a cadet of Odernheim with seat in Burg Löwenstein an der Alsenz im  
bayerischen Rheinpfalz.  
Crest: 2 bull's horns; mantling semy of clover leaves.  
Rolland 4:57; Bosl R 1:255; Sieb 20/6.7:t47;  
GRU:1667; ING:1000; STY:158\*; BEL:1609\*; GEL:274\*; BHM:3220\*;

- 712 von isenburg** wes 19  
*1 O B 3 mallets*  
 von Isenburg, not identified.
- 713 von schonbach** sou 19  
*1 A S 3 crampons per pale*  
 no crest ornament S 2 wings  
 von Schönbach, not verified.  
 GRU:1859;
- 714 vom bir...** col 19  
*1 S X A O lion hooded*  
 no crest ornament SA bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)  
 von Birnbaum, no details.  
 CREST only.  
 Sieb A 464; Rolland 1:218\*; Fahne KJ 1:t1;  
 MIL:693;
- 715 fleckenstain** jul 19  
*1 A S S fess, billey*  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 Fleckenstein, not verified. The jülicher Scharfenstein 'mit Steinen' used similar arms, but with a crest of wings ch. arms (GEL:295, MIL:894, a.o.).  
 CREST only. The top sn corner of the shield is visible.
- 716 vom flatten** jul 19  
*1 O G B A 4 pales & canton ch. mullet*  
 crown = O escutcheon of arms betw wings  
 Merode gt Vlatten, see [687], variant crest.
- 717 von waldbod** nas 19  
*94r1 1 A G gironny*  
 no crest ornament AA swan's head betw wings  
 Walbott von Bassenheim, noted 1198, Fhr. 1660, RGf. 1722, seat in Waldmannshausen in Westerwald nr. Dietz (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).  
 Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJ 2:189; Gruber MW 13+135; Sieb 20/2.7+6.7 nas; Sieb E 964; SIE:132n2;  
 GRU:1659; ING:909; GEL:1693; SGH:309; NLU:1053; BLW:274; BHM:1438; GEL:277; BEL:1661; LYN:1418; RUG:3080;
- 718 von ennenberg von lanczkrön** jul 19  
*bend betw 6 billets; crown imperial; =; = {AGG, GA}*  
 crown S tuft of cock feathers  
 von Eynenberg Hr.Landskron an der Ahr (Kr. Ahrweiler, R-P), acquired with marriage c1380. The Stammsitz was Burg Eynenburg nr Aachen (N-W). Eynenberg (unfinished) qtg Landskron, though copied from arms in courtoisie. Eynenberg had {Ar bend Gu, billey Gu}.  
 Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S 4:26; Fahne KJB 1:89; Sieb 20/6.7, nas;  
 APA:152; GRU:1618; ING:862; NLU:1259; BEL:964; MIL:1300\*; STY:400\*; RUG:1469\*;  
 LBR:781\*; SGH:1115\*; BLW:945\*;
- 719 von zifer** beg 19  
*1 G A O 3 waterlily leaves inv & chief*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Either Zweifeln or Ziffen, see [689].
- 720 von wikenrod** gue 19  
*1 V O E semy of crosslets & chief*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Wickerode al. Wickrath, cadet of Brockhuizen, with seat in Wickrath 15 km NW of Kempen (Kr. Moers, N-W).  
 Fahne KJB 2:19 Rolland 6:157; XRA 1:334;  
 LYN:1859; GRU:1668; LBQ:2673; BEL:1018;

- 721 vom nerode** jul 19  
*1 G O 3 pales*  
 crown =OG escutcheon of arms betw wings  
 Variant of Merode, see [687, 688].
- 722 ..** wes 19  
*1 A G V fess betw 3 waterlily leaves*  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 Not identified.
- 723 ..** hes 19  
*94v1 1 O G barruly*  
 no crest ornament =N 2 bull's horns ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes  
 Gf.Loos al. Loon, in Hesbaye and a principal part of the diocese of Liège al. Lüttich.  
 ESNF 18:56-61; XRA 2:376-380; XPB; XDD:19360;  
 BHM:186; RU:836; UFF:505; LYN:464; LBX:213; LYN:1488; URF:2199; MIL:531; LBQ:2590;
- 724 graff von lemburg** lim 19  
*1 A G lion qf. cr.*  
 no crest ornament SA 2 elm bushes  
 Limbourg an der Lenne, the senior line once held a duchy, now in personal union with Brabant, part of the HRR.  
 Fahne KJB 1:249; ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.; XRA 2:352-354;  
 ETO:221; FW:33; BIG:22; BHM:50; ING:207; GRU:424; LBQ:2805; URF:2790; SGH:344;
- 725 graff von nuwenar** col 19  
*eagle; lion qf. cr.; =; barruly {OS, AG, OG}*  
 crown SSAO= eagle's head betw wings ch. arms  
 von Neuenahr, Vogt von Köln & Gf.Neuenahr & Limburg & Hr.Alpen. The family acquired the Erbvogtei c.1400 from a brother-in-law of the family Eppendorf gt Alpen and the Gft.Limburg by marriage in 1442. Neuenahr qtg Limburg and Eppendorf gt Alpen.  
 Crest: eagle's head cr. tipped with 2 elm bushes betw 2 wings each ch. Q1.  
 Möller S 1:1-3 + 2:209; ESNF 4:35 + 7:143; Fahne KJ 1:6+302+346 + 2:177; XRA 3:26;  
 BHM:1344\*; LYN:16\*; GRU:113\*; MIL:871\*; NLU:1218\*; RUG:1017\*; SGH:173\* (Q1, Q4);
- 726 graff von der haÿg** nsx 19  
*1 O S 2 gambs addorsed*  
 crown S 2 gambs  
 Gf.Hoya, seat in Hoya (Kr.Nienburg). The arms were confounded.  
 Sieb 2:115;  
 LYN:398; MIL:1507; LBQ:3458; RUG:972; BHM:3123; BEL:305; GEL:166; BHM:146; UFF:479\*;  
 GRU:630\*;
- 727 von ortenbg** cle 19  
*1 O X A G fess vairy*  
 crown A 2 wings  
 von Stecke. Goswin von Stecke (fl.1435), Ebmarschall von Cleve, was married to Henriette van Broichhusen-Waardenberg.  
 Crest ornament: crown with the fess vairy.  
 Fahne 2:145; XRA 3:475-476;  
 BHM:445; GEL:1608; BEL:492; LYN:1584; LBQ:2686; BEL:1075\*; LBQ:2859\*; APA:223\*;
- 728 von der dick frÿ** jul 19  
*1 A G 3 lozenges (2:1)*  
 no crest ornament AS talbot's head betw wings  
 Fhr. van Dyck al. Dicke zu Dick & Hackenbroich (Kr. Grevenbroich, N-W), Reichsritter 1127, extinct 1395 with Gerhard, Erbschenck von Jülich.  
 XRA 1:383; Fahne KJ 1:77 + 2:29;  
 GRU:946; LBQ:2642; GEL:1165; BHM:1021; BEL:979;

- 729 von manderscheÿdt frÿ** tre  
*95r1* *1 O G* *fess dancetty* 19  
 crown = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Manderscheidt, seat at Burg Manderscheid (Kr.Wittlich, R-P, im Eifel).  
 Fahne KJ 1:217 + 2:74; XRA 2:415; XCB:329; XRL:627-631; XCM:193;  
 GEL:123; BEL:987; UFF:537; LYN:1567; ING:842; MIL:716; URF:2373; RUG:1005; STY:462;  
 GRU:884; BLW:813;
- 730 ..** cle  
*1 G A* *fess dancetty* 19  
 von Kleingedank, no details.  
 Fahne KJB 1:63  
 BEL:1262; GEL:89; BHM:1392; LBQ:2851;
- 731 v̂ +frankenstein+** wes  
*1 G A* *3 gables (2 reversed : 1)* 19  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Not identified.
- 732 von hennsperg von plankenhem bÿ bischoff zum lutich** jul  
*pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO,*  
*GA, OS}* 19  
 crown A ears of donkey  
 Johan von Heinsberg, d.1459, prince-évêque de Liège & duc de Bouillon 1419-59. Qtly 1+4 Loos qtg  
 Chiny (in pretence), 2+3 Heinsberg, inescutcheon of Jülich/Juliers (Or-Sa, in pretence), ams given  
 Johan in several entries in BHM and LYN.  
 The item is damaged by water, and the inescutcheon apper to be Gu-Or as Heinsberg.  
 ESNF 18:23-26; Möller S 4:1-8; Sieb 2/1.1.4:t57; XRA 2:57;  
 BHM:435; APA:9001; LYN:12;
- 733 her von hennsperg** jul  
*pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 {OG,*  
*GO, GA, AG}* 19  
 crown A ears of donkey  
 Gf.Heinsberg, a cadet of Sponheim, noted 1230, extinct 1469, seat in Heinsberg (Kr. Geilenkirchen,  
 N-W). Loos & Chiny qtg Heinsberg with inescutcheon of Sponheim, as used by Johan von Heinsberg,  
 d.1459, prince-évêque de Liège & duc de Bouillon in CAM:80.  
 ESNF 18:23-26; Sieb 2/1.1.4:t57; Möller S 4:1-8; XRA 2:57;  
 CAM:264; LYN:1413; MIL:594; NLU:1282; STU:316; SGH:950; BLW:239;
- 734 von der lipp frÿ** nsx  
*95v1* *1 A G* *rose* 19  
 no crest ornament GA rose betw wings  
 Fhr. von der Lippe, noted 1123, seat on the upper Lippe (Kr. Lippstadt, N-W), acquired Rheda 1190,  
 several branches, incl. Lippe-Detmold and Lippe-Braken.  
 ESNF 1.3:35-45; Köhler HL 304; Sieb 4/1.3A:t171; SIE:17n7 (Gf.); XRA 2:262;  
 LYN:992; MIL:1472; UFF:529; GRU:658; LBQ:3418; RUG:978; NLU:1281; BEL:447; BHM:533;  
 GEL:1618; SGH:1002;
- 735 graff von der haig** nsx  
*1 A S* *2 gambs in saltire* 19  
 no crest ornament S 2 gambs in saltire  
 Gf.Hoya, but confounded arms, see [726] for proper blazon.  
 GRU:630;
- 736 von hennsperg** jul  
*pp[barry; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 :dim: lion & label*  
*{OG, GOO; GA; AG; OSG}* 19  
 crown A ears of donkey  
 Wilhelm Gf. Heinsberg-Loen (d.1438) and wife, Elisabeth Gfn. Blankenheim, see also [732-733]. Semi-dimided arms:  
 Heinsberg (dx half) impaling Blankenheim (full size).  
 XRA 1:201-202 (Blankenheim);

- 737 von gaissbuch** tre  
*I A S* *2 bars of lozenges* 19  
 no crest ornament E ibex's head  
 von Geisbusch, Erbhofmeister von Trier, noted 1330-1503, seat in Geisbuscherhof nr Mayen (Kr. Mayen, R-P).  
 Fahne KJ 1:108 + 2:45; Tillmann B (32 Trier);  
 APA:221; ING:855; GRU:2018; LYN:100; MIL:1018; NLU:1249; STY:205; GEL:35; BEL:1612;
- 738 von frankenberg** jul  
*I S O* *roundelly* 19  
 no crest ornament GSA 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels  
 von Frankenberg, with seat on Burg Frankenberg in Aachen (Nordrhein-Westfalen).  
 Sieb 14/3.2:t175;  
 ING:891; GRU:2016;
- 739 von schonnforst frÿher** bra  
*I A G* *roundelly* 19  
 no crest ornament = donkey's head ch. arms  
 Schönau S.Schoonvorst gt Maschereel, no details. The family came from Burg Schönau nr Aachen.  
 ESNF 7:120; Hemricourt M 10+45-65 (hist); XRA 1:411t40n5 + 3:399-401;  
 BEL:1401; GEL:819; URF:2201; BER:1277; BHM:1216; UFF:536; MIL:1474; LYN:1537; LBQ:2210;  
 NLU:1107;:
- 740 graff von** sic  
 96r1 *ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]* 19  
 crown A ibex isst  
 A miscoloured version of the coat-of-arms of the aragonese kingdom of Sicily, i.e. per saltire Hohenstaufen {Ar eagle Sa} and Aragon {Or 4 pales Gu}. The ibex crest is present in GRU:200 and UFF:1.
- 741 d helm von** sic  
*ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]* 19  
 no crest ornament S falcon rising  
 The aragonese kingdom of Sicily - miscoloured - see [740]. The crest is unique, and might emulate the dragon's head between wings often encountered.  
 Clemmensen OM;
- 742 von kierskorb frÿ** cle  
*I B AG* *basket of fruit* 19  
 no crest ornament NG basket of fruit  
 Fhr. von Kirschkorb, see next item.  
 GRU:887 (arms & crest);
- 743 von kierskorb** cle  
*I B OA* *fess embattled-counterembattled betw 3 martlets* 19  
 cap of maintenance NG basket of fruit  
 von Kirschkorb, seat in Biesenborg nr Düffelward 4 km N of Kleve, ministeriales of Abp.Köln and Stift Essen, feoffees of Geldern and Kleve. Some members of the family held high positions in the Teutonic Order. Frank Kerskorf was Landmeister von Livland 1433-35, and his brother Walter successively became Vogt von Neumark 1424-28, Komtur in Danzig 1428-34, Grosskomtur 1434-36, ObersterTrapiere 1436-38, Vogt von Neumark 1441 and Vogt von Schiefelbein 1447-49.  
 The crest is found as both arms and crest in [742] and GRU:887.  
 Voigt NC 13; Lückerath PR 178; Klaas Padberg-Evenboer, pers.com. 2012; XRA 2:214 (1411, Walter);  
 LYN:1956 (arms);
- 744 vô wissborn** 19  
*I -* *CREST only*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Not identified. Similar arms as STY:580 and BLW:613 'walkilch'.  
 CREST only, tip of wings Ar only, a fleur-de-lis Sa visible.

- 745 von haiczfeld** hen  
 96v1 *mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = {OS, AG}* 19  
 crown AS 2 wings ch. figure of arms  
 von Hatzfeldt, seat in Hatzfeldt (Kr. Frankenberg, Hessen). Hatzfeldt qtg Wildenberg a.d.Sieg (in Bayern).  
 Crest: arms of Q1, mill-rind.  
 Items 1+2+3+6 on page, no.5 outside numeration.  
 ESNF 8:109-116; Möller S 4:32;  
 LYN:165; GRU:1673;LBQ:3482\*; STU:216\*; GEL:1367\*; BHM:918\*; BEL:432\*; RUG:1465\* (Q1);
- 746 von schonborn** nas  
*1 A GO chief indented ch. lion passt guard* 19  
 no crest ornament OG lion stat betw bull's horns  
 von Schönborn, see [455].
- 747 von norberg** pal  
*1 B A cross* 19  
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
 Kessel von Nurberg, no details.  
 Gruber MR 104 (sigil, 1374, Lambert); Rolland 4:295 sui;  
 GRU:1674;
- 748 von ottenstain** nas  
*1 A B 3 bends* 19  
 no crest ornament AS roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Ottenstein, ministeriales, extinct 1702. lands in Ämter Walmerod, Wehen, Rennerod and Hadamar.  
 Crest: roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers; mantling ch. arms.  
 On 96v5 a crest: 2 arms Az folded high, not identified.  
 GRU:1681;
- 749 ..** wes  
 97r1 *1 A BA canton ch. mill-rind* 19  
 Not identified.  
 Only parts of 97r1 (a third from sn) and r4 remaining. Crest destroyed.
- 750 von hostededen** cle  
*1 A VG 3 pales & chief* 19  
 no crest ornament AG swan's head betw wings  
 von Hochstaden or Hostaden, in Kleve. Heinrich von Nersen brought a process against his brother-in-law, Johan von Hostaden, before the Concilium of Basel in 1437.  
 Fahne KJ 1:158;  
 APA:236\* (Gu-Ar-Sa);
- 751 ..** lux  
 97v3 *1 G OO cross, billey* 19  
 von Elter al. Autel, seat in Autelhaut nr Arlon (dep Ardennes).  
 Only parts of 97v3+v5+v6 remaining. Crest: destroyed.  
 Hemricourt M 67; Möller S 3:253; Sieb 24/3.9:t1 lux; XRA 1:187; XDD:10342; XRL:3028-3033; XCM:370-375;  
 BHM:1711; LYN:1457; GRU:1682; MIL:923; NLU:773; STY:407; QDB:202;
- 752 ..** 19  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*
- Not identified.  
 Only edge of shield visible with motive in Gu-Ar, possibly a saltire.



- 753 ..** wes  
19  
*1 A G* *cross moline*  
 no crest ornament GA roundel betw wings  
 Gf.Pymont, vassals of Abp.Köln and cadets of Gf.Schwalenberg, noted 1194, extinct 1494, seat at Burg Pymont on the Emmer, present Bad Pymont (Kr. Detmold, NSx).  
 Köbler HL 544; ESNF 1.3:324-325; Sieb Gf 72;  
 GEL:188; BHM:3145;
- 754 von hohenstein** als  
20  
*99r1 1 A S* *fretty*  
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
 von Hohenstein, influential in Baden and Alsace, held until 1338 Burg Hohenstein nr Oberhaslach, W of Strasbourg, Alsace.  
 Kindler OB 2:91; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t40; Rolland 3:212;  
 GRU:1444; ING:967; MIL:638; STU:175; KCR:1037; RUG:1457;
- 755 waldner** als  
20  
*1 A SG* *pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf*  
 no crest ornament =S bust of man ch. arms with cap  
 Waldner von Sulz, baseler ministerialen with seat at Burg Freundstein (can Soulz-Haut-Rhin) in the Vogesen mtns. Possibly for Diepol Waldner, fl.1408, d.1462, ktd 1433.  
 Sieb 24/2.6:25+t17 bad + 20/6.12:t86 + 24/2.10:t26 als; Kneschke D 9:448-449; SIE:128n6;  
 Bodmer SGH 53;  
 GRU:1804; MIL:1022; KCR:1065; STY:350; SGH:1254;
- 756 margx** als  
20  
*1 S A* *per fess & 2 arms in pale cch*  
 no crest ornament =A 2 arms each holding a mirror  
 Marx von Eckwersheim al. Eselmarx, patricians from Strasbourg in Alsace, noted 1233-1596.  
 Rolland 4:158; Merz ZUR; Kindler OB 3:38; Sieb 22/2.10:15+t17;  
 GRU:1946; MIL:1010; KCR:1028; ERF:15; ARK:159; KCR:991\*; ZUR:388\*;
- 757 zorn** als  
20  
*1 O GA* *chief ch. mullet*  
 no crest ornament G swordhilt  
 Zorn von Bulach, Uradel from Bas-Alsace, strassburger citizens, cadet of Ripelin (noted 1197), noted 1252, divided into several branches, incl. Lappe. The family used various crests.  
 Crest: sword hilt - pommel and cross-guard.  
 Merz ZUR 80; Kindler OB 2:464 Lappe; Kneschke D 9:634; Sieb 24/2.6:27+84+t18 bad + 24/2.10:24+t27 als (branches);  
 GRU:1281; ZUR:382; MIL:1032; STU:459; NLU:530; BEL:1548; GEL:222; BHM:3083; RUG:1441; SGH:1514; KCR:8429; BLW:647; ING:981\*;
- 758 von mulhan** als  
20  
*1 G AO* *rose & border*  
 no crest ornament AN sieve tipped peacock tail  
 von Mülheim al. Müllenheim, an ancient patrician family from Strasbourg, zähringer Dienstmannen, noted 12C, living 1900, with estates at Hüttenheim.  
 Kindler OB 3:129-131; Merz ZUR 81; Sieb 14/3.2:t324 + 24/2.10:15+t18-20; Kneschke D 5:381;  
 ZUR:384\*; ING:973; GRU:1464; MIL:698; MIL:699; STU:286; STY:171; KCR:1038; RUG:1433;  
 SGH:1137; BLW:649;
- 759 der vitzthum** als  
20  
*1 G AO* *bend acc. escarbuncle*  
 no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess  
 Reimböldelin gt Bgf.Strassburg, from Reimbold Bgf. & Vogt von Strassburg 1308-1344, the family became extinct in 1476.  
 Hupp ARL 83;  
 MIL:1056 'die burggraffen';

- 760 von tottikoffen** sou 20  
*99v1* *1 G ABA* *bend ch. rose & border*  
 no crest ornament AN cronel tipped with 3 peacock eyes  
 von Tottikofen, noted 1220, from hamlet Dottighofen in Gem. Biengen nr Bad Krozingen (BA. Staufen, Kr. Breisgau-Hochschwarzwald, B-W).  
 Crest: cronel tipped with peacock eyes - triple-pt lancehead for tournaments.  
 Kindler OB 1:237-238 +3:50 (Meinward von Dettinghofen);
- 761 ..** als 20  
*1 G AS* *chief ch. mullet*  
 no crest ornament A ibex' horn  
 Acken gt Schlickheim, no details.  
 Rolland 5:266\* (Gu-Or-Sa) wes; Sieb Si2:126;  
 SGH:1240;
- 762 von mulhan** als 20  
*1 G AO* *rose & border*  
 no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms  
 von Mulheim, see [758].  
 Crest: bust of mooreess Gu ch. rose Ar.
- 763 zorn** als 20  
*1 O GA* *chief ch. mullet*  
 no crest ornament AS talbot's head  
 Zorn von Bulach, see [757].  
 2 helmets and crests on each of the shields placed vertically on lower row (99v4-5).
- 764 zorn** als 20  
*1 O GA* *chief ch. mullet*  
 no crest ornament =A bust of man ch. arms with mitre  
 Zorn von Bulach, see [757].  
 2 helmets and crests on each of the shields placed vertically on lower row (99v4-5).
- 765 von enningen** sou 20  
*100r1* *1 X G BA* *per fess & lion*  
 no crest ornament B man's head with donkey's ears (Midas' head)  
 von Endingen, noted 1218, swabian Uradel, who held the office of Schultheiss of Endingen (Kr. Emmerdingen, B-W) and was by 1396 noted as Strassbourger patricier. The arms are slightly confounded.  
 Kindler OB 1:299-302; Sieb 24/2.10:t9 als; Sieb Als 7; Hupp ARL 122n2;  
 MIL:1288\*; GRU:1944\*; KCR:8547\* (chief ch. lion isst);
- 766 mauss** als 20  
*1 B AO* *swan & border*  
 crown A swan  
 Manz von Manzberg, from Alsace near Strasbourg.  
 Kindler OB 3:25; Sieb Q2:132;  
 GRU:2072; MIL:1057; STY:529; KCR:1030; SGH:1225; BLW:573;
- 767 von wassenhan** als 20  
*1 G AB* *fess & border*  
 no crest ornament GA talbot's head ch. fess  
 von Waselnheim (can Wasselonne, dep Bas-Rhin), no details.  
 Sieb Si2:134; XDD:3952;  
 GRU:1967; MIL:1194; MIL:1287; STU:177; SGH:1174;
- 768 von stoffenberg** sou 20  
*1 A GB* *cup cloth-covered above mount*  
 crown - bust of woman betw bull's horns  
 von Staufenberg, a member of the Visch society, with seat at Burg Staufenberg nr Durbach, Kr. Offenburg.  
 Kruse R # 64; HHStD 6:130; Rolland 5:343;  
 ING:367; GRU:1265; RUG:1382; STY:126; KCR:1043; SGH:1308; BLW:496; KCR:910\*; WIN:710\*;  
 MIL:656\*;

- 769 huffel** als 20  
*1 O SA wing fesswise ch. wingbone trefly*  
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap  
 von Hüffel, Strassbourger patricier.  
 Kindler OB 2:145; Rolland 3:138; SIE:194n7;  
 GRU:1951; MIL:799;
- 770 engelbrecht** als 20  
*1 O G per saltire*  
 no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms  
 Engelbrecht, alsatian family noted in Strasbourg c.1200, of which a branch later moved to  
 Braunschweig.  
 Kneschke D 3:114; Hupp ARL 123n3;  
 KCR:1040; MIL:987\*; SGH:1239\*; STU:461\*;
- 771 schoennegg** als 20  
*100v1 1 A S 3 cocks*  
 von Schönegg, not identified, but probably a Stassburger patrician.
- 772 knoblock / <tuchssman>** als 20  
*1 S O O spearhead in bend & border*  
 no crest ornament AN spearhead tipped with 3 peacock plumes  
 von Knobloch, noted 1197 in Mortenau, several branches of strassburger patricier, imperial vassals and  
 also of several lords (Austria, Baden, Rappoltstein a.o.), heldh extensive holdings and fiefs in Alsace.  
 Kindler OB 2:318-323;  
 KCR:1041; WGH:474n1;
- 773 knobloch** als 20  
*1 S O fleur-de-lis*  
 zur Magdt al. zur Megde, noted in Strasbourg from 1276. Several members served as Oberschultheiss  
 during the first half of 15C.  
 Kindler OB 3:45-46;  
 MIL:1033; STU:285; SGH:1138; BLW:591;
- 774 elhatt maler** als 20  
*1 G O S chevron ch. 3 eagles*  
 no crest ornament A lion isst cr.  
 Ellenhart, patricians in Strasbourg.  
 Sieb 24/2.10:7+t8;  
 MIL:1066;
- 775 von bock** als 20  
*1 G A ibex segreant*  
 no crest ornament A ibex isst  
 von Bock. This family, of same origin and arms as Böcklin von Böcklinsau, held lands between Kehl  
 and Offenburg in Baden.  
 Crest: ibex isst Ar; manteling Gu  
 Kindler OB 1:114-115 (Bock);  
 KCR:967 'johannes bocke vom strassburg';
- 776 phaffenlab** als 20  
*1 A G 3 ibex horns*  
 von Pfaffenlapp, strassburger patriciat noted 1266.  
 Sieb 2472.10:t21 als; SIE:194n1;  
 GRU:2071; MIL:1299; MIL:986; SGH:1234;

- 777 bäger** als 20  
*101r1* *1 X G BA paly of 4 & fess dancetty*  
no crest ornament A= talbot's head betw banners ch. arms  
Beger von Geyspitzheim, an ancient ministerialen family with seat at Geyspitzheim al. Geispolsheim  
10 km SW of Strasbourg.  
Fo.101r5-6 destroyed.  
Kindler OB 1:51; Sieb 24/2.10:t4 als;  
GRU:1271; ING:968; MIL:637; STU:195; SGH:1233;
- 778 von zaessingen** als 20  
*1 B A lion cr.*  
no crest ornament ASA lion isst cr. with wing crest  
von Zesingen al. Zässingen al. Zaessingue (can Sierentz, dep Haut-Rhin) between Basel and  
Mulhouse, noted 1222, vassals of Gf.Pfirt.  
Sieb Si2:143; www;  
GRU:1912; STY:165; KCR:1035; SGH:1414; BLW:883; MIL:400\*;
- 779 von moersperg** als 20  
*1 A G checky of 9*  
no crest ornament bust of king ch. arms  
von Mörsberg.The family, noted 1240, came from dorf Mörsberg al. Morimont nr Oberlarg (can  
Ferrette, Haut-Asace), but branches mowed to Schwaben and Tirol.  
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:101+104; ESNF 12:104; Hupp ARL 305n3;  
BHM:177; ING:982; LYN:448; GRU:1253; LBQ:3373; MIL:729; KCR:964; RUG:1341; STY:22;  
QDB:171; BLW:358; SGH:1409; RUG:1151\* (qtd);
- 780 von stör** sou 20  
*1 G Z bend*  
no crest ornament G= bird betw wings ch. arms  
Stühr von Bühel, see [668].  
CREST only: on 5-pt star tipped with tufts of hair a ball ch. arms {Gu bend Vr}.
- 781 von corgan** sui 20  
*101v1* *1 O G 2 pales*  
no crest ornament = angel isst ch. arms holding rosary  
Üriikon, Rapperswiler ministeriales, Unterschicken of Kloster Einsiedeln.  
Drös OHM 52;  
BLW:893; OHM:312;
- 782 von girsperg** als 20  
*1 G AO eagle & border*  
no crest ornament A eagle's head  
von Girsberg, from Burg Girsberg nr Rappoltsweiler, present Ribeauville (dep Haut-Rhin).  
Kindler OB 1:444; www;
- 783 von murbach** als 20  
*1 A S talbot rampant*  
no crest ornament S greyhound isst  
Actually the arms of the Abbey of Murbach (dep Haut-Rhin), 20 km NW of Mulhouse.  
Sieb Bi;  
MIL:94; GRU:135; ZUR:569; SGH:212; RUG:281;
- 784 ..** 20  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament A cock  
CREST only: cock. Item as pos.5.
- 785 stor** sou 20  
*1 G Z bend*  
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap ch. arms  
Stühr von Bühel, see [668].  
CREST only: old man ch. arms with hat ch. arms.

- 786 margraff von haechperg** sou 20  
*102r1* *I O G bend*  
 crown A 2 ibex' horns  
 MGf.Baden-Hochberg. Otto (II) von Baden MGf.Hochberg (d.1418) sold Hochberg to Bernhard (I) MGf.Baden.  
 Crest: 2 ibex' horns; crown; mantling semy of elm leaves. The lower part of the shield is unpainted.  
 Page damaged, 102r3 destroyed.  
 BHM:41; ING:137; UFF:172; GRU:101; ING:292; LYN:465; KCR:666; MIL:584;
- 787 von stoffen** sou 20  
*I A G 3 gambs in pale*  
 no crest ornament - 2 gambs  
 von Stoffeln, the ancient arms, noted 1236-1399, held Hohenstoffeln (Gem. Binningen, BA. Engen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W).  
 CREST only, hardly visible, possibly 2 gambs, 102r2. The nassauer Staffel used a crest of 2 gambs Sa with variations of {Az lion Or}.  
 HHStD 6:72; Sieb 23/6.2:t149 (modern); Sieb 23/6.2:259+t149 (alt); Merz ZUR 76;  
 ZUR:275; MIL:999; KCR:928; OHM:202;
- 788 schnewli zum wiger** sou 20  
*I V O chief*  
 no crest ornament AN 2 bells each with peacock plumes as clapper  
 Schneiling al. Schnewli zu Wiger / Wyger / Wier / Weyer), from Breisgau. Hans Werner zum Wyger (Schnewli al. Schneiling) was a councillor of the Markgraf von Baden, 1446.  
 The family had several branches, i.a. Schnewli von Landeck [1306, 1585], Schnewli von Berenlap (von Zeringen), Schnewli von Wieseneck (Weisseneck/Wiseneck), and Schnewli zu Wiger / Wyger / Weier im Hof.  
 Item as 102r4.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 5:272; John BH 55; Klaas von Padberg-Evenboer, pers.comm. 2009; Kneschke D 8:269; Sieb 24/2.6:74+t44 bad;  
 ZUR:101; GRU:1275; MIL:711; STY:575; KCR:1036; BLW:608; OHM:470; SGH:1219;
- 789 munch** sui 20  
*I A S monk*  
 no crest ornament - monk isst  
 One of the families Munch von Basel, Munch von Landskron or Münch von Münchenstain, 10 km S.o.Basel, noted 1257. All used similar arms.  
 Suter KB 109; Rolland 4:263\*; XDD:2537;  
 GRU:1249; MIL:657; KCR:897; HZL:92; STU:183; STY:320; BHM:3173; GEL:253; URF:2409; BEL:1659; ZUR:386; RUG:1475; OHM:475;
- 790 von eptingen** sui 20  
*I O S eagle per fess*  
 no crest ornament S 2 wings  
 von Eptingen, ministeriales of Bp.Basel, noted 1189-1854, the family held the office of Marschall of Bp.Basel, and had their Stammsitz on Rauhen-Eptingen (can Solothurn) 30 km SE of Basel.  
 CREST only: destroyed; crown.  
 Kindler OB 1:305;  
 ING:980; GRU:1254; ING:979; ZUR:503; MIL:642; STY:164; RUG:1455; SGH:1413; BLW:882;
- 791 ..** sou 20  
*102v2* *I O S monk*  
 no crest ornament S monk isst  
 Munch von Landskron, baseler ministeriales, noted 1257. Same arms as those of other baseler ministeriales: Munch von Basel and von Münchenstein, see [789].  
 CREST only.  
 Kindler OB 1:153; Suter KB 109; HHSStD 6:317; Rolland 4:263\*; XDD:2537;
- 792 von wisswilr** sui 20  
*I O S ibex' head*  
 no crest ornament E ibex's head  
 von Wissweil, ministeriales, from Weisweil nr Kenzingen, noted 1342-1455.  
 Crest: goat's head with beard and ibex-type horns turned forward.  
 Bodmer SGH 54+56; Kindler AE 426; Rolland 6:181 (Ar-Sa);  
 GRU:2106; STY:409; SGH:1327; MIL:691\*; SGH:1250\*; SGH:1606\*;

- 793 ..**  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE* 20  
 ILLEGIBLE, the crest is hardly visible.
- 794 von eptingen von brattenden** sui 20  
*1 O S eagle per fess*  
 no crest ornament S eagle naissant  
 von Eptingen, see [790].
- 795 vô [râv../st..ff]** sui 20  
*1 A SS fess acc. flanchis in chf dx*  
 no crest ornament AX SG bust of king tipped with mixed plume  
 Not identified.  
 Crest: bust of king, the crown containing a tuft of cock feathers and an ostrich feather Gu.
- 796 von bluemnegg** sou 20  
*103r1 1 G Z barry*  
 no crest ornament = N mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 peacock plumes  
 von Blumeneck. The family had several branches using either the name Blumenek or Blumenberg. The name was taken from Blumberg, Kr.Donaueschingen. In 1292 Heinrich von Blumeneck gt von Blumenberg held the lordships of Blumeneck, Blumenberg and Lenzkirch.  
 Most of the leaf is destroyed, leaving only 103r1 and part of the crests of r2-3 visible.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t136; Kindler OB 1:107-112 + 116-118; HStD 6:80; Hupp ARL  
 BHM:3195; GRU:1242; ING:368; LYN:1707; MIL:1043; NLU:1059; STY:90; QDB:260; ZUR:174;  
 OHM:453; RUG:1406\*; KCR:872\*; BEL:1657\*; GEL:250\*;
- 797 ...rich von richenstein** tir 20  
*1 O B per bend*  
 no crest ornament A lion's head cr.  
 von Richenstein, noted 1253, seat at Burg Richenstein, either nr Taufers and Schlanders in Münstertal (Südtirol), or nr Triesen (in Lichtenstein), held 1373.  
 CREST only.  
 Merz ZUR 46;  
 ZUR:159;
- 798 von ramstain** sui 20  
*1 O G 2 staves flory in saltire*  
 no crest ornament - man's head with hat plumed  
 von Ramstein, a family of ministeriales of Hz.Zählingen, noted 1146, later Fhr.Zwingen 1312 and Fhr.Gilgenberg 1315; branches extinct 1459 / 1552. Their seat was Burg Ramstein (Bz. Waldenburg, can Baselland).  
 CREST only: tip of ostrich plume Az-Gu - hardly visible.  
 Kindler OB 3:323, Basel; ESNF 11:129-131; Kneschke D 6:336; XDD:3361;
- 799 ..** 20  
*103v1 1 - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament S 2 wings  
 Not identified.
- 800 ...weczal** sou 20  
*1 B O per pale & chevronny cch*  
 no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms betw bull's horns  
 von Wetzal, from Schwabisch Hall, no details.  
 CREST only.  
 Rolland 6:164; Sieb E 1052;  
 GRU:2068; KCR:1039;
- 801 von brunkilch** als 20  
*1 S AG lion holding trunk*  
 no crest ornament AS lion isst cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Brunkilch, from Brunkilch nr Illfurt (ar & can Mulhouse, dep Haut-Alsace).  
 Kindler OB 1:171; MIL:728;

- 802 von russegg** sui 20  
*104r1* *1 O S unicorn salient*  
 no crest ornament A swan's head  
 Fhr. von Rüseck, noted 1075-1483, Vogt of Abbey of Muri, seat in Reusegg (Gem. Meienberg, Bz. Muri, can Aargau).  
 Merz ZUR 135; Kindler OB 3:670; DHBS 5:614; Rolland 5:213n3;  
 UFF:181; GRU:861; KCR:892; STY:305; OHM:195\*; HZL:39\*; KCR:840\*;
- 803 von haidegg** sui 20  
*1 O S per pale*  
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns  
 von Heideck, vassals of the Gf.Kiburg, noted 1185-1552, Truchsessen of Gf.Lenzburg, had their seat Burg Heidegg nr Gelfingen and Hitzkirch (Bz. Hochdorf, can Luzern).  
 Rolland 3:169; Kindler OB 2:12; Hupp ARL 196n3\* (Sa-Ar); Padberg, 2009; Sieb 22/2.1:t37 (Heideck dit Heidegger, different bavarian family, enobled 1844, adopted these arms);  
 ZUR:353; BLW:149; GRU:1289\*; KCR:823\*; OHM:39\*;
- 804 von buebenberg** sui 20  
*1 A BA chief ch. mullet*  
 no crest ornament A= bust of man with cap ch. arms  
 von Bubenberg, with seat in canton Bern. The family, which became extinct in 1506, used the arms {per fess Az-Ar & 2 mullets in pale cch} as in BLW.  
 Crest: bust of bearded man Ar hatted Az ch. star Ar.  
 Kindler OB 1:172\*; Rolland 1:342\* (correct arms);  
 GRU:1790; RUG:1050; QDB:276; BLW:210\*; MIL:730\*;
- 805 ..** sui 20  
*1 A V mount couped*  
 crown VA mount tipped with peacock plume  
 Fhr. von Grünenberg, noted 1190-1450, seat in Burg Grünenberg (Amt Arwangen, can Bern). Not to be confused with Conrad von Grünenberg, author of the armorial GRU. Drawn as a double mount of 3 points each.  
 Kindler OB 1:480-481; Sieb 24/2.5:52+t32;  
 GRU:918; MIL:706; KCR:915; RUG:1374; STY:89; SGH:1373; BLW:492; OHM:184;
- 806 von baldegg** sui 20  
*1 G A 2 wings*  
 round cap A 2 wings  
 von Baldeck, habburger ministeriales, noted 1199, seat at Baldegg on the Baldegger See N.o.Luzern (Amt Hochdorf, can Luzern).  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 1:112; GenHb 3:293; Merz ZUR 84;  
 ZUR:281; ING:418; GRU:1266; MIL:702; SGH:1339; HZL:22;
- 807 von hallwil** sui 20  
*1 O S 2 wings*  
 no crest ornament A 2 wings  
 von Hallwyl al. Hallweil, ministeriales from Aargau on the Hallweiler See.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 3:139; Kindler OB 1:524; Sieb E 269; Kneschke 4:174;  
 ING:356; GRU:1262; MIL:649; HZL:55; KCR:904; STY:417; QDB:259; BLW:567; SGH:1323;  
 OHM:468; RUG:1360\*;
- 808 balldegg** sui 20  
*104v1* *1 G A 2 wings*  
 no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw wings  
 von Baldeck, see [806].
- 809 kriech von rorberg** sui 20  
*1 G X AS chief lozengy*  
 no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Kriech al. Grecus al. Kriech von Aarburg and Kriech von Rohrberg, habburger ministerialen around Bern, noted 1281-1475.  
 Kindler OB 2:377; Merz ZUR 64;  
 ZUR:185; MIL:1074;

- 810 truchsäss von lenzburg** sui  
*I G A vase* 20  
 no crest ornament A figure of arms  
 Truchsess von Lenzburg, probably of Lenzburg in Aargau, no details available.  
 The figure is a covered serving dish. The figures in 104v4+6 are slightly similar, but more cup or chalice-like.  
 GRU:1858;
- 811 truchsaess von habspurg und von wildegg** sui  
*I A S cauldron* 20  
 no crest ornament A cup covered  
 Truchsess von Diessenhofen, kiburger ministeriales, noted 1241-1495. They were cadets of Hettlingen and Truchsesses of the Gf.Kyburg and Gf.Habsburg and held Diessenhofen on the Rhein on the Thurgau-Schwaben border.  
 Kindler OB 1:246; Rolland 6:54; Merz ZUR 70;  
 ING:353; GRU:1251; MIL:412; KCR:874; RUG:1354; STY:344; SGH:1371; BLW:493; OHM:210; BHM:3197\*; ZUR:188\*; LYN:1709\*;
- 812 von kungstain und von kienberg** sui  
*I S A O per bend a bend sn & plain* 20  
 no crest ornament SA cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers  
 von Königstein al. Kungstein, from Aargau, cadet of Kienberg.  
 von Kienberg, ministeriales of Gf.Homberg, noted 1173,-1416, seat in Kienberg (Bz. Gösgen, can Solothurn).  
 Kindler OB 2:278-280; ZUR:521 (Kienberg); Pusikan S 48+t2n8; Rolland 3:339 (Königstein);  
 GRU:1310; BHM:3165; GEL:244; BEL:1639; CLE:1536\*; NLU:531\*; BLW:147\*;
- 813 schenk von bremgarten** sui  
*I B O cup covered* 20  
 no crest ornament A cup covered  
 Schenk von Bremgarten, from Aargau, no details.  
 GRU:1324;
- 814 von liebegg** sui  
*105r1 I G X A AB pale checky & chief* 20  
 no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with roses  
 von Liebeck, probably with seat at Burg Liebegg in Aargau near Aarau.  
 Rolland 4:62; Hupp ARL 262n6;  
 GRU:2081; GRU:1301; KCR:974; SGH:1210;
- 815 gässler** sui  
*I B A O fess betw 3 mullets* 20  
 no crest ornament BN eagle's head tipped with peacock plume  
 von Gessler von Grüningen, member of the Falke society. The family was Aargauer Uradel and vassals of Gf.Tierstein with seats in Wiggwil and Meienburg and Vogten auf Grüningen.  
 Kruse R #47; Sieb 14/3.1:t9; Kindler OB 1:437; AHS 1932:100; Hupp ARL 158n3;  
 GRU:1263; MIL:763; BEL:1614; GEL:763; BLW:904; STU:182\*;
- 816 von torberg** sui  
*I G A doorway open* 20  
 no crest ornament AN mitre with peacock plume  
 Fhr. von Torberg, noted 1181, extinct 1400, seat in Thorberg (Gem. Krauchthal, Bz.Burgdorf, can Bern). The last member, Peter von Torberg founded a carthusian monastery at Thorberg in 1396.  
 HHStS 641 a.o.; Kindler OB 1:235;  
 ZUR:380; STU:181; GRU:907\*;
- 817 von bütikan** sui  
*I G Z bendy* 20  
 crown =A cone ch. arms tipped with feather plume  
 von Bütikan, ministeriales of Gf.Lenzburg, noted 1173-1558, Büttikon/Buttikan (Bz. Bremgarten, can Aargau).  
 Kindler OB 1:181; Rolland 1:359, Aargau = {bandé Vair-Ar};  
 GRU:1793; HZL:53; KCR:8593; BLW:510;



- 818 von mulman** tir 20  
*1 O S mill wheel*  
 crown O mill wheel  
 Truchsess von Mulinen, see [321].
- 819 von wessenberg** sui 20  
*1 A SG fess betw 3 roundels*  
 no crest ornament ASGS mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels with tufts of cock feathers  
 von Wessenberg. The family were vassals of Habsburg, who lost their Stammsitz in canton Aargau after the defeat at Sempach 1386 and settled at Roppach in Sundgau, dept Haut-Rhin, Alsace.  
 Sieb 24/2.6:26+t17 bad; Kneschke D 9:548;  
 GRU:1323; KCR:1078\*;
- 820 von büttikon** sui 20  
*105v1 1 G Z bendy*  
 round cap A 2 wings  
 von Buttikan, see [817]. Cap Az.  
 Places 105v5-6 left unstamped.
- 821 von zansenfeld** 20  
*1 G A castle with gate*  
 no crest ornament G bust of man  
 von Zansenfeld, not identified.  
 Crest: bust of man Gu issg from tower-like structure Ar.
- 822 ..** -- 20  
*1 blank shield*  
 Unused prestamp.
- 823 die richzien** bgu 20  
*1 B A 3 cocks*  
 no crest ornament A cock's head  
 Reich or Richzien, no details.  
 Rolland 5:156\* (Sa-Ar, in Fribourg).
- 824 von bonstetten** sui 20  
*106r1 1 SAO 3 lozenges in fess & border*  
 no crest ornament AA swan's head betw wings  
 von Bonstetten and Roll von Bonstetten, noted 1150-1498, seat at Bonstetten (Bz. Affoltern, can. Zürich).  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:143; Merz ZUR 88;  
 GRU:1236; ZUR:391; STY:414; RUG:1200; SGH:1451; HZL:40; OHM:181; BLW:876; KCR:885\*;
- 825 von hettlingen** sui 20  
*1 X O A G checky & chief*  
 no crest ornament AN eagle's head tipped with peacock plume  
 von Hettlingen, ministeriales of Gf.Kiburg, noted 1223, seat in Hettlingen (Bz. Wintherthur, can Zürich).  
 Merz ZUR 45;  
 ZUR:155\*;
- 826 von rinach** sui 20  
*1 O X G B lion hooded*  
 no crest ornament AGN lion issst crested and garnished with peacock eyes  
 von Reinach, ministeriales of Gf.Lenzburg and later of Habsburg, noted 1210, seat at Burg Alt-Reinach (Gem. Burg, can Aargau), W of Hallweiler See.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Kneschke D 6:430-431; Sieb 24/2.6:70+t42; Kindler OB 3:425; ESNF 11:104;  
 GRU:1258; MIL:708; LBQ:3566; STY:550; MAN:39; ZUR:489; BHM:3174; BEL:237; GEL:254;  
 BLW:511; RUG:1472; SGH:1310; ING:1004\*; KCR:741\*;

- 827 von hunenberg** sui  
*1 B A* *2 unicorns' heads addorsed* 20  
 no crest ornament A swan's head  
 von Hunenberg al. Hunaberg, ministeriales, noted 1185-1467, seat in Hünenberg (can Zug).  
 Pusikan S t2n9; Merz ZUR 238;  
 KCR:925; HZL:135;
- 828 von hurwill** sui  
*1 O X AB* *chief per pale* 20  
 round cap G roundel  
 von Hinwill al. Hunweil al. Degen von Hinwill, kiburger ministeriales, noted 1130-1610, from  
 Hinwyll in Hft.Grünenberg (canton Zürich). They held several estates as vassals of the Grafen Kiburg,  
 Toggenburg and Rappersweil and of the Abbey St.Gallen.  
 Rolland 3:202+243; Kindler OB 2:178-182;  
 GRU:1823; RUG:1385; KCR:1054; BLW:569; OHM:56; SGH:1325; ZUR:206\*; MIL:887\*; STY:411\*;
- 829 von waegenberg** sou  
*1 O S* *lion naissant* 20  
 cushion AS crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers  
 von Wagenberg, in kiburger and habsburger service, noted 1130, seat at Wagenberg (Gem. Ober-  
 Embrach, Bz. Bülach, can Zürich).  
 Merz ZUR 48;  
 BHM:3172; BEL:1658; ZUR:49; GEL:252;
- 830 ..**  
*106v* *1 -* *TEMP* 20  
 no crest ornament TEMP  
 A later sketch with colour indicated by letters: Or bull statant Gu and a bull issst Gu as crest.  
 All items on this page are uncoloured sketches with colour indicated by letters. Shields in lower  
 row turned towards the inside.
- 831 baldschwil helmdecke von letzwis** 20  
*1 -* *TEMP*  
 no crest ornament TEMP  
 Later sketch with the arms and crest of Balschweiler (GRU:1277), i.e. tierced per bend Gu-Ar-Az.
- 832 un écu vide.** --  
*1* *blank shield* 20  
 Blank place.
- 833 raetzenhusen** als  
*1 A VG* *fess & border* 20  
 A later sketch of von Rathsamhausen (GRU:1446, Kindler OB 3:348), no crest.
- 834 berenfels** 20  
*1 -* *TEMP*  
 no crest ornament TEMP  
 A later sketch with the arms and crest of Bärenfels (GRU:1264): Or bear rampant Sa, and crest: bush of  
 feathers tied with belt.
- 835 von rischach** sou  
*107r1* *1 O S* *boar's head* 21  
 no crest ornament - boar's head  
 von Reischach von Reichenstein, seat at Burg Reichach on the Otterdrang (OA. Wald, in Zollern, B-  
 W), held lands around Überlingen, Kr. Bodensee. There were several branches, incl. zu Neuhewen, 26  
 km NW of Radolfzell, and zu Steisslingen and zu Weiler. Pageant helmet.  
 Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad + 23/2.5:t3+13 (Ar-Sa) + 15/3.2.2.2:t28; Kindler OB 3:427; Kneschke D 6:439-  
 443;  
 GRU:1248; ZUR:181; MIL:738; STY:120; RUG:1379; OHM:203; SGH:1112; ING:415\*; KCR:890\*; STU:115\*;

- 836 von randenburg** sou  
*1 G A* *bendy of 4* 21  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Randenburg, member of the Falke society. They took their name from the Schloss Randen NW of Schaffhausen in Hegau.  
 Kruse R #47; Kindler OB 3:330;  
 GRU:1286; ZUR:390; OHM:234; BLW:558; SGH:1508; ING:514\*; MIL:765\*;
- 837 von schinen** sou  
*1 B OA* *estoile on mount* 21  
 round cap AS star garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
 von Schenna al. Schienen, ministeriales of the Ab.Reichenau, seat in Öhningen (Kr. Konstanz), extinct 1595.  
 Sieb E685; Sieb 23/6.2:231+t129;  
 STY:485; SGH:1521; OHM:232; BLW:843;
- 838 von stoffen frÿ** sou  
*1 A G* *3 cups cloth-covered* 21  
 crown - mitre with peacock plume  
 A later uncoloured sketch, possibly c.1490, for Fhr. von Staufen, schwabian-austrian Uradel, noted 1111-1602, seat in Burg Staufen (BA. Staufen, B-W), which later moved into Franken and RRC Altmühl. Trudpert and Martin von Staufen were mentioned in the Bundbrief of the TG. Fisch & Falke of 1484. Canting arms, a Stouf or Stob was a Kelch or high drinking cup.  
 Kruse R 427; Sieb A 147 sou; Sieb 26.1:197; Merz ZUR 78; Knescke D 8:605 (Q1); Rolland 5:343n41, aut, baron Stauff; SIE:24n9;  
 MIL:1184;
- 839 <her conrat rancz anigler>**  
 107v1 *1 A BA* *talbot's head ch. mullet* 21  
 no crest ornament = figure of arms  
 Not identified.  
 The items on this page are handdrawn with legends in a different hand, and probably later additions.
- 840 <ruedolph von ru..>** sou  
*1 G A* *ibex' head* 21  
 no crest ornament A ibex's head  
 Emser von Ems, no details. Same arms as Böcklin in STY:607.  
 The series [840-843] appear to be a later, handdrawn, collection of arms of various branches of the family Ems. Arms destroyed were emended to cover all variants known.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.2:t19 (Emser von Ems);  
 STY:433; SGH:1261; ING:508\* (ibex isst);
- 841 <conrat von ems>** sui  
*1 B A* *ibex' head* 21  
 no crest ornament A ibex's head  
 The Ems zu Hohenems, noted 1198, on the Vorarlberg-Thurgau border was the principal branch. The {Az ibex segreant Or} as in [843] emended and in [853] is the most common variant, but all three variant were documented on seals.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:296; Bosl R 449; ESNF 12:142-145; HHStÖs 2:417; Hupp ARL 119n3 (Az ibex segreant Ar); ZUR:66;
- 842 <haug von emss>** sui  
*1 B A* *ibex segreant* 21  
 no crest ornament A ibex's head  
 Ems von Hohenems, see [840, 841].  
 CREST only: ibex' head tied with a ribbon Az-Ar-Gu.  
 BEL:1642;
- 843 <willelm von emsz>** sui  
*1 B O* *ibex segreant* 21  
 no crest ornament O ibex's head  
 Ems von Hohenems, see [840, 841].  
 CREST only.  
 GEL:247; BHM:3167; ING:357; GRU:1243; MIL:678; KCR:883; STY:388; QDB:143; KCR:1057; SGH:1454; BLW:504; RUG:1615; OHM:464;

- 844 truchsass von waltpurg** sou  
*108r1* *1 O S* *3 lions passt guard* 21  
 cushion N peacock plume  
 Truchsess von Waldburg, noted 1100, cadet of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales, held the office of Truchsess of the dukes of Schwaben, and became Reichserbtruchsess in 1525. Their seat was at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).  
 Sieb 24/2.6.2+t2 + 3/3.1.3:65+t144; Kindler OB 1:249; Bosl R 415; ESNF 5:146-165; Sieb E 964-969;  
 ZUR:176; ING:169; GRU:987; LYN:1713; KCR:869; MIL:676; RUG:266; NLU:1052; ORT:55; SGH:225; BEL:1633; BHM:3161; GEL:240; ARK:231;
- 845 von hochneegg und von hochentaim** sou  
*1 O S* *bull's head* 21  
 no crest ornament A bull's head  
 von Hohentann, Fhr.Hohenegg. The family, cadets of Trauchburg, noted 1239-1671, was allgäuischer Uradel with seats in Gem. Weiler (Kr. Wangen, B-W) and in Burg Hohenegg bei Röthenbach (Bayern).  
 Sieb 22/6.1.3:t129-t130; Merz ZUR 53; Hupp ARL 209n2;  
 ZUR:169; GRU:1233; KCR:871; OHM:441; ING:533\*; STY:483\*; BLW:464\*; SGH:1565\*;
- 846 von bodmen** sou  
*1 O S* *ibex segreant* 21  
 crown EN cone tipped with peacock tail  
 von Bodman, seat were on the Überlinger See, not far from Konstanz. Arms of Bodman-new as used from c.1360). The older arms, 3 elms leaves, were used as quarters after 1444.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:5; Kindler OB 1:120; ESNF 12:156-163; Kneschke D 1:511; Hupp ARL 66;  
 ING:355; KCR:864; MIL:677; NLU:861; STU:151; QDB:142; STY:387; GEL:239; BEL:1611; BHM:3159; SGH:1455; BLW:503;
- 847 von jungingen** sou  
*1 A B* *qtly* 21  
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with oak leaves cch  
 von Jungingen. The family seat was in Jungingen in Killerthal, Kr.Hechingen.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:t140; Kindler OB 2:215; Hupp ARL 222n2;  
 GRU:1235; MIL:839; KCR:896; BLW:296; RUG:1370; BLW:295; SGH:330; OHM:412; SGH:1433;
- 848 von elerbach** sou  
*1 O V* *qtly* 21  
 no crest ornament AV 2 bull's horns per fess cch  
 von Ellerbach, seat nr Dillingen on Donau in Bayern not far from Burgau.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:292; Sieb 22/6.1:t140 + 23/6.2:10+t2 + E 160; Kneschke D 3:83; XPB;  
 GRU:1239; LYN:1722; MIL:720; LBQ:3437; KCR:905; QDB:267; ZUR:158; BHM:3158; BEL:204; GEL:238; RUG:1711; ARK:48; OHM:272;
- 849 von hohenfels** sou  
*1 A V* *chief* 21  
 no crest ornament VA 2 bull's horns per fess  
 von Hohenfels, noted 1216-1413, seat at Burg Alt-Hohenfels near Sipplingen on the Überlinger See (Kr. Überlingen, B-W), close to the Bodensee.  
 Rolland 3:212; Sieb 23/6.2:8+t15; Hupp ARL 208n3; Kindler OB 2:86;  
 ZUR:283; GRU:1288; ING:363; KCR:894; QDB:265; STY:416; MAN:38; SGH:1567; BLW:886;
- 850 ..nisegg** sou  
*108v* *1 O G* *lozengy* 21  
 crown G plume of feathers  
 von Königsegg, noted 1171, also named von Fronhofen (OA. Ravensburg), but with a seat on Burg Königsegg nr Saulgau. The family became Freiherren 1470 and Reichsgrafen 1629.  
 The item is in pos.4, possibly a later addition, and the only one on the page. The pageant helmet is drawn slightly different from the usual style.  
 Kindler OB 2:337-346, würt; Sieb 1.3.2:15 + 23/2.5:t2 würt; Kneschke D 5:196-198; Hupp ARL 237n1; XPB;  
 LYN:1725; GRU:1237; ING:348; MIL:725; LBQ:3470; KCR:1068; NLU:864; QDB:270; STU:109; STY:592; BEL:1644; ZUR:180;

- 851 von schellenberg** sou 21  
*109r1* *1 S O* *barry of 4*  
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns  
 von Schellenberg, noted 1220, a principal family in Allgau with seats at Schellenberg bei Feldkirch, Hüfingen (Kr.Donaueschingen), Kissleg (Kr. Wangen) and Mundelfingen.  
 The arms are left as Sa-Ar.  
 ESNF 12:146-149; Kneschke D 8:120; HHStD 6:307 a.o.;  
 ZUR:62; GRU:1241; QDB:269; RUG:1348; STY:588; STU:244; NLU:957; OHM:214; SGH:1186;
- 852 von kunisegg** sou 21  
*1 O G* *lozengy*  
 crown G plume of ostrich feathers  
 von Königsegg, see [850].
- 853 von emcz** sui 21  
*1 B O* *ibex segreant*  
 no crest ornament A ibex's head  
 Ems zu Hohenems, see [843].
- 854 von aichelberg** sou 21  
*1 G A* *canton sn*  
 crown A 2 wings  
 von Aichelberg / Eichelberg von Michelberg, member of the Visch society. Descended from the ancient Gf.Aichelberg in LKr. Göppingen.  
 Kruse R #64; Sieb 23/6.2:t9; ESNF 12:63; Kneschke D 1:29; HHStD 6:8;  
 GRU:1269; ING:820; ZUR:365\*; SGH:1054\*; HZL:63\*; ING:433\*; KCR:908\*; STY:426\*; BLW:587\*;
- 855 von rosenberg** sui 21  
*1 A VGG* *rose bush on mount*  
 no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns furred  
 von Rosenberg, ministariales of St.Gallen, members of the Visch society, their seat in the Rhine valley has not been identified. Kruse R #64; Bodmer SGH 54;  
 GRU:1296; KCR:1062; SGH:1343; BLW:872;
- 856 von rotenstain** sou 21  
*1 A GO* *bend fretty*  
 round cap A ball of wool  
 von Rotenstein, noted 1180-1458, seat at Burg Rodenstein nr Grönenbach (BA. Memmingen, Bayern).  
 ING:386; ZUR:194; QDB:249; KCR:1076; STU:108; SGH:1258; OHM:474; BLW:896; RUG:1548;
- 857 peter flad von gmund** 21  
*109v1* *1 -* *TEMP*  
 no crest ornament  
 Coarsely drawn, targe type shields, tilting or pageant helmets on this page.  
 Arms: Sa 2 wheel segments addorsede Ar. Crest: pole tipped with bush of feathers and wheel segment across.
- 858 her berchtold kleb zagtel von regtenppurg gt** 21  
*1 -* *TEMP*  
 no crest ornament  
 Crude later sketch, Gu ladder Ar, crest: wing Gu ch. shovels in saltire.
- 859 wichelm kurch** 21  
*1 -* *TEMP*  
 no crest ornament  
 Crude later sketch, Sa 3 spindles in pairle Ar, crest: wings ch. arms.
- 860 her friderich stebenhaben** 21  
*1 -* *TEMP*  
 no crest ornament  
 Crude later sketch, Ar lion guard Sa impaling Ar 2 bars Sa, crest: lion isst cr. Sa.

- 861 her conrat daler von lincel** 21  
*I - TEMP*  
 no crest ornament  
 Crude later sketch, per pale Ar-Gu & per chevron cch, crest: wing extended per pale Ar-Gu.
- 862 roschach** sui  
*110r1 I A VGO rose bush on mount* 21  
 no crest ornament AS panther issst per fess  
 von Rorschach, noted 1176, seat in Gem. Rohrschacherberg (Bz. Rohrschach, can St.Gallen).  
 Rolland 5:188; Merz ZUR 70;  
 ZUR:190; GRU:1300; KCR:891; OHM:487\*;
- 863 von eberartschwiber** sou  
*I A B pily-paly* 21  
 crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 Eberharzweiler, noted 1251-1407, member of the Visch society, seat in Ebratzweiler (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).  
 Kruse R 300 #64; Kindler OB 1:272; Merz ZUR 74; Rolland 2:249, Zürich;  
 ZUR:269; ING:556; GRU:1285; OHM:466; GRU:1284\*; SGH:1369\*;
- 864 von hornlingen** sou  
*I S O bugle-horn stringed per pale* 21  
 crown A bugle horn in fess  
 von Hornlingen al. Horningen, noted 1091, possibly holding Werenwag on the Donau between Fridingen and Sigmaringen.  
 Sieb E 307-308; Hupp ARL 212n3;  
 ING:416; KCR:1013; STY:481; GEL:257; BHM:3176; BLW:941; SGH:1352; GRU:1252\*;
- 865 von isenburg** sou  
*I B AO castle acc. horseshoes in chf* 21  
 no crest ornament AN horseshoe tipped with 2 peacock plumes  
 von Eisenburg, member of the Visch society, schwabischer Uradel on Burg Marstetten near Memmingen, 50 km from the Bodensee.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 2:292; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17;  
 ING:385; MIL:367; GRU:1250; STY:169; STU:141; KCR:1064; SGH:1469; BLW:555;
- 866 von wael** bav  
*I A S pale* 21  
 no crest ornament = plume of feathers ch. arms  
 von Waal al. Waller al. Wäll, noted 1170-1479, member of the Visch society. The Stammgut Waal (Kr.Kaufbeuren, Oberschwaben, now Bayern), was sold in 1420, but the family several other properties in the region.  
 von Horwen im Thurgau, not identified.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 22/6.1:111+190+t192;  
 GRU:1287; ING:561; ZUR:259; STY:139; SGH:595; OHM:308; KCR:8542; BLW:898; HZL:96;
- 867 von hornenstain** sou  
*I B AO antler per fess above mount* 21  
 no crest ornament = figure of arms  
 von Hornstein gt von Hertenstein. Schwabischer Uradel, noted c.1200-1805 with several branches, from Burg Hornstein an der Lauchart (OA. Sigmaringen, B-W).  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 25:t7 + 15/3.2.2.2:t8 + + 23/2.5:8+t9; Kindler OB 2:122; Kneschke D 4:486; Kindler OB 2:118-137;  
 ZUR:272; GRU:1259; ING:417; KCR:884; RUG:1380; STY:379; BLW:922; SGH:1110; OHM:467;
- 868 von ebersperg** sou  
*111r1 I O SV boar on mount* 21  
 no crest ornament = figure of arms  
 von Ebersberg, see [382].  
 Only the top row of 3 items stamped on page.

- 869 von altstetten** sui  
*1 B AA* *2 bars & chief* 21  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Altstätten, Dienstmannen of Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1213-1476, seat in Alt-Alstätten (Gem. Altstätten, Bz. Ober-Rheintal, can St.Gallen). The Minnesanger Konrad von Altstetten, fl.1320-1327, was of this family.  
Walther MAN; Merz ZUR 76; Kindler OB 1:10 + 3:67;  
KCR:956; MAN:80\*; ZUR:276\*; OHM:463\*;
- 870 von kallenberg** sou  
*1 O B* *per pale* 21  
no crest ornament OB 2 bull's horns  
von Kallenberg, vassals of Reichenau, noted 1225-1416, seat at Burg Kallenberg nr Friedingen (Gem. Buchheim, in former BA. Messkirch, Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W).  
Arms and crest have Ar (uncoloured) replacing the Or.  
Sieb E 385; Merz ZUR 53; Padberg, 2009 pers.com.;  
GRU:1290\*; HZL:44\*; KCR:8530\*; OHM:501\* (inv.);
- 871 von stetten** sou  
*111v1* *1 G BA* *bend ch. fish* 21  
no crest ornament BG fish naiat in front of cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
von Stetten zu Feldnerstetten al. Stetten von Thalheim, swabian Uradel, a branch of Veldner zu Hall, separated c.1360. Name adopten from marriage with a Stetten von Kochstetten.  
Sketches on fo.111v were added later, colours indicated by letters. Some items emended and referenced.  
Sieb 23/6.2:65+t42; Sieb E 769;  
WER.; ING:577; STY:167; SGH:1528; SGH:1198; GRU:2074\*;
- 872 von ast** sou  
*1 A G* *3 chevrons* 21  
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
Fhr. von Asch al. Ast, noted 1376 in Lindau on the Bodensee and held the Wasserburg, and also noted 1381-1528 nr Ulm. Kindler OB 1:22; Sieb 23/6.2:t27;  
ING:434; STY:428; BLW:588; SGH:1524; GRU:948\*; GRU:1273\*; SGH:1183\*; OHM:77\*;
- 873 her hans von morhain ritter** 21  
*1 -* *TEMP*  
no crest ornament  
Coloured sketch of Ar crown wit hwoman isst Sa, crest: figure of arms.
- 874 ..** --  
*1* *blank shield* 21  
no crest ornament  
Blank shield, no name legend.
- 875 hatstatt** als  
*1 O G* *saltire* 21  
no crest ornament OS bust of man with capuchon  
von Hattstatt, seat at Burg Hohhatstatt nr Rufach (Haut-Alsace), were also known also known as 'boni homines'.  
Kruse R 427 #83; ESNF 11:87-88; Kindler OB 1:545; Hupp ARL 181n3; Rolland 3:157;  
XRL:4126-4139;  
GRU:1255; ING:978; MIL:630; KCR:1027; RYN:346; NLU:740; STY:458; WIN:665; OHM:489;  
BLW:488; RUG:1418; SGH:1220;
- 876 ..** --  
*1* *blank shield* 21  
no crest ornament  
Blank shield, no name legend.

- 877 von sultzberg** sui  
*112r1* *1 A B* *barry* 22  
no crest ornament A 2 ibex' horns  
von Sulzberg, cadets of the Schencken von Kempten, noted 1182, seats in Sulzberg (Kr. Kempten, Bayern) and Sulzberg al. Möttelischloss (Gem. Untereggen, Bz. Rorschach, can St.Gallen).  
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t67 bav; HHStS 628; Merz ZUR 55;  
GRU:1299; ZUR:60\*;
- 878 von ramschwaeg** sui  
*1 A G* *2 lions passt guard cr.* 22  
no crest ornament A 3 swan's heads  
von Ramschwag, noted 1176, from Alt-Ramschwag between Degenau and Bernardzell (Gem. Häggenschwil, Bz. Tablat, can St.Gallen).  
Crest: 1 head regardant.  
Sieb 24/2.6:67+t40 bad; Merz ZUR;  
GRU:1799; ZUR:179; QDB:281; KCR:932; OHM:491; HZL:139; BLW:551\*;
- 879 von sunenberg und schenken von landegg** sui  
*1 A G* *2 lions passt guard cr.* 22  
no crest ornament G old man's head  
Schenck von Landeck al. Landegg, pincerna of St.Gallen, their seat was in Gem. Lütisburg (Bz. Alt-Toggenburg) on the right bank of the Thur W of St.Gallen. The minnesanger Konrad Schenck von Landeck, fl.1271-1306, was a ministeriale of the Gf.Toggenburg.  
von Sonnenberg, noted 1243, seat at Sonnenberg ob Stettfurt (Bz. Frauenfeld, can Thurgau) is found in ZUR:177.  
Walther MAN 142; Rolland 5:258; Merz ZUR; Bodmer SGH 54;  
GRU:1806; ZUR:178; MAN:69; OHM:92; SGH:1484\*; BLW:552\*;
- 880 schenken von kasteln** sou  
*1 A GG* *attire with nail betw antlers* 22  
no crest ornament GG nail betw antlers  
Schenck von Castell, ministeriales of St.Gallen and Bp.Konstanz, noted 1200, seat Burg Castel (Gem. Tägerwilen, Bz. Kreuzlingen, can Thurgau).  
Sieb 23/2.5:t4; Kneschke D 2:234;  
KCR:938; ZUR:70\*; WIN:709\*; GRU:1797\*; SGH:1588\*; OHM:91\*; BLW:796\*;
- 881 von haidelberg** sui  
*1 B O* *3 buckles* 22  
no crest ornament N beaver sejtt  
von Heidelberg, noted 1176, seats in Heldswil, then in Heidelberg (Gem. Hohentannen, Bz. Bischofszell, can Thurgau).  
Merz ZUR 70; Kindler OB 2:16-17;  
ZUR:189; KCR:926; OHM:425;
- 882 von zwingenstein** sui  
*1 A G* *2 gambs in saltire* 22  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Zwingenstein, Dienstmannen of Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1288-1430, seat on Burg Zwingenstein (Gem. Au, Bz. Unter-Rheintal, can St.Gallen).  
Merz ZUR 112;  
ZUR:330+354; KCR:1008;
- 883 <rambotten>**  
*112v1* *1 -* *TEMP* 22  
no crest ornament  
Mediocre drawing in 16C style, targe and tilting helmet, Gu bull rampant Sa, crest: bull isst Sa.
- 884 ..** --  
*1* *blank shield* 22  
no crest ornament  
Blank shield, no name legend.



- 885 von siggberg** sui 22  
*113r1* *1 A SO* *male griffin*  
no crest ornament - figure of arms  
Probably Truchsess von Sietberg, not identified, but noted as a quaternionen-Truchsess (Clemmensen Q).  
Tilting helmets in this segment.  
RUG:268\*; ORT:57\* (Az griffin male per fess Or-Ar);
- 886 von moss** als 22  
*checky of 9; plain; =; = {AG, G}*  
no crest ornament AS drum garnished with cock feathers  
von Mörsberg, see [779].  
Same, but confounded arms, noted in SGH:1100 a.o. for von Vaz al. Fatz, but with different crest.  
KCR:6855; RUG:1151\* (Mörsberg qtg Gu 3 eagles Ar);
- 887 von hegÿ** sui 22  
*1 O S* *lion rampant*  
no crest ornament AS 2 antlers garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
von Hegi, konstanzer ministeriales and vassals, cadet of Hugelshofen, noted 1225-1493, seat at Hegi nr Wintherthur (can Zürich).  
Rolland 3:169\*; Kindler OB 2:10;  
ZUR:434; GRU:1851; RUG:1387; STY:124; OHM:427; KCR:8528; SGH:1172; BLW:501; HZL:19;
- 888 von ainwil** sui 22  
*1 A G* *stag's head isst flank sn*  
no crest ornament G fox rampant  
von Anweil al. Andwyl, ministeriales of the Bp.Konstanz, noted 1102, seat at Anweil / Andwil E.o. Buerglen in Thurgau, can St.Gallen.  
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 15; Rolland 1:57; SIE:110n1;  
ZUR:170; NLU:969; OHM:432; KCR:963\*; GRU:1282\*; SGH:1584\*;
- 889 von rumlang** sui 22  
*1 G A* *unicorn naissant*  
no crest ornament A unicorn naissant  
von Rüm-lang al. Rümelikon, ministeriales, noted 1256-1530, seat in Burg Rüm-lang on the river Glatt (Bz. Dielsdorf, can Zürich).  
Kindler OB 3:661-664; Merz ZUR 186;  
ZUR:502; GRU:1886; STY:555;
- 890 von helmenstorff** sou 22  
*1 G A* *2 unicorns' heads addorsed*  
no crest ornament AS unicorn isst garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
von Helmsdorff, seat at Burg Helmsdorf nr Immenstaad on the Bodensee and properties around the lake.  
Kindler OB 2:30+32; Kneschke D 4:297; HHSStD 6:17;  
GRU:1813; ZUR:58; KCR:924; QDB:282; SGH:1582; OHM:431;
- 891 von gor/..porter** sui 22  
*113v1* *1 G AS* *bend ch. bird*  
no crest ornament SHS 2 wings ch. arms  
Not identified.
- 892 von engelsperg** sui 22  
*1 G AB* *chief ch. lion isst*  
no crest ornament GA hat betw swords  
von Engelsberg, noted 1170-1673, kiburger ministeriales, lands between the Aare and the Saane, citizens of Freiburg and in Bern.  
Crest: 2 swords erect; jew's hat - broad brim, pointed, tipped with ball.  
Sieb Si1:202n11, sui; HBLS 3:41-42;
- 893 von mos** sui 22  
*1 S A* *3 fleurs-de-lis*  
no crest ornament SA bust of man holding 2 fleurs-de-lis  
von Mos, not identified.  
Crest: bust of man holding 2 fleurs-de-lis, headband with 3 roses.

- 894 underegen** sui  
*1 SXAG bend checky* 22  
 no crest ornament = cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 Underwegen, noted 1285 in Gem. Pagig (Kr. Schanfigg, Bz. Blesur, can Graubünden). The arms are also reported as {Or bend checky Ar-Sa}.  
 Rolland 6:67, Graubünden; HBLxS 7:144;  
 BHM:3198; LYN:1721; NLU:533;
- 895 von rüdberg** bav  
*1 AS 3 annulets* 22  
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with tufts of cock feathers all cch  
 von Rüdberg, no details.  
 SGH:424\* (Gu-Ar);
- 896 von falldorff** bav  
*1 AS per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch* 22  
 no crest ornament AS 2 antlers  
 von Saldorf, seat in Salldorf nr Gunzelkofen (Kr. Dachau, OB).  
 CREST only. The arms were severely damaged by moisture.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:122+t126 + 6.1.3:t33;
- 897 kasteln** sui  
*114r1 1 XGOA per pale & lion passt guard* 22  
 round cap A 2 wings  
 von Castel, noted 1170-1494, in service of Bp. Konstanz, seat Castel (Gem. Tägerwilen, Bz. Kreuzlingen, can Thurgau);  
 Merz ZUR 85; Kindler OB 2:246;  
 ZUR:284; OHM:48+192;
- 898 studengast** sou  
*1 BO talon terminated in chf by 2 fleurs-de-lis* 22  
 no crest ornament GSA 2 bull's horns per fess  
 von Studengast, in service of Bp. Konstanz and Ab. Reichenau, noted 1243-1423, seat betw Überlinger See and Untersee.  
 Crest: bull's horns Gu & Sa tipped argent. Fleurs-de-lis and talon connected by a triangle voided.  
 Rolland 5:365, sui; Merz ZUR 84;  
 ZUR:282; OHM:206;
- 899 von rinegg** sui  
*1 BOG roundel ch. lion passt* 22  
 no crest ornament A fox sejnt  
 A variant of these characteristic arms, which Merz ZUR attribute to two families: 1) von Rheineck al. Rheinegg, Dienstmannen of Bp. Konstanz, noted 1208, seat in Gem. Rheineck (Bz. Unter-Rheintal, can St. Gallen); and 2) von Rheinau, noted 1280-1359, from Rheinau (Bz. Winterthur, can Zürich).  
 Merz ZUR 100;  
 ZUR:306; ZUR:271\*; SGH:614\*;
- 900 stain** sui  
*1 AG per pale* 22  
 no crest ornament G bust of man holding crutch  
 Several von Steins are possible, though no similar crests were encountered.  
 Crest: bust of man hooded holding crouch. Arms mostly destroyed, only the upper sn part of the field visible.
- 901 von griffense** sui  
*1 ASO 3 nails & border* 22  
 no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Greiffensee, ministeriales of Gf. Werdenberg, from Burg Greiffensee nr Flums (Bz. Sargans, can St. Gallen).  
 Drös OHM 58;  
 OHM:429; VRN:100n6\*;

- 902 von munchwil** sou  
22  
*1 B A* *pale*  
no crest ornament BA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess  
von Münchweil, konstanzer ministeriales, from Münchwilen in Thurgau.  
Kindler OB 3:168-169; Kneschke D 5:411; SIE:126n7, rhe;  
MIL:371; GRU:1808; KCR:531; STY:343; OHM:398; BLW:571; SGH:1328;
- 903 von riedern** sui  
22  
*114v4 1 A G* *bendy of 4*  
no crest ornament  
von Riedern, not verified.  
The page is a later addition, crudely drawn, with pot helmet, pos.4. Only the lower row is used.
- 904 am hand** sui  
22  
*1 S A* *turnip*  
  
am Hard, Dienstmannen of Ab.Reihcenau, noted 1252-1385, named for the Turm am Hard nr Ermatingen (Bz. Kreuzlingen, can Thurgau)  
A later addition, pot helmet.  
Kindler OB 1:535+3:292;
- 905 von riffenberg** sui  
22  
*1 S A O* *ibex segreant & border*  
  
von Riffenberg al. Riff von Blideg al. Ryff gt Welter, ministeriales of St.Gallen, seat in Bliedegg (can Thurgau).  
The remnant of the shield is hardly visible, tilting helmet, probably a later addition.  
Rolland 5:162 Riff von Blideg, sui; Bodmer SGH 56;  
GRU:1914; SGH:1589;
- 906 maÿer von jesstetten** sou  
22  
*117r1 1 A N* *donkey's head*  
no crest ornament A donkey's head  
Meier von Jestetten, see [571].  
Tilting helmets on page.
- 907 von tannegg und von griesshan** sou  
22  
*1 O B* *per bend*  
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
von Griesheim al. Griessen, swabian Edelherren and ministerialen named from the village Griessen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W).  
Tanneg al. Tanneck gt Rugg, same origin, ministeriales, noted 1259, named for Tanneck (BA. Bonndorf, B-W).  
Crest: the bend is across both horns.  
Kindler OB 1:474; Bodmer SGH 55; (Griessen); Kindler OB 1:194 (Tanneg);  
MIL:947; HZL:102; KCR:962; SGH:1536; OHM:423; GRU:1876\*;
- 908 von baettmaringen und von erzingen** sou  
22  
*1 B A* *boar*  
no crest ornament A boar naissant  
von Erzingen, cadets of Bettmeningen, their name came from Erzingen (Kr. Waldshut), later in austrian service.  
Kindler OB 1:67+311;  
ING:584; GRU:1882; BLW:791;
- 909 von jestetten** sou  
22  
*1 G A* *trefoil*  
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with trefoils cch  
von Jestetten, no details, probably from Jestetten (Kr. Waldshut). Same arms as von Horningen (KCR:907).  
HHSStD 6:320;

- 910 von offeringen** sou 22  
*1 GA 3 crescents (2:1)*  
 no crest ornament AG crescent on each tip an ostrich plume  
 von Oferingen, sold their seat Burg Oferingen in Wutachtal (Kr. Waldshut) to the nearby lord of Erzingen in 1428, and built a new near Laufenburg (Kr. Waldshut).  
 Rolland 4:307; Kindler OB 3:273-276;  
 ING:587; GRU:1890; KCR:1004; RUG:1414; BLW:721; SGH:592;
- 911 von hoedorff** sou 22  
*1 A GA per pale plain & 3 boathooks per bend*  
 no crest ornament GA bust of man hatted all per pale  
 von Höwdorf al. Heudorf al. Haidorf, noted 1092-1720, former ministeriales on Burg Heudorf (Kr. Stockach, B-W), which later moved into Tirol. The boathooks are named Heulicher in the german blazon.  
 Kindler OB 2:51-57; Merz ZUR 75;  
 KCR:1053; STY:586; ZUR:278\*; ING:458\*; MIL:380\*; GRU:1820\*; SGH:1270\*; OHM:211\*;
- 912 barhingen** sou 22  
*117v1 1 A G saltire*  
 no crest ornament =S mitre ch. arms and tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers  
 von Bochingen, of same origin as Salzfass, noted 1098-1401, vassals of Gf. Hohenberg, seat in OA. Oberndorf (B-W).  
 Sieb 23/6.2:81+t47;  
 ING:585; SGH:1164; BLW:611\*;
- 913 brauthoff** sou 22  
*1 B A wheel-block with spokes*  
 no crest ornament AS wheel-block with spokes garnished with cock feathers  
 von Branthoch, noted 1341, in service with Gf.Zollern, from Burg Branthof.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:83+t48; Sieb E 82;  
 ING:519; MIL:906; OHM:230; SGH:1557;
- 914 von goderthen** als 22  
*1 O S per pale & chevron cch*  
 no crest ornament = man's head betw bull's horns ch. arms  
 von Geudertheim, from Strasbourg, no details.  
 Kindler OB 1:442;  
 MIL:798;
- 915 kirn** sou 22  
*1 A G per chevron inv*  
 no crest ornament GA talbot's head  
 von Kürneck al. Kirneck, swabian Uradel, seat on Burg Kirneck (Unterkirneck, Kr. Villingen, B-W ).  
 SIE:44n9 tir; Rolland 3:360 tir, Kindler OB 2:404-408; Sieb E 403-404;  
 GRU:2065; MIL:982; SGH:1504; OHM:94; RUG:1641; BLW:385\*; ZUR:75\*;
- 916 [..]** fkn 22  
*1 O S ibex naissant*  
 no crest ornament G ibex isst  
 Gottmann von der Büg, franconian Uradel, seat on Burg Büg (Gem. Eckenthal, Kr. Erlangen, MFr.), extinct 1611 and of same stock and arms as Türriegel von Rigelstein. Koch auf Gottmannsgrün & Rudolfstein adopted he arms of Gottmann in 1815 on ennoblement.  
 Sieb F 50; Rolland 3:333, bav; SIE:102n2 (Gottmann); Sieb 20/2.4.2:t4 (1815, Koch);  
 ING:673; GRU:1502; SGH:675\*;
- 917 von pforr** sou 22  
*1 O SA roundel ch. estoile*  
 no crest ornament AXAS star betw bull's horns  
 von Pforr, citizens of Freiburg i.B., breisgauer nobles and habsburger officials by 1460.  
 CREST only.  
 Kindler OB 1:86; HHSStD 6:456;  
 GRU:2096; STY:438; SGH:1432; BLW:198; RUG:1588;

- 918 von tierberg** sou  
22
- 118r1*    *1 B OA*    *doe on mount*  
no crest ornament    A    doe's head
- von Thierberg, vassals of the Hohenloe, who held Alt-, Neu- and Wildentierbach at Margrethausen nr Lautlingen (Kr. Balingen, B-W) as well as lands in Kr.Mergentheim in swabian Franken.  
Sieb 23/6.2:t7+t77; Sieb E 284; Kindler OB 1:223-224; HHSStD 6:384+478;  
GRU:1811; ZUR:165; SGH:1486; OHM:251; BLW:553;
- 919 von ramstain von falkenstein** sou  
22
- 1 SAO*    *ram on mount*  
round cap    A    ram passt
- Falkenstein gt von Ramstein al. Falkenstein auf dem Schwarzwald, and later as Falkenstein zu Rimsingen. Swabian Uradel with a complicated relationship to other Falkensteins. Their ancient seat, noted 1145, was at Burg Falkenstein on the confluence of the Berneck- and Ramsteinbach nr Schramberg (Kr. Rottweil, B-W), in which area they were very influential. Later, on loss of status some of their descendants moved into Breisgau.  
Sieb 24/2.6:7+t6; Kindler OB 1:328-330; HHStD 6:603;  
GRU:1949; GRU:944\*; OHM:185\*; MIL:867\*;
- 920 schnecezer** sou  
22
- 1 XO AG*    *per pale lozengy & plain*  
no crest ornament    =    2 wings ch. arms
- von Schnetz, not verified.
- 921 von surchusen** sou  
22
- 1 A SO*    *chief ch. fess*  
no crest ornament    SA    bust of man hatted all per fess
- von Sunthausen, ministeriales of Wartenberg and Fürstenberg, seat in Sunthausen nr Bad Dürnheim (Kr. Schwarzwald-Baar).  
Rolland 5:370 sou; Sieb E 793;  
ING:520; GRU:1976; STY:486; SGH:1547; OHM:219;
- 922 von wildenfels** sou  
22
- 1 XG AS*    *per pale lion guard issit & plain*  
cushion    GS    horn across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers
- von Wildenfels, Dienstmannen, noted 1260-1434, seat in Wildenfels bei Wildenstein im Donau-Tal (BA. Messkirch, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).  
Merz ZUR 100; Sieb E 1061;  
ZUR:305;
- 923 von nuwenhusen** sou  
22
- 1 SA*    *2 crescents addorsed*  
no crest ornament    SSA    cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 crescents addorsed
- von Neuhausen, Dienstmannen, noted 1092-1455, seat in Neuhausen (BA Engen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W).  
ZUR:286; OHM:237;
- 924 mäyer von trossingen** sou  
22
- 118v1*    *1 GA*    *bend*  
no crest ornament    =    bust of man ch. arms with cap
- Meier von Trossingen, noted 1211-1494, in Trossingen, OA. Tuttlingen.  
Only 5 items on the page.  
Sieb 23/6.2:t57; Sieb E 857;  
OHM:222;
- 925 von haggelbach** sou  
22
- 1 AB*    *barruly*  
no crest ornament    G    talbot's head
- von Haggelbach, not verified.

- 926 von almshofen** sou 22  
*1 G AG qly acc. rose slipped in chf sn*  
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess cch  
von Almhofen, swabian Uradel, noted 886, seat at Burg Almhofen on the left bank of the Breg between Hüfingen and Donaueschingen.  
Kindler OB 1:6-7; Rolland 1:34;  
GRU:1875\*; BLW:507\*; OHM:102\*; OHM:218\*; SGH:1513\* (rev.);
- 927 spat** sou 22  
*1 A G per pale & 2 crescents addorsed cch*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
Jäger von Konzenberg gt Spät al. Speth von Immendingen, noted 1294-1474, lands in Nendingen, Kr. Tuttlingen.  
Sieb 23/6.2:96+t56  
OHM:229;
- 928 mausser** sou 22  
*1 G AS 3 roundels each ch. eagle*  
no crest ornament G= 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels ch. arms  
Muenzer von Sinkingen, noted 1275-1628, seat in Sinkingen nr Niedereschach (Kr. Villingen, B-W).  
The figures are coins, probably with hohenstauffer eagles.  
Kindler OB 3:166; Sieb E 530;  
GRU:2097;
- 929 von schwaindorff** sou 22  
*119r1 1 A S per chevron*  
no crest ornament GA 2 bull horns garnished with feathers  
von Schwandorff, nr Neuhausen ob Eck, Kr. Tuttlingen.  
Drös OHM 56;  
OHM:403; GRU:1328\*; KCR:8527\*;
- 930 faist / <zblawhaeffen>** hoe 22  
*1 O S cauldron*  
no crest ornament S cauldron  
Not identified. The arms (Ar/Or-Sa) are similar to those used by Balshofen, Truchsess for Diessenhofen a.o., but these used different crests. The crest used by Zwaef, noted among hungarians in GEL and on crusade in Prussia in BEL, is not known.  
Crest & arms: marmite or three-legged pot with handle.  
BHM:3286; GEL:534; BEL:1466 (Zwaef);
- 931 von goberg** sou 22  
*1 S AA per bend acc. mullet in chf sn*  
no crest ornament S bust of man  
von Goeberg, held lands in OA.Tuttlingen, extinct 1582.  
Sieb 23/6.2:190+t102; Kindler OB 1:450;
- 932 kungscholcz** sou 22  
*1 O S per pale & attire cch*  
no crest ornament AS 2 antlers  
von Königsholz, vassal of Ab.Reichenau, noted 1393, lands nr Radolfzell and Bächlingen in Hegau.  
Kindler OB 2:346;  
ZUR:367; OHM:235; CLE:1145\*; NLU:860\*; KCR:935\*;
- 933 burst** sou 22  
*1 S AV bend ch. 3 elm leaves inv*  
no crest ornament SA waterlily leaf feathercrested  
von Burst, noted 1259-1436, in TG. Esel, had their seat nr Überlingen on the Bodensee.  
Kindler OB 1:187; Sieb 22/6.2:152;  
ZUR:416; OHM:414;

- 934 vom rosenhart** sou  
22  
*1 A G* *3 roses*  
 no crest ornament A cock's head  
 von Rosenharz, seat in Rosenharz (Gem Bodnegg, Kr. Ravensburg, B-W), noted 1275-1399.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würt; Kindler OB 3:626;  
 ETO:120; BHM:751; LYN:880; LBQ:3266; SGH:1594; ZUR:528\*;
- 935 von werwaeg** sou  
22  
*119v1* *1 O S* *fess dancetty*  
 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
 von Werenwang al. Werbenwang, swabian vassals of the Grafen Zollern and Hohenberg with seat Burg Werenwang nr Hausen im Tal (Kr. Stockach, B-W). The Minnesanger Hugo von Werbenwang, fl.1258-1279, was a member of this family.  
 Walther MAN 168; Sieb E 1047; HHSStD 6:248; Rolland 6:160 = {Or-Sa};  
 GRU:1869\*; ZUR:291\*; STY:614; OHM:402; SGH:1351;
- 936 von schwarczach** sui  
22  
*1 A SA* *fess ch. 3 fish*  
 no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Schwarczach, ministeriales of Gf.Montfort, noted 1295-1445, named for Schwarczach S.of Bregenz in Vorarlberg, who sealed with {fess ch. 3 fish hauriant}, ancestors of the Konstanzer family.  
 Another Schwarczach gt Ramung, noted 1263-1333, came from Burg Schwarczach (Kr. Saulgau, B-W), they sealed with a {fess ch. fish}.  
 Petra Sancta TG 395; Merz ZUR; Sieb 23/6.2:234+256;  
 ZUR:516\*; KCR:15\*; OHM:369\*;
- 937 von schawenstain** sui  
22  
*1 G A* *3 fish naiant in pale*  
 no crest ornament A fish naiant  
 von Schauenstein, swiss nobles from Graubünden / Grisons, of which Wolf von Schauenstein was Bp.Lavant 1411-1422.  
 Another family of this name, also from Graubünden, has {barry Gu-Vr & bend Or} in ZUR:508 's.n.' and in Rietstap.  
 Kneschke D 8:103;  
 GRU:1935;
- 938 werdenstain** sou  
22  
*1 A G* *3 chevrons*  
 no crest ornament A hare sejnt  
 von Werdenstein, swabian Uradel, Dienstmannen and Erbkämmerer of Ab.Kempton, noted 1239-1796, from Werdenstein nr. Eckardts (Ger. Immenstadt, Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern).  
 Crest: actually a rabbit.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.1:191+t193; Sieb E 1044;  
 BER:1129; ING:436\*; STY:467\*; SGH:1491\*; BLW:557\*; GRU:1852\*; MIL:863\*; ZUR:329\*;
- 939 nagel von schönstain** bav  
22  
*1 A BB* *per pale fess & plain*  
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
 Nagel von Schönstein, noted 1378-1593, seat at Burg Schönstein bei Lindau.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.2:t96;
- 940 vom gosolcz** sou  
22  
*1 B AO* *bend undy acc. lion passt in chf*  
 cushion V plume of feathers  
 von Gosholz, ministeriales of St.Gallen, noted 1307-1436, seat in Gossholz nr Lindenberg (AG. Weiler, Kr. Lindau, Bayern).  
 Crest: plume of oak leaves Vt; cushion Gu. Tilting helmet and crest drawn slightly cruder. Item damaged.  
 Kindler OB 1:458; Sieb 6.1.2:52; Sieb E 238;  
 ZUR:109\* (Vt 3 bars undy & chief Az ch. lion passt Or);

- 941 von gruenenstein** sui  
*120r1* *1 B AA* *2 bars & chief* 22  
no crest ornament =S cap rounded ch. arms tipped with 3 tufts of cock feathers  
von Grünenstein, ministeriales, noted 1166-1557, seat in Grünenstein (Gem. Balgach, Bz. Unter-  
Rheintal, can St.Gallen).  
Only 4 items on the page.  
Merz ZUR 130;  
ZUR:209\*;
- 942 von sant johan** sui  
*1 O VS* *popinjay acc. estoile in chf sn* 22  
crown O 2 bull's horns  
von St.Johann, ministeriales, noted 1268-1457, named for Alt-St.Johann N.o.Walensee (Bz. Ober-  
Toggenburg, can. St.Gallen).  
Merz ZUR 199;  
MIL:409; BLW:144; RUG:1609; ZUR:541\*;
- 943 faistlj von faducz** aut  
*1 A VG* *volcano* 22  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
Faistli, not identified, probably from Vaduz in present principality of Liechtenstein.  
The vulcan is a mount spewing flames.
- 944 von brunnenfeld** aut  
*1 O S* *bend* 22  
cushion GS crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers  
von Brunnenfeld, ministeriales, noted 1274-1411, seat in Brunnenfeld (Bz. Bludenz, Vorarlberg).  
Merz ZUR 128;  
ZUR:203\*;
- 945 ..** sui  
*120v1* *1 A S* *5 chessrooks in saltire* 22  
no crest ornament + 2 wings ch. arms  
Not identified.  
Crest: wings Ar ch. fess Sa betw 5 chessrooks Sa.
- 946 von jufalt** sui  
*1 B OOG* *per bend estoile & eagle per bend* 22  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Juvalt, noted 1149, from Niederjuvalta in diocese Chur in Graubünden.  
Hupp ARL 222, grisons; Sieb Si1:204;  
MIL:1517;
- 947 von +[korsbos..]+** sui  
*1 A S* *chessrook* 22  
no crest ornament S chessrook  
von Montfort zu Walenstad, noted 1209, extinct 14C, in the service of the Gf.Montfort (Tübingen),  
came from Vintsgau and Unterengadin to Montfort on the Bodensee and Walenstad on the Walensee  
(can St.Gallen)  
Merz ZUR 52;  
ZUR:168;
- 948 ..** sou  
*1 S A* *per pale* 22  
torse SA ram's head per pale  
von Lochen al. Lachen, a swiss-swabian family with at least 2 branches. One in the service of  
Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1260-1439, had their seat at Lochau (LG. Bregenz, Vorarlberg, Austria), others  
with seat in Haldenberg (OA. Wangen, B-W) or in Flochenbach (OA. Ravensburg, Kr. Tettnang, B-  
W) - all in the Bodensee area. The family used two arms, the elder probably being {Gu swan's head  
Ar} as in [958], ZUR:52 and DWF:958, the present arms being the younger. Both arms were  
mentioned in a laudatory poem by Peter Suchenwirt.  
Merz ZUR 49; Sieb E 465; Sieb 23/6.2:19+t17 würt (poem);  
ING:526; STY:338; SGH:1519; KCR:911\* (pale);



- 949 von funtenans** sui  
*1 A S* *ibex attire* 22  
no crest ornament A 2 bugles of ibex's horn  
Not identified, but similar to Hofmeister von Frauenfeld [1042], which used varying crests, e.g. ZUR:321.  
Crest: 2 bugles of ibex's horn Ar stringed Gu.
- 950 die ringgen** sui  
*1 G N* *midas head* 22  
no crest ornament N man's head with donkey's ears (Midas' head)  
von Ringen, not verified.
- 951 graff von raperschwil** sui  
122r1 *1 A GV* *3 roses slipped* 22  
crown G rose  
Gf.Rapperswil, noted 1114-1283, from canton Zürich. 3 cognatic related 'families' between 1170 and 1290 gt 'von Rapperswil' (R Sablonier, in: Oexle & Paravicini, Nobilitas, 1997, p.74). The 'rose slipped' has been assigned to the minstrel Albrecht Marschalk von Rapperswil, of the ministeriales family who held the office of marshall to the Gf.Rapperwill, on the southern bank of the Züricher See, canton St.Gallen. Kloster Wurmsbach lies on the Zürich Obersee close to Rapperswil.  
The items on this folio have crudely drawn pot helmets, but crest in the common style, pointed shields, figures finely drawn.  
ESNF 12:127-128; Walther MAN 129; Merz ZUR 217;  
C:54\*; GRU:827\*; HZL:156\*; HZL:16\*; OHM:141\*; MAN:63\*;
- 952 graff von honberg** sui  
*1 O S* *2 eagles in pale* 22  
no crest ornament =S mitre ch. arms and tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers  
Gf.Homberg al. Hohenberg, a cadet of Gf.Frobürg in Aargau. Their seat was at Läuelfingen nr Basel. The Minnesanger Werner von Homberg (fl.1303) was a notable member. The family became extinct in 1323 with the death of his son. The Kloster Säkingen (Kr. Säkingen, B-W) lies on the Rhine east of Basel.  
Walther MAN 39; Suter KB 96; HHStD 6.574;  
GRU:799; ZUR:24; MAN:19; OHM:167; HZL:15;
- 953 graff von wädenschwil** sui  
*1 B O* *buckle* 22  
no crest ornament OS buckle garnished with tufts of cock feathers  
Fhr. von Wedischweil al. Wädenschwil, noted 1130-1335, seat in Burg Wädenschwil (Gem. Richterswil, Bz. Horgen, can Zürich) on the south bank of the Züricher See, held the office of Truchsess of Ab.Einsideln.  
Merz ZUR 220; Rolland 6:150 (baron, aut);  
GRU:913; HZL:36\*;
- 954 graff von richenberg** als  
*1 O GA* *chief ch. chevron* 22  
no crest ornament =A mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 plumes  
Gf.Reichenberg, a cadet of Lützelstein al. Petit-Pierre, noted 1302, seat in Burg Reichenberg (Gem.Bergheim, Kr. Rappoltsweiler / Ribeauville, c-l-a, dep Haut-Alsace).  
Crest: fan-type mitre Gu ch. chevron inverted Ar tipped with bushes of feathers Ar.  
Möller S 2:138-143; ESNF 18:153; Sieb 24/2.11:t3 lor (Lützelstein); Kindler OB 3:396 (Reichenberg);  
UFF:124;
- 955 graff von habspurg** sui  
*1 O G* *lion rampant* 22  
no crest ornament GON lion isst crested and garnished with peacock eyes  
Gf.Habsburg, see [140].
- 956 graff von rordorff** sou  
*1 G A* *per pale & eagle doubleheaded cch & border cch* 22  
no crest ornament AXGA eagle's head betw wings  
Gf.Rohrdorf, seat at Rohrdorf nr Messkirch (Kr. Stockach, B-W), Erbtruchsess of Ab.Reichenau.  
Drös OHM 141; Kindler OB 3:608; HHStD 6:440; Rolland 5:180; GRU:812; OHM:140;

- 957 ...ness** sui 22  
*127r1* *1 GA* *2 combatants on foot*  
no crest ornament A 2 cock's heads  
von Manesse, citizens of Zürich, noted 1219-1393. Rüdiger von Maness, 1252-1304, collector of chivalrous songs and name-giver to the Heidelberg Liederhandschrift (MAN). Kindler OB 3:20; Merz ZUR 143-145; ZUR:234; HZL:176;
- 958 lochen** sou 22  
*1 GA* *swan's head*  
no crest ornament AS cock's head garnished with cock feathers  
Lochen, see [948] for different arms.  
Sieb 23/6.2:19+t17 würt;  
ZUR:52;
- 959 <biber>** sui 22  
*1 OS* *beaver*  
no crest ornament NS beaver's head tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
von Biber al. Castores, noted 1232-1429, citizens of Zürich von Biber al. Bibra, noted 1225-1363, probably of same origin as Biberli, ministerialen of Gf.Habsburg and Ab.Zürich. Merz ZUR 92; ZUR:294; HZL:168;
- 960 ..tler von herdern** sui 22  
*1 A SG* *monk holding staff and cup*  
no crest ornament SA man holding staff  
Bettler von Herdern, Dienstmannen of Ab.Reichenau, noted 1252-1424, named for Herdern (can Thurgau).  
Crest: pilgrim or beggar with cap, burdon and bag.  
Merz ZUR 104; Kindler OB 1:67;  
ZUR:420; OHM:434;
- 961 von winfelden** sui 22  
*1 A G* *2 wheel segments addorsed*  
no crest ornament GA 2 wheel segments without spokes garnished with feathers  
von Weinfeld, Dienstmannen of Gf. Kiburg, noted 1256-c.1330, seat on Burg Weinfeld (Bz. Weinfeld, can Thurgau).  
Merz ZUR 114;  
ZUR:435; HZL:133;
- 962 von boswil** sui 22  
*1 B O* *increscent*  
no crest ornament AN 2 crescents and peacock plume  
von Bosswil, ministeriales, seat in Boswil nr Kloster Muri, can Aagau.  
Kindler OB 1:144, Sieb Si2:82;  
GRU:2076; MIL:421; STY:412; SGH:1326; BLW:572;
- 963 emczer** sou 23  
*127v1* *1 GA* *ibex' head*  
no crest ornament A ibex's head  
Emser von Ems, see [840].
- 964 von sulmedingen** sou 23  
*1 SA* *bend*  
no crest ornament SA water cooler handle garnished with feathers  
von Sulmentingen, noted 1225, named from the Burg Obersulmentingen (Kr. Biberach, B-W).  
Sieb 23/6.2:t7; Sieb E 789; HHSd 6:475+504;  
GRU:1411; ING:527; STY:233; SGH:1262; BLW:907;
- 965 fälg** sou 23  
*1 A G* *3 wheel segments in pale*  
no crest ornament =G bull's horn garnished with roundels  
Fälg, not verified - canting arms.  
Crest: proboscide, open tip forward, ch. arms garnished with roundels.

- 966 erlach** sui 23  
*1 G AS pale ch. chevron*  
 no crest ornament AS mitre tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers  
 von Erlach, ministeriales of C.Neuchâtel, later berner patricians and barons. Branches in Bern and can  
 Vaud.  
 Rolland 2:274; Bodmer SGH 53;  
 STY:507+525; SGH:1155;
- 967 wiefly von winenden** sou 23  
*1 O S fess*  
 no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns each ch. fess  
 Wiel von Winenden, see [340].
- 968 von baisswil** sou 23  
*1 B OO per pale lion & plain*  
 no crest ornament A swan's head  
 von Baisweil, swabian Uradel and vassals of Kloster Ottenbeuren with seat at Baisweil (Kr.  
 Kaufbeuren, Bayern).  
 CREST only: swan's head.  
 Sieb 22/6.1.2:t6;  
 GRU:2061; STY:410\*; SGH:1345\*; BLW:570\*;
- 969 ...gen...** sou 23  
*128r1 1 O G ibex naissant*  
 cushion AS roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Magenbuch. The family, noted 1264-1500, had their seat nr Pfüllendorf in Kr. Sigmaringen and  
 held Guttenstein 1292-1400.  
 The lower half of the leaf is destroyed.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:19+t18; Kindler OB 3:4-5;  
 MIL:1177; BLW:850; ARK:182; OHM:223; ING:529\*; STY:434\*; SGH:1163\*;
- 970 von bustetten** sou 23  
*1 B AG bend ch. 3 arrows*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Baustetten al. Buchstetten, noted 1100-1538, seat in Baustetten 4 km S of Laupheim.  
 Rolland 1:344n52Qh, Buchstetten & Falkenfels; Sieb 23/6.2:t64 Baustetten;  
 ING:499; BLW:855; SGH:1411; GRU:1927\*; STY:560\*;
- 971 vom bach** sou 23  
*1 B X AG ibex horn compony*  
 no crest ornament AG ibex' horn compony  
 von Bach, with seat on Burg Bach and held Steinbach (Kr. Buehl, B-W), served the MGf.Baden,  
 Abp.Strassbourg a.o.  
 Rolland 1:100, bav; Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135, würt; Kindler OB 1:26-28, als;  
 BHM:3200; GRU:1388; LYN:1724; ING:405; MIL:670; STY:84; NLU:1012; SGH:607; OHM:455;  
 BLW:822; RUG:1446;
- 972 von wem/..ngen** bav 23  
*1 G A talbot's head collared*  
 no crest ornament A talbot's head  
 Wemding von Otting & Fünfstetten al. Wemlingen, extinct 17C, seat in Wemding near  
 Donauwörth.  
 CREST only: wolf's head
- 973 ..** 23  
*1 - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament A?G eagle's head betw wings  
 CREST only: eagle's head and tip of sn wing - hardly visible.
- 974 ..** 23  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
 Nothing visible.

- 975 von neunegg** sou 23  
*128v1* *1 G OA fess acc. estoile in chf*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Neueneck al. Neuneck, noted 13C-17C. A branch held Glatt, Kr.Hechingen.  
Kindler OB 3:234, würt; Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; HHStD 6:214; Hupp ARL 320n5;  
GRU:1414; ING:528; MIL:837; RUG:1376; STY:352; SGH:1312; OHM:405; BLW:848;
- 976 erlczhuser** fkn 23  
*1 G A bendy*  
no crest ornament = ibex's head ch. arms  
von Ellrichshausen al. Erlichshausen al. Erlishausen, seat at Burg Ellrichshausen nr Crailsheim (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W) on the border of Schwaben and MFr.  
Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad;  
STY:431; SGH:336; ING:467\*; GRU:1570\*; QDB:145\*; SGH:335\*; BLW:271\*; RUG:1512\*;
- 977 von eppinger** sou 23  
*1 G A per pale & 2 axes addorsed cch*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Eppingen, not verified.  
Rolland 2:172\*, sou;
- 978 ..** 23  
*1 - CREST only*  
no crest ornament  
CREST only: probably a lion's head - hardly visible. Item on position 5.
- 979 von angelberg** sou 23  
*129r1* *1 B OA 3 mullets & chief*  
crown A plume of ostrich feathers  
von Freiberg. The family held the office of Erbkämmerer der Hochstifte Augsburg. They came from Graubünden and settled in several branches, e.g. Achstetten 1165 betw Ulm and Biberach, Aschau 1198, Löwenfels, Eisenberg in Füssen, Angelberg, Justingen and Oepfingen.  
Sieb 23/2.5:t8, würt + Sieb 22/6.1:t10Q1, bav; Sieb F 46; Kindler OB 1:386; Kneschke D 3:338-340;  
LYN:1731; ING:344; GRU:1337; MIL:747; RUG:1296; STY:226; QDB:98; SGH:1384; BLW:928;
- 980 ..** sou 23  
*1 B A wheel*  
round cap A wheel  
von Nordholz, noted 1170-1390, seat Nordholz bei Roggenburg (Kr. Illertissen, Bayern).  
Sieb 22/6.1.2:162+t100, bav;
- 981** -- 23  
*1 blank shield*  
Blank shield, no name legend.
- 982 ..** 23  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
no crest ornament AN cap pointed tipped with peacock plume  
ILLEGIBLE, very damaged. The arms might be {Sa fess Ar} or similar figure as in Gromutsach (SGH:404).
- 983 ..echberg** sou 23  
*129v1* *1 A G 2 lions rampant addorsed*  
no crest ornament A stag naissant  
von Rechberg, an ancient family, noted 1179, Fhr., Gf. 1607. The senior branch held the office of marshal for the Staufers in Schwaben. One their seats was at Rechberghausen, Kr.Göppingen, another at Rechberg al. Hohenrechberg (Kr.Schwabisch Gmünd, B-W), both close to Burg Hohenstaufen.  
Sieb 23/2.5:t3, würt + 22/2.1:t13; Bosl R 2:360; Kindler OB 3:368; Kneschke D 6:374; HHStD  
ING:332; ZUR:403; MIL:70; UFF:236; GRU:1368; QDB:254; STU:144; SGH:239; RUG:1353;  
KCR:532; BLW:827; OHM:396;

- 984** marschalk von bappenheim de... richs erbmarschalk fkn 23  
*I A B* *vairy*  
no crest ornament O bust of woman  
von Pappenheim, HRR Erb-Marschalk 1197, deputy to the elector of Sachsen. Seat at Pappenheim (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.).  
Bosl R 483; Sieb; ESNF 4:55-64; Kneschke D 6:52;  
ING:331; GRU:146; ING:170; MIL:450; LYN:1718; KCR:875; QDB:253; NLU:1064; RUG:271;  
SGH:181; ORT:59; ARK:168; BLW:24;
- 985** von friberg sou 23  
*I B OA* *3 roundels & chief*  
crown A plume of ostrich feathers  
von Freiberg, cadets of Fhr. von Hürbel al. Hurwele, noted 1129 with seat in Hürbel (Kr. Biberach). This branch of the family, Uradel from Graubünden/Grisons, lived at Achstetten between Ulm and Biberach and held the office of Erbkämmerer of Hochstift Augsburg.  
Sieb 23/2.5:t8, würt + Sieb1.3.2:Anh.9 + 22/6.1.1:12+t10Q1, bav; Sieb F 46; Kindler OB 1:386-390; Kneschke D 3:338-340;  
BHM:3205; ZUR:456; LYN:1729; ING:343; GRU:1335; MIL:674; KCR:886; STU:228; STY:482;  
RUG:1297; QDB:268; OHM:448; ARK:162; RUG:1649; SGH:1185; BLW:929;
- 986** von wösetten und von schechl/.nngen sou 23  
*I B X AG* *chief per pale*  
no crest ornament G 2 wings  
von Westerstetten, noted 1264, extinct 1636, seat was at Westerstetten (Kr.Ulm, B-W).  
The dx part of the arms are per fess Ar-Az, nothing of sn part remaining. Only tip of crest remaining.  
ING:345; GRU:1369; MIL:721; KCR:895; NLU:968; RUG:1326; STY:591; STU:247; SGH:1188;  
BLW:923; QDB:285\*;
- 987** .. 24  
130r1 *I -* *CREST only*  
no crest ornament AG donkey's head  
Not identified.  
CREST only. Items with handdrawn pot helmets of various forms on this folio
- 988** von kilchen sou 24  
*I B A* *unicorn salient*  
no crest ornament A unicorn naissant  
von Kilchen, not verified. Similar arms and crest as Waldenfels [638].
- 989** <von liebestein> sou 24  
*I A S* *barry of 4*  
no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horn compony  
von Liebenstein. Conrad bought Jebenhausen near Göppingen in 1467. The family still lives in the baroque house.  
Kruse R 294 #63 + 418 #81; SIE: 1112n6; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t9 + 22/2.6:t37 bad; HHStD 6:219;  
GRU:1401; SGH:1361; STY:150\*;
- 990** .. 24  
*I -* *CREST only*  
no crest ornament A cock  
CREST only, only a trace of a cock's tail visible.
- 991** von küssnach sui 24  
*I A G* *cushion*  
round cap - cushion  
von Kussnach, swiss nobles noted 1089-1404 as habsburger and staufer officials, possibly from Küsnacht on the Züricher See.  
Kindler OB 2:410; Merz ZUR;  
GRU:1325; HZL:35\*;

- 992 von gösskon frÿ** sui  
*I O G* *per bend* 24  
no crest ornament OA bust of woman betw bull's horns  
Fhr. von Gösgen, noted 1161, extinct 1382, seat in Obergösgen (can Solothurn).  
CREST only.  
HHStS 241+581; Merz ZUR 57;  
GRU:902; HZL:103; OHM:111; ZUR:64\*;
- 993 von steinegg** sou  
130v1 *I A NV* *wolf climbing mount* 24  
no crest ornament NA wolf's head biting lamb  
von Steinegg, not verified.
- 994 ..** sou  
*I O S* *eagle* 24  
no crest ornament AA 2 bull's horns garnished with elm branches  
Not identified.  
Pot helmet en face.
- 995 von kussenberg** sou  
*I O B* *chief* 24  
no crest ornament O drinking glass  
von Küssenberg, ministeriales of von Küssenberg Gf.Stühlingen (extinct c.1250), noted 1250 at the castle in Küsnach (Kr. Waldshut, B-W), lived 1360 nr the Haus vom Grünen Glas in Konstanz.  
CREST only.  
Rolland 3:391\* (Ar-Az); Kindler OB 2:408; Merz ZUR 141;  
ZUR:227;
- 996 zücken** sui  
*I A G* *fess* 24  
no crest ornament S cock  
von Zuckenried, Dienstmannen of Ab.Reichenau, noted 1213-1426, seat on Burg Zuckenried (Gem. Niederhelfenschwil, Bz. Wil, can St.Gallen).  
CREST only, like ZUR:440.  
Merz ZUR 115;  
ZUR:440; MIL:1054; ERF:16;
- 997 muller** sui  
*I B O* *mill wheel* 24  
no crest ornament O mill wheel  
Mülner al. Molitor al. Molendinarius, ministerialen of Abbey of Frauenmünster in Zürich and of Gf. Kiburg, noted 1172-1406.  
CREST only.  
Merz ZUR;  
ZUR:268; HZL:173;
- 998 von spechbach** als  
131r1 *I B O* *3 escutcheons* 25  
no crest ornament A ibex' horn curled  
von Spechbach, noted 1170-1606, fl.1881, vassals of Rappoltstein, Niederspechbach nr Altkirch; Spechbach nr. Mulhouse (dep Haut-Rhin).  
Kindler AE 403;  
GRU:1978;
- 999 von eschbach** sou  
*I S AA* *fess acc. 3 lion's heads cr.* 25  
no crest ornament A boar's head  
von Eschbach, noted 1220, seat in Eschbach (BA. Staufen, Kr. Breisgau-Hochschwarzwald, BW), but also in Eschbach nr Hagenau (Alsace) and in Eschbach bei Heitersheim (Sieb).  
Kindler OB 1:312-313; Sieb 24/2.10:t9; Boulton KC 487 (Kanne-Order, lion's faces);

- 1000 von wettelshan** sou 25  
*I A G lozengy*  
 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap  
 von Wettelshahn, not verified.
- 1001 kappler** bav 25  
*I A G increscent*  
 no crest ornament GN crescent on each tip a peacock plume  
 von Kapler, bavarian nobles, Fhr, 1793, no details.  
 Sieb 22/2.1:t40 bav;  
 GRU:1881; STY:657;
- 1002 mäyger von hunningen** sui 25  
*I O GB lion & border*  
 no crest ornament GB lion isst tipped with 3 feathers  
 Meier von Hünigen al. Meier von Wiler, noted 1235-1563. Several members held fiefs around or were citizens of Basel. Walter died 1386 at Sempach in the service of Fhr. von Schoenau. Their name probably refers to the Meieramt of the town of Hünigen / Huningue on the left bank of the Rhine slightly above Basel.  
 Kindler OB 3:75-76; Rolland 4:203, Basel;  
 GRU:1867;
- 1003 vom schlegelholz** sou 25  
*I G A mallet*  
 no crest ornament O mallet  
 von Schlegelholz, not verified.  
 The figure is a wooden hammer.
- 1004 vom hus von isenhan** als 25  
*131v1 fess, fess dancetty; =; = {AS, SA}*  
 no crest ornament A plume of feathers  
 vom Huss al. vom Haus al. de Domo, ministeriales. The family had many branches, which moved from Haut-Alsace into Breisgau and Schwaben, e.g. Isenheim in Gebwiller, Wittenheim nr Mulhouse and Wassenberg nr Colmar. Huss qtg Isenheim.  
 Crest ornament: crown Sa.  
 Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:553-555; Hupp ARL 193;  
 KCR:1026; ZUR:462\*; BHM:3188\*; LYN:1704\*; GRU:1256\*; ING:1003\*; KCR:983\*; MIL:636\*;  
 BLW:641\*; SGH:598\*;
- 1005 von isenhen** als 25  
*I SA bend dancetty*  
 crown SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves  
 von Isenheim, see previous item.
- 1006 von mittelhusen** als 25  
*I S O barry*  
 no crest ornament = bust of woman cr. ch. arms  
 von Mittelhausen, named from the village Mittelhausen nr Brumath (dep Bas-Rhin), held lands and offices on both side of the Rhine. Member of the strassbourger patriciat by 1337.  
 Kindler OB 3:93, als; Sieb24/2.10:t17 als; Rolland 4:218, Strasbourg (Or-Sa);  
 GRU:1907; MIL:660;
- 1007 sturm** als 25  
*I O G per fess & fess cch*  
 no crest ornament = swan's head ch. arms  
 Sturm von Sturmfeder and Sturm von Sturmeck, Strassbourger patricians, noted 1260-1640.  
 Sieb 24/2.10:t25  
 MIL:976; GRU:8011\*;
- 1008 die schilt** als 25  
*I SA 3 eagles*  
 Schildt, strassbourger patricians, noted 1259-1442.  
 Merz ZUR 134; ZUR:100;

- 1009 die verner bechdolt von gmund** sou  
*1 O S chief indented* 25  
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap  
Bechtold, not verified, possibly from Schwabish Gmund.
- 1010 von hagenbach** als  
*132r1 1 A G cheky of 9* 25  
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap  
von Hagenbach, seat at Burg Hagenbach nr Altkirch (dep Haut-Rhin, Alsace). Several members of the family held high positions, e.g. Landvogt and Hofmeister in Alsace, in burgundian and austrian service during 1440-1520.  
Kindler OB 1:517-519; Rolland 3:134;  
GRU:1826;
- 1011 von kappêbach** sui  
*1 O S gamb isst sn edge* 25  
no crest ornament A gamb  
von Keppenbach, ministeriales of Gf.Urach, noted 1161-1360, and inherited by the nearby Schnewli von Landeck. The Burg Keppenbach (Gem. Freiamt, Kr. Emmendingen, B-W) lies 7 km NE of Emmendingen.  
Kindler OB 2:270; Sieb E 394 (talon);  
MIL:962; BLW:654\*; SGH:1309\* (talon);
- 1012 vom bolsenhan** als  
*1 G A 3 fish naiant in pale* 25  
no crest ornament =A cone ch. arms tipped with ball of wool  
von Bolsenheim, Uradel, seat in Bolsenheim nr Benfeld (dep Bas-Alsace); later in Breisach and as citizens of several towns in Alsace and Breisgau.  
Kindler OB 1:140; Rolland 1:252 \*;  
GRU:1977; MIL:1019; MIL:957; OHM:456;
- 1013 von nuwenstain** sou  
*1 G A lion rampant* 25  
no crest ornament OSO lion isst with wing crest decorated with elm leaves  
von Neuenstein, swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Neuenstein (Kr. Öhringen, B-W).  
Siebmacher 1701, Sieb 2:143 = Rolland 4:281sui (Gu-Or); HHStD 6:473;  
LBQ:3499; BEL:330; GRU:1872\* (Gu-Or);
- 1014 von rogenbach** sou  
*1 A X GS chief per pale* 25  
no crest ornament XASG 2 bull's horns per fess  
von Roggenbach, see [365].
- 1015 von schuwenburg** sou  
*1 A GX OB saltire & border compony undy* 25  
no crest ornament GA bust of woman per pale betw bull's horns all cch  
von Schauenburg, ministeriales from Burg Schauenburg bei Gaisbach nr Oberkirch, Kr.Offenburg (Baden) and in later RRK Ortenau. A branch of the family had its seat at Eguisheim (Alsace).  
Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:195n3, als; Bosl R 1:213; Sieb 24/2.6:t13+t10 bad; HHSStD 6:593;  
GRU:1430; MIL:658;
- 1016 ..** sui  
*132v1 1 A V mount couped* 25  
crown VN mount tipped with peacock plume  
von Grünenberg, see [805].
- 1017 <von ringgenberg>** sui  
*1 G AO buckle on mount* 25  
no crest ornament A bull's horn curved  
Fhr. von Ringenberg Vögte von Brienz, with seat in Ringenberg on the northern shore of Briener See NE of Interlaken in canton Bern.  
Walther MAN 127;  
MAN:62; ZUR:71\*; GRU:909\*;



- 1018 ..** sui 25  
*I A G eagle*  
crown GN cone tipped with peacock tail  
von Arbon, noted 1138 as ministerialen of Bp.Konstanz at Burg Arbon on the Bodensee (can Thurgau), extinct 1361.  
Merz ZUR 45+209;  
ZUR:48;
- 1019 schoennenberg** sui 25  
*I G A lion rampant*  
no crest ornament O lion isst cr.  
von Schönberg or Schönenberg, no details..  
Sieb Si2:143, Thurgau (Gu-Ar);  
MIL:696; SGH:1140\*; BLW:596\*;
- 1020 von bussestein** sui 25  
*I O S donkey's face*  
no crest ornament N donkey's face  
von Bussenstein, not verified.
- 1021 von ostein** als 25  
*I B A greyhound salient*  
no crest ornament A greyhound isst  
von Ostein, noted 1390, Gf.1761, held Burg Ostein nr Issenheim and Colmar (dep Haut-Alsace).  
Sieb 1.3.2A:t55;
- 1022 ...ornberg** sou 25  
133r1 *I O SG 2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount*  
no crest ornament A bugle horn in fess  
von Hornberg, Fhr., noted 1111, seat at Burg Hornberg (BA. Triberg, Kr. Wolfach, B-W). The Minnesanger Bruno (II) von Hornberg, fl.1275-1310 is shown on horseback outside the tower of his lady love in MAN:81.  
5 items on the page, the last vertical with 3 crests.  
Walther MAN 166; Kindler OB 2:108-113, bad-sui;  
MIL:1027; GRU:483\*; KCR:851\*; WIN:671\*; ZUR:93\*; MIL:1039\*; STY:129\*; MAN:81\*; OHM:54\*;  
SGH:1350\*;
- 1023 von warttemberg** sou 25  
*I A G lion rampant*  
no crest ornament G lion isst cr.  
Fhr. von Wartenberg, formerly von Geisingen, noted 11C, extinct 1482, ministeriales of Gf.Sulz with seats in Burg Wartenberg and Burg Geisingen (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).  
Sieb E 991; Bosl R 414; HHStD 6:726; Rolland 6:146n14;  
ZUR:191; GRU:956; HZL:65; OHM:55; URF:2415\*;
- 1024 von schwarczenberg** sou 25  
*I A S mount couped*  
crown - illegible  
Probably Fhr. von Schwarzberg with a crest of a mount Sa tipped with a roundel Ar and a crown for ornament. Two families, the elder, in 12C held the office of Freivogt von Waldkirch (Kr. Emmendingen) and had their seat at the nearby Burg Schwarzenberg. Their name and arms were adopted by men from Schweiz, which came c.1260 into the Elztal and Breisgau. They became extinct 1459;  
CREST only: only a tip of a roundel Ar visible, pageant helmet crowned.  
HHStD 6:121+147+716;  
UFF:160; MIL:1042; HZL:129; ZUR:466; GRU:919; KCR:808;
- 1025 stachffelden** 25  
*I - CREST only*  
no crest ornament A cock's head  
Not identified.  
CREST only: cock's head. A corner of the shield with field Az visible.

- 1026** von landegh . schnewlÿ . wildenschneburg sou  
25  
*1 VO chief*  
no crest ornament HV 2 bugle horns per fess  
von Schnewli, see [788].  
3 crest, sn almost destroyed, arms damaged, but legible.
- 1027** .. als  
25  
*1 OS wing fesswise*  
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms  
Hüffel, Strassburger patricier family.  
Crest: bust of woman isst Or ch. wing Sa on the upper arm - with hands folded in front; helmet and crest affronted.  
The number '133R' written on top of a heavily damaged page. Pos.1+2 in upper row have arms with single crests, pos.3+4 in lower row have 2 crests each on a vertical shield of the same type as [1026].  
KCR:1046; STU:460;
- 1028** die zuckmantell als  
25  
*1 S OO per pale estoile & plain*  
von Zuckmantel, in Alsace-Strassbourg as patricier, and in 1361 as Burgmann auf Brumath (can Brumath, dep Bas-Rhin).  
Sieb 24/2.10:25+t30 als;
- 1029** .. // kag von r...ingnow schnewlÿ sou  
25  
*1 VO chief*  
no crest ornament - illegible  
von Schnewli, see [788, 1026].  
CREST only. 2 crests with separate legends: (1) legend and crest illegible; (2) lion's head cr., with 'kag von r...ingnow schnewlÿ'.
- 1030** von wissnegg schnewlÿ sou  
25  
*1 VO chief*  
no crest ornament OV 2 gambs per fess  
von Schnewli, see [788, 1026].  
CREST only: (1) berlapp schnewlÿ; (2) 'von wissnegg schnewlÿ', bearded man with cap with an ostrich feather in front.
- 1031** ...hel 25  
*1 A X AS 2 fish hauriant party per pale cch*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
Not identified, shield heavily damaged.
- 1032** huruss von schönaw sou  
25  
*1 SO per fess & 3 annulets cch*  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Schönau gt Hurus zum Schwertstatt al. Schönau-Wehr. Swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Schönau on the Rhine nr Schwörstadt (Kr.Säckingen). The family in 1364 held the office of Grossmeier des Stiftes Säckingen nearby. A branch probably held Schoenau nr Selestat in Alsace.  
Sieb 24/2.6:t10 bad + 24/2.10:t24 als; SIE:44n5 tir;  
GRU:1836; MIL:1183; MIL:647; STU:172; SGH:1170; OHM:296; KCR:8525\*;
- 1033** hagendorn sui  
25  
*1 GA 2 pales*  
no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
Hagendorn, baseler patricier, named as from Strassburg.  
Rolland 3:134; Kindler OB 1:519; Dacher L 47;  
KCR:8522;

- 1034 ..** sui  
25  
*I G A* *bend of lozenges*  
no crest ornament =G bust of man ch. arms with cap  
Schaler al. Scarii zu Basel al. Leiter zu Basel, a branch of Marschalck von Basel, noted 1194-1569.  
ZUR:389; MIL:680; SGH:1173; MIL:1185\*;
- 1035 von nuwenfels** sou  
25  
*I X O A B* *paly of 4 & bend*  
no crest ornament G bust of king  
von Neuenfels, swabian nobles noted 1307 to 1803, with seat at Burg Neuenfels nr Britzingen (Kr. Müllheim, B-W).  
HHStD 6:472;  
GRU:1878; MIL:454; BLW:652; SGH:1268; RUG:1427\*;
- 1036 truchsasz von rinfellden** sou  
25  
*I A B* *barry*  
round cap AG plume of roses cch  
Truchsess von Rheinfelden, noted 1263, zähringer ministeriales and later of Gf.Rheinfelden, whose arms they adopted. Their territory was at Rheinfelden (Kr. Lörrach, B-W).  
Kindler OB 1:248; Kneschke D 9:287; Sieb 24/2.10:t25 als (Ar 3 bars Az); Sieb E 861; SIE:197n7;  
GRU:1909; ING:354; MIL:1104; STY:421; RUG:1355; BLW:494; SGH:1372;
- 1037 von schönnow** sou  
25  
134v1 *I S O* *per fess & 3 annulets cch*  
no crest ornament G talbot's head  
von Schönau, see [1032].
- 1038 fitztum** sui  
25  
*I O S* *saltire*  
no crest ornament = bust of man with donkey's ears ch. arms  
Vitztum von Waldeck, noted 1154-1437, from Basel. Burg Waldeck nr Leimen, destroyed by earthquake 1356.  
Kindler AE 416-417;
- 1039 marschalk** sui  
25  
*I G A* *bend of lozenges*  
no crest ornament G bust of man hatted  
von Schaler, see [1034].
- 1040 von der wÿtenmuly** boh  
25  
*I G A* *millstone*  
no crest ornament AN millstone tipped with peacock plume  
von Wittenmül al. Weytmül al. Krabice z Veitmile, noted 1356 on Burg Veitmil nr Smrkovic in Kr.Bidzov.  
Rolland 6:165 wes; Myslivecek E 29; Sieb Bö 232 + SchLA1:119;  
GRU:1919; KCR:1007; RUG:1093; BLW:724;
- 1041 schwarbar** 25  
*I -* *CREST only*  
no crest ornament AS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers  
Not identified.  
CREST only: pointed cap Ar upturn Sa tipped with tuft of cock's feathers Sa.
- 1042 hofmaist** sui  
25  
*I A S* *2 ibex horns addorsed*  
no crest ornament O bust of woman  
von Wiesendangen, noted 1260-1387, seat in Wiesendangen (Bz. Wintherthur, can Zürich). By 1300 also named as von Frauenfeld and Hofmeister von Frauenfeld.  
CREST only.  
Merz ZUR 63; Kindler OB 1:382 + 2:76;  
ZUR:183+321; KCR:922\*; OHM:502\*;

- 1043 von winegg** tir  
*135r1* *I GA* *fess crenelated masoned arched* 25  
 mural crown G talbot's head  
 Wineck or Weineck, Trentiner & brixner ministerialen on Burg Weineck, destroyed 1292, became extinct 1563.  
 Sieb 28/4.1:t10; Trapp TB 8:70 (epitaph); G Innerebner, 'Schloss Weinegg und die Weinegger', Der Schlern 29 (1955) 108ff;  
 ETO:142; BHM:773; BHM:1331; LBQ:3332; LYN:1634; MIL:724; STY:372; SGH:1456; BLW:143; RUG:1606;
- 1044 von schwangow** sou  
*I GA* *swan* 25  
 no crest ornament A swan  
 von Schwangau, Reichsdienstmänner family with seat on Hohen-Schwangau bei Füssen in Bayern. The Minnesanger Hiltbolt von Schwangau (fl.1221-1254) belonged to this family.  
 Sieb 22/6.1:t94 + 6.1.3:t48; Walther MAN 94;  
 GRU:1343; ING:564; ZUR:441; STY:207; QDB:272; BLW:310; WLH:21; MAN:46\*;
- 1045 burgraff von lunnz** aut  
 *bendy; plain; =; = {AS, G}* 25  
 no crest ornament E ibex's head  
 Burggraff von Lünz, no details.  
 LYN:1024; LBQ:3302; VRN:52n6; APA:250\*;
- 1046 sebner von riffenstein** tir  
*I GAO* *pily-paly & border* 25  
 crown =AG cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers  
 Sebner von Reiffenstein, held Burg Reiffenstein nr Sterzing / Vipiteno (Südtirol) 1380-1470. HHStÖs 2:548;  
 BHM:776\*; ETO:145\*; LBQ:3326\*; LYN:1628\*; MIL:404\*; STY:375\*; QDB:172\*; BLW:355\* (less
- 1047 von galder** tir  
*I GA* *fess* 25  
 no crest ornament = unicorn isst ch. arms  
 von Caldes, extinct by 1604 with the inheritance going to Thun-Hohenstein.  
 Gall W 351; Sieb 27/4.5:t112 + 28/6.3:20+t2, tir; Trapp TB 8:153; Hupp ARL 224n4;  
 BHM:801; ETO:170; LBQ:3328; LYN:1630;
- 1048 eggenstainer** tir  
*I GA* *3 stones in bend* 25  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Eggenstein, not verified.  
 Tilting helmet.
- 1049 ...sperger** tir  
*135v1* *I SA* *qtly* 25  
 no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per fess cch  
 von Welsberg, see [684].
- 1050 liechtenberger** tir  
*I XG AB* *checky & fess* 25  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Liechtenberg, no details. The family, from Vinschgau in Tirol, was noted 1228-1450.  
 Rolland 4:63; Hupp ARL 266n1; KCR:8535;
- 1051 liechtenstainer** tir  
*I AB* *per chevron inv* 25  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Liechtenstein in Casteln, see [319].
- 1052 kel** tir  
*I OB* *per saltire* 25  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 von Kall, see [305].

- 1053 gotcz** aut 25  
*1 A S barruly*  
 no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers  
 von Botsch von Zwingenberg, tiroler Uradel, though a branch of the florentiner family de Rossi. The  
 became extinct 1639 and absorbed into Stachelburg. The name is rendered as 'gotsch' on the Sempach  
 mural in Kloster Königsfelden (Fontana GT 547).  
 Weingärtner TB 22; Sieb 28/6.3:20+t2 tir; Hupp ARL 64;  
 BHM:811\*; ETO:180\*; LBQ:3346\*; LYN:1650\*; GRU:1812\*; RUG:1624\*; STY:364\*; QDB:215\*;
- 1054 liebenberger** tir 25  
*1 A GV per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed cch on mount*  
 cushion N peacock plume  
 von Liebenberg al. Löwenberg, seat at Burg Vellenberg (Tirol).  
 Sieb 28/6.3:t6, abgestob, tir (Ar-Gu-Or); Trapp TB 6:13 (sigil, 1331) + 74; Hupp ARL 264n2;  
 BHM:778; ETO:147; LYN:1632; LBQ:3330; GRU:2104;
- 1055 schenk von worlldegg** sui 26  
*136r1 1 B A cup covered*  
 no crest ornament A cup covered  
 Schenk von Waldegg, not identified, but see also Bremgarten [813].  
 The items on this folio have pot helmets and pointed shields.
- 1056 von clingnow** sui 26  
*1 G BA per pale plain & per fess*  
 von Clingnow, not verified.
- 1057 von ulingen** Sou 26  
*1 S A fish bendwise*  
 no crest ornament  
 Faist von Ihlingen, Ihlingen bei Horb, noted 1339.  
 Sieb 23/6.2:t13; Sieb E 374;
- 1058 von castell** 26  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
 ILLEGIBLE, only pot helmet without crest.
- 1059 von mandeltschwil** 26  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
 ILLEGIBLE, only pot helmet without crest.
- 1060 von ogspierg** 26  
*1 - ILLEGIBLE*  
 ILLEGIBLE, only pot helmet without crest.
- 1061 von tuffen** sui 26  
*136v1 1 G A lion passt guard*  
 Hohenteufen al. Tüfen al. Teufen, noted 1272-c.1340, on western side of Irchel Mtn (Gem.  
 Freienstein, Bz. Bülach, can Zürich).  
 Merz ZUR 234;  
 ERF:41\*; HZL:101\*;
- 1062 von scatta und von liebenberg** sui 26  
*1 A B eagle doubleheaded*  
 no crest ornament - eagle's head  
 von Schlatt al. Slate, Dienstmannen, ministeriales of Gf.Kiburg, noted 1180-1450, seat on Burg  
 Schlatt (Bz. Winterthur, can Zürich).  
 Liebenberg is or-Az in GRU:1327.  
 Merz ZUR 106 (sigil); ZUR:318;

- 1063** vô tuffen sou  
*1 GA* *goose* 26
- von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger, see [648].
- 1064** .. wilny 26  
*1 -* *CREST only*  
no crest ornament AS talbot sejť  
Not identified.  
CREST only: spotted talbot / lion sejť.
- 1065** .. sou  
137r1 *1 OS* *antler enrolled* 26  
no crest ornament G antler enrolled  
Vogt von Summerau & Prasberg, noted 1187-1817, stauffer ministeriales with seat at Alt-Summerau nr Oberlangnau (Kr. Tettnang, B-W). There are tombstones for the family in Eichstätt, MFr.  
All items on folio has pot helmets, the folio has only the innermost items left (131r1+r4, v3+v6).  
Kindler OB 11:367-370; Sieb F 109+t100; HHStD 6:496; Sieb 1.3.1:70 + 3/3.13:t159 + 6.2:143;  
GRU:1857; ZUR:431; HZL:49; BHM:3250\*; NLU:923\*; STY:491\*; BEL:1685\*; SGH:1590\*;  
LYN:1931\*; BLW:948\*;
- 1066** von liebegg von trostberg sui  
*1 G XO AB* *2 pales checky & chief* 26  
no crest ornament G 2 bugle horns stringed  
von Trostberg, from Aargau, related to Liebeck. The Minnesanger Rudolf von Trostberg (fl.c.1290) is often assumed to belong to this family, though his arms are rendered differently.  
Kindler OB 2:503; Rolland 6:53; Walther MAN 172\* (Az star of 7 pt Ar); Hupp ARL 103n2;  
GRU:1304;
- 1067** .. sui  
137v3 *1 A VGG* *rose bush on mount* 26  
crown V bush  
von Rosenberg, see [855].  
Crest: tuft of herbs or wheat; crown. Item crudely drawn.
- 1068** von legen --  
137v6 *1 -* *SKETCH* 26
- Uncoloured sketch of {per bend} in a different style.
- 1069** von währingen sou  
138r1 *1 BA* *fess dancetty* 27  
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
von Wehingen al. Waichingen, with an ancient seat at Wehingen (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W), but in habsburger service. The seat was sold 1361 but mortgaged back several times. Reinhard von Wehingen (d.1394) owned much land in Niederösterreich and commanded the rear division at Sempach 1386.  
Sieb 26:2:527+t257, NiedØs; Sieb 23/6.2:t26, würt; Sieb E 1004; HHStD 6:727; HHStÖs 1:298+424+555; Hupp ARL 23n3;  
LYN:148; BHM:677; ETO:46; LBQ:3221; ING:429; GRU:1798; MIL:1001; STY:279; GEL:774;
- 1070** von ehingen sou  
*1 SO* *chevron* 27  
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms  
von Ehingen, seat at the castle in Bad Niedernau bei Rottenburg, Kr. Tübingen, ministerialien in 1160; extinct 17C;  
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:10+t2, würt; Kindler OB 1:285, bad; HHStD 6:37;  
GRU:1413; ING:426; MIL:865; RUG:1413; MIL:1526; BLW:909; SGH:1365; STY:538\*;

- 1071 von hasperg** sou  
27  
*1 X O S A* *qtly & fess*  
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
von Habsberg. The emblem of the Krone society is on the tombstone of Rudolf von Habsberg (1506) at St.Emmeram in Regensburg. A ministeriales family from Burg jHabsberg bei Warenthal in OA.Riedlingen.  
Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t38, bav; Kindler OB 1:499; Bosl R 419;  
ING:389; STY:382; SGH:1473; OHM:277; BLW:916; GRU:1351\*; MIL:808\*;
- 1072 enczberg von durmenn** sou  
27  
*1 B O G* *gem-ring*  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
Nix von Hoheneck gt Enzenberg, another branch was Enzberg von Dürrentz. The family seat was at Burg Enzberg on the Enz between Pforzheim and Mühlacker, Kr.Vaihingen.  
Sieb 24/2.6:t12 bad + 23/2.5:t8 + 22/2.1:t3 + 28/4.1:t3 tir; Kindler OB 1:260+304; XDD:2079;  
GRU:1268; ING:379; MIL:666; MIL:668; MIL:1532; STY:262; SGH:53; RUG:1331; OHM:215;
- 1073 von felberg** sou  
27  
*1 B A O* *wing & canton*  
no crest ornament A 2 wings  
von Felberg al. Vellberg al. Effelberg, noted 1102-1592, their seat was at Vellberg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W).  
CREST only.  
Kruse R 164; Rolland 6:88, B.Velberg, würt; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb E 905; Sieb Si2:75, fkn; HHStD 6:703;  
LYN:1946; ING:1048; ING:686; MIL:916; RUG:1396; SGH:394; STY:18; GRU:1505; BLW:604;
- 1074 bornhus** sou  
27  
*1 O V* *barry*  
no crest ornament O 2 bull's horns  
von Bernhausen, swabian Uradel, noted 1050, Fhr. 1665, extinct 1833; reichministerialen and vassals of Württemberg, Tübingen and Burgau. Their seat was in Bernhausen (Kr. Esslingen, B-W). Before 1370 the family used the arms {per pale lion & wing}.  
CREST only: tip and edge of bull's horn Or.  
Sieb 23/2.5:t6 + 23/6.2:t.1; Sieb F 31+t6; HHStD 6:63;  
ING:523; GRU:1968; STY:605; SGH:1518;
- 1075 ..** 27  
138v4 *1 -* *CREST only*  
no crest ornament GXAG bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns dressed  
Not identified. Remchingen {Gu 2 staves flory in saltire Ar} used a different crest and Venningen had the arms Ar-Gu.  
CREST only: virgin isst Gu betw 2 bull's horns dressed with a twisted wreath Ar-Gu. A corner of the shield with {Gu [leafy ornament] Or} visible.  
It appears that nothing was drawn on pos.1-3, and the uncoloured, but tricked, crest in pos.5 was added later. The number '138R' written on top of page.
- 1076 schenck von stoffenberg** sou  
27  
*1 A G B* *fess betw 2 lions passt*  
round cap GA 2 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers  
Schenck von Staufenberg, Erbschenck der Gf.Zollern, acquired Wilfingen (Kr. Saulgau) in 1461.  
CREST only, sketched, tricked with letters, uncoloured: round cap Gu, 2 burdons tipped with tufts of cock's feather.  
Sieb 2272.1:21+t15 bav; Sieb 22/2.1:t61 bav; wikipedia; HHStD 6:753;  
ING:468; GRU:1841; STY:432; KCR:1012; BLW:478; RUG:1522; OHM:303; SGH:1128\*;
- 1077 sölr von richtenberg** sou  
27  
*1 S O* *per fess & lion cch*  
no crest ornament OXAG lion isst cr. tipped with feather plume  
Sölr von Richtenberg, noted 1252-1470, vassals of Gf.Cölln.  
Top sn of arms showing part of Sa lion Or crowned Gu.  
Sieb 23/6.2:15+26+253+t7 wurt; Sieb E 636;  
LYN:1964; MIL:772; NLU:1615; STY:536; ING:512\* (c1);

- 1078** .. aut 27  
*139r1* *qtly; boar; =; = {AS, AS}*  
 no crest ornament S boar naissant  
 von Eberstein, noted 13C, extinct 1430, ministeriales of Gf.Görtz, seat Burg Eberstein (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten).  
 The first 2 items are placed vertically (DWF-P prestamps) on the upper row, only crests remain of the lower row.  
 HHStÖs 2:205; Hupp ARL 171n2 (Q1);  
 GRU:2170\* (rev.);
- 1079** .. aut 27  
*1 A G 3 roundels per bend*  
 no crest ornament AG cap pointed  
 Strass von Alm or Strasser, noted 1425-1739 in Kärnten and Salzburg. They have the same arms as von Layming or Laming, a family which had 3 members at Konstanz in the retinue of Heinrich Hz.Bayern (Sieb Si1:78 bav; Dacher L 45).  
 Sieb 28/4.6:63+t25 (Strasser);  
 RUG:1826 'die strass von alm';
- 1080** .. bav 27  
*1 S X O A chief per pale*  
 no crest ornament AS 2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers  
 CREST only: tuft of cock's feathers betw 2 sieves. This might be a repeat of Michelbach [371].
- 1081** .. 27  
*1 - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament BA bust of king ch. fess  
 Not identified.  
 CREST only.
- 1082** ungnad aut 27  
*1 G A wolframpant*  
 no crest ornament N wolf sejtt  
 von Ungnad zu Waldenstein, held c1230-1280 Burg Untermaierhofen (Gem. Sebersdorf, BH. Hartberg, Steiermark) and in 15C several places in Kärnten. In STY:26 and Myslivecek E 59 this family (Ungnad ze Suneku) has {Az chief (embattled) Or}.  
 CREST only.  
 HHStÖs 2:161+210 a.o.; Kneschke D 9:511; Sieb E 887; Sieb NO2:437+663 + OO 618 + Krai 21;  
 LYN:1027; RUG:1123; SGH:708; BLW:360; ING:39\*; STY:27\*; GRU:1035\*; MIL:790\*; LBQ:3305\*;  
 NLU:962\*;
- 1083** .. sil 27  
*139v1 1 G A checky of billets*  
 no crest ornament OAG cross bottonny betw 2 fish reversed  
 von Rohr, bavarian ministerialenfamilie from Rotgau, who moved into the Kremstal (Ober- and Niederösterreich) by 1140. They had their main seat in Rohr (BH. Krems, NO). In RUG they relaced Raren, who bore {Gu eagle Or} as one of the Semperfreie HRR in the quaternionen.in RUG, replacing Raren (eagle). Bernhard von Rohr was Abp.Salzburg 1466-1482, and a major opponent of the habsburger emperor Friederich III (r.1440-1493).  
 HHStÖs 1:65+98 a.o; Sieb 22/6.1:t125; Sieb 28/4.7B:t5 steyr (sigil 1230); SIE:72n2, crest;  
 GRU:2107\*; STY:17\*; RUG:252\* (per pale embattled Ar-Gu); SGH:620\* (crest less cross);
- 1084** .. 27  
*1 A G per chevron grady inv.*  
 no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms  
 Not identified.
- 1085** .. pol 27  
*1 A GGA per pale antler & bull's horn = Rogala B*  
 no crest ornament = figure of arms  
 A member of the Rogala or Szambor clans, which lived in Poland and in Schlesien and eastern Sachsen.  
 Szymanski HS 251-253; XSP:25n3; Hupp ARL 250n1;  
 BHM:2231\*; BEL:1605\*; GEL:518\*; ETO:916\*; LYN:792\*; NLU:467\* (rev.)



- 1086 von sto..k / ..rner** sui  
*1 O S crescent* 27  
 no crest ornament A wolf sejf  
 von Stockhörner, noted 1137, ancient seat on Burg Stockhorn (can Bern) on Thuner See. In  
 habsburger service 1276, and later prominent in Niederösterreich.  
 CREST only and corner of shield field Or.  
 Sieb 26/4.4.2:234+t104 + 24/2.6:78+t45 bad;  
 GEL:776; ETO:55; BHM:686; LYN:898; LBQ:3238; GRU:1958; NLU:967; SGH:569;
- 1087 schiermar** 27  
*1 - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament XSGA 2 bucklers and tuft of cock feathers  
 Not identified.  
 CREST only: tuft of cock's feathers betw 2 pointed targes Gu points Ar.
- 1088 eggner** 27  
*1 - CREST only*  
 no crest ornament AG 2 wings ch. arms  
 Not identified.  
 CREST only: wings per bend / fess Ar-Gu.
- 1089 schalk von vosperg und von oberdorff** sou  
*140r1 1 A B barruly embattled* 27  
 no crest ornament =A cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume  
 Marschall von Oberndorf, at Nordendorf (BA. Wertingen, OB) and Oberndorf, 10 km SSE of  
 Donauwörth, ErbMarschall of the Bp.Augsburg.  
 Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1:t115, bav; Köbler HL 483-484;  
 BHM:3208; ING:391; MIL:891; RUG:1262; ARK:166; SGH:1236; LYN:1717\*; GRU:1340\*;  
 BLW:836\*; QDB:144\*;
- 1090 von stain** sou  
*1 O S 3 wolf-hooks in pale* 27  
 no crest ornament A wolf-hook  
 von Stein zu Rechtenstein (Kr.Ehingen, B-W). Altgermanischer Uradel in Oberschwaben, noted  
 1193, Fhr. 1460, Gf. 1711, with seat on Burg Stein near Machtal on left bank of Donau. They were  
 one of the 3 most important families in Schwaben in 12C - with Rechberg and Freiberg.  
 Sieb 23/2.5:t15 würt + 24/2.6:77+t46 bad; Kneschke D 8:593;  
 ZUR:394; BHM:3192; GRU:1370; LYN:1715; ING:341; MIL:659; QDB:247; RUG:1322; STU:226;  
 NLU:1056; STY:423; BLW:834; OHM:424; SGH:1333; KCR:888\*;
- 1091 von h...** sou  
*1 A G attire* 27  
 von Hirnheim, seat in Hirnheim al. Hürnheim, in county of Oettingen, Kr. Nördlingen.  
 Crest destroyed.  
 Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OB 2:64; Sieb 22/6.1:101+t100; Kneschke D 4:381;  
 ING:338; GRU:1374; STY:333; QDB:273; STU:137; BLW:837; UFF:593\*; MIL:675\*; KCR:900\* (Gu-
- 1092 von sachssenham** sou  
*1 A G bull's attire* 27  
 no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns  
 von Sachsenheim, noted 1100, extinct 1561. Their seat was at Gross-Sachsenheim (Kr.Vaihingen, B-  
 W).  
 Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:211+t6+t116;  
 GRU:1379; ING:378; MIL:965; RUG:1350; STY:501; STU:233; BLW:467; SGH:1379; KCR:970\*;
- 1093 von pfalhan** sou  
*1 G A ibex segreant* 27  
 cap of maintenance O ibex' horn  
 von Pfalheim, held i.a. Laubach, Kr.Aalen, and took their name from the nearby Pfalheim, an ancient  
 Limes-fort and property of Kloster Ellwangen, of which Rudolf von Pfalheim was abbot in 1311.  
 Crest: the ibex horn rising from the cap's upturn only, there is no crown visible.  
 Rolland 5:46; Sieb 23/6.2:t58; HHStD 6:377+524;  
 ING:777; GRU:1407; ING:395; MIL:963; SGH:1273; BLW:933;

*I A G per pale*

no crest ornament G talbot's head

von Auerbach al. Urbach, noted 1181 as staufer ministerialem had their seat in Oberurbach (Kr. Waiblingen, B-W).

Bosl R 357; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb E 892; HHStD 6:274+342 a.o.;

MIL:667; STU:235; RUG:1351; ING:1042\*; ING:377\*; GRU:1381\*; STY:326\*; NLU:1062\*;  
BLW:468\*; SGH:1378\*;

## Bibliography

### (1) Armoriales:

Clemmensen OM (2006, 2010, incl. draft editions of armorials), CEMRA (english armorials), DBA and several editions of armorials contain further references and notes on manuscripts, families and personalities.

**ANS** Ansbach, Staatl.Bibl. (Schlossbibliothek) , Ms.Hist.508, *Ansbacher Wappenbuch*, c.1485.

**APA** London, British Library, Add. 11542 fo.96r-102v, *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras* [APA/a; Clemmensen APA]; Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, Ms.Fr.8199 fo.12r-46v [APA/b].

**ARK** Manchester, John Rylands University Library, ms. latin 28, *Herald's Book al. Livro de Arautos al. De ministerio armorum* [Clemmensen ARK].

**BEL** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, *armorial Bellenville* [Jequier BEL; Pastoureau BEL]

**BER** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, *armorial dit de Berry* [Boos BER].

**BHM** Stockholm, Svenska Riksarkivet, *Codex Bergshammar*. [Raneke BHM].

**BLW** Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Ms.Geneal.Fol.271, *Berliner Wappenbuch*, c.1460.

**BZL** murals in the Great Hall in Burg Lauf near Nürnberg. [Kraft BZL, Zelenka BZL].

**C = WAL** *Walford's Roll* [Brault RAE].

**CAM** *Armorial de la cour amoureuse* [Bozzolo CAM].

**CHA** Paris, Bibl. de l'Arsenal, ms. 4150, *armorial dit de l'heraut Charolais*. [Clemmensen, draft].

**CLE** Paris, BnF, Ms.Fr. 23076 fo.28r-141v *Armorial de Clémery* [Clemmensen, draft], very like NLU.

**EIC** Eichstätt, Staats- & Seminarbibliothek ms.704, *Eichstädter Wappenbuch*, c.1470.

**ERF** St.Gallen, Stiftsbibliothek, Ms.1085:251r-253r, *Wappenfolge im Turm von Erstfelden* [Gasser ERF].

**ETO** Paris, BA, MS.4790, *armorial équestre de la Toison d'or & de l'Europe* [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO].

**FW = HE = HER** *Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version* [Humphery-Smith FW].

**GEL** Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, *Armorial Gelre* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL].

**GMW** *Wappenblätter im Germanische Museum Nürnberg*, c.1470.

**GRU** München, Bayerische Staats Bibliothek, CGM.145, & Berlin, GStAPK, *armorial Conrad Grünenberg*. [Clemmensen GRU, Popoff GRU].

**HBG** London, BL, Add.15681, *Hans Burggraf's Wappenbuch*.

**HZL** *Haus zum Loch*. [Clemmensen HZL; Merz ZUR/HZL];

**ING** Wien, Kunsthistorische Museum, Inv. Nr. A2302, *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich alias Hans Ingerams Wappenbuch*. [Becher ING, facsimile; Waldstein ING, identifications; Boos ING].

**KCR** *Ulrich Richental: Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz*, [Feger KCR; Buck KCR; Clemmensen KCR].  
mss K (Konstanz, Museum Rosgarten), A (Aulendorf, New York Public Library, ms. Spencer 32), G (Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Cod.St.Georgen 63), P (Pr, Prague, Universitätsbibliothek, cod.xvi A17) and W (Wien, ÖNB, ms.3044); printed versions D (D1 Sorg 1483; S/D2 Steiner 1536) and H (Hardt KK, 1700).

- LBQ** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5232:5r-572r, *Un provincial d'armoyries .. Le Blancq*. [Popoff LBQ, trans; Clemmensen, draft].
- LBR** Paris, AN, AE I 25no.5 (MM 684), *armorial Le Breton alias Montjoie-Chandon* [Boos LBR].
- LYN** Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, *Armorial Lyncenich*, mistakenly named *Gymnich* from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15<sup>th</sup> Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen [Boos LYN].
- MIL** Privately owned manuscript, *armorial Miltenberg* [Loutsch MIL].
- NAV** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.14356, *armorial dit du héraut Navarre*.
- NLU** Nancy, Bibliothèque Municipale Ms.1727 '*Armorial de Nicolas de Lutzelbourg*' .
- OHM** *Wappenbuch Gallus Öhem* [Drös OHM].
- ORT** München, BSB, Cod.Icon.308u, *Ortenburg WB* - www.
- QDB** Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24049 *armorial allemand*. [Popoff QDB].
- RUG** Innsbruck, Universitätsbibliothek, Ms. 545, *Wappenbuch von Jörg Rugen*.
- SGH** *St.Gallen-Haggenberg* [Clemmensen SGH].
- SIC** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4366 + BA, ms.4910, *armorial dit du héraut Sicile*.
- SIE** *Johan Siebmachers Wappenbuch von 1605*. – Horst Appuhn (Ed.), Dortmund 1994.
- STU** Stuttgart, Staatsarchiv Württemberg, *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen STU].
- STY** Paris, BnF, Allemand 399, *Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie*. [Popoff STY].
- TAM** Salamanca, Bibl.Univ., Ms.2490, *Armorial catalan de Steve Tamburini*.
- TJ = TJQ** London, BL, Add.40851, *Thomas Jenyn's Roll, Queen Margaret's version* [Boos TJ].
- UFF** Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, *DasUffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen, draft].
- URF** Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, *armorial d'Urfé*. [Clemmensen draft]
- VIS** Milano, Bibl.Trivulziana, ms.1390. [Maspoli VIS, Stantoro VIS].
- VRN** *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN].
- WER** München, BSB, cod.icon.308n, *Wernigeroder Wappenbuch*.
- WGH** *Wappen-Kodex des Vereins Herold*. Blasoned in J.Kindler von Knobloch (Ed.), Vierteljahresschrift für Heraldik, Sfragistik und Genealogie (der Herold), 1888, 16:1-171; present status unknown.
- WIN** den Haag, KNGGW, *Wijnbergen Wappenbok*. [Adam WIN].
- WJ = WJO** *William Jenyns's Ordinary*, c. 1380 [CEMRA 69, Clemmensen WJ].
- WNW** Wien, Österreichisches Nationalbibliothek, Wappenbuch Nr. 8769, *Wiener Wappenbuch*.

**ZUR** *Züricher Wappenbuch*. [Popoff ZUR; Merz & Hegi ZUR (num.); Clemmensen ZUR]

## 2. Collections of seals:

**XBM** Walther de Gray Birch: *Catalogue of Seals in the British Museum* I-VI. - London 1887-1900.

**XCB** Auguste Coulon: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Bourgogne*. – Paris 1912.

**XCF** Martine Dalas: *Corpus des sceaux français du moyen-âge*. II. – Paris 1980.

**XCM** G. Cahen: *Archives départementales de la Moselle. Catalogues de Sceaux*. I-II. – Metz 1981-1983.

**XEP** François Eygun: *Sigillographie du Poitou, jusqu'en 1515*. – Poitiers 1938.

**XDA + XDP** Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois & Picardie*. - Paris 1877.

**XDC** Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Collection Clerambault* I-II. - Paris 1885-1888.

**XDD** L. Douët d'Arcq: *Inventaire & Documents .. Collections de sceaux ..* I-III. - Paris 1863-1865.

**XPW** O. Posse: *Die Siegel des Adels der Wettiner Lande*. – Dresden 1903.

**XRA** Jean-Théodore de Raadt: *Sceaux armoirés des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinant* I-IV. - Bruxelles 1897-1901.

**XRL** E. des Roberts: *Tableau systématique des sceaux de Lorraine*. – Bade 1952.

**XRO = XPO** J. Roman: *Pieces augmentaires. Inventaire des sceaux .. du pieces originales .. de BN Paris* I-II. - Paris 1909.

**XSC** F. de Sagarra: *Sigillografia catalana* I-V. – Barcelona 1915-1952.

## 3. Books and articles

Sven T. Achen: *Danske adelsvåbener. En heraldisk nøgle*. [Achen DA] – Copenhagen 1973.

Paul Adam-Even et L. Jéquier, Un armorial français du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. L'armorial Wijnberghen, *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 65 (1951):49-62, 101-110; 66 (1952): 28-36, 64-68, 103-111; 68 (1954): 55-80. [Adam WIN].

*Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie*. [AGB], 1889, 18:433-425, Ulrich Richental, www.

Père Anselme de Sainte-Marie: *Histoire Genealogique et chronologique de la Maison royale de France, des Pairs, Grand Officiers de la Couronne & de la Maison du Roy & des anciens Barons du Royaume ..*, 3<sup>rd</sup>. Ed, I-IX. - Paris 1726-1733.

Harwick W. Arch: *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN] – Brixen 2001.

Wilhelm Baum: *Kaiser Sigismund. Hus, Konstanz und Türkenkriege*. [Baum KS] – Graz 1993.

Erich von Berchem, David L. Galbreath, Otto Hupp, Kurt Mayer: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heraldik*. J. Siebmacher's grosses Wappenbuch, Band D. [BGH] – Berlin 1939, reprint Neustadt an der Asch 1972.

Christiane van den Bergen-Pantens: *Gelre, BR Ms 15652-56*. [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL] – Leuven 1992, introduction, B/W facsimile, and commentary by Paul Adam-Even as printed in *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 1961-1968.

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Siegel und Wappen in Sachsen*. [Blaschke SW] – Leipzig 1960.

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Geschichte Sachsens im Mittelalter*. [Blaschke GS] - München c.1990.

*Holy Bible, Old Testament*, books of Chronicles, Esther, Ezekiel, Ezra, Job, Josua, Maccabeus, Moses and Samuel.

Albert Bodmer: Das Wappenbuch von St. Gallen und seine Beziehungen zur Schweiz. *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 1941, No.3-4, pp.49-58 + Tafeln 1-6. [Bodmer SGH], also as *Festschrift zum fünfzigsten Jahrestag der Gründung der Schweizerischen Heraldischen Gesellschaft*, 1941, pp.1-10 + Tafeln 1-6.

Emmanuel de Boos: *Armorial de Gilles le Bouvier, héraut Berry*. (Paris, BnF ms. fr. 4985). [Boos BER] – Paris 1995.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial ordonné de la reine Marguerite* [Boos TJ] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial Le Breton*. [Boos LBR] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial de Hans Ingeram*. [Boos ING] - Paris 2006.

Karl Bosl: *Die Reichsministerialität der Salier und Staufer*. I+II. [Bosl R] – Stuttgart 1950.

D'Arcy J.D. Boulton: *The Knights of the Crown. The Monarchical Orders of Knighthood in Later Medieval Europe 1325-1520*. 2nd.Ed. [Boulton KC] - Woodbridge 2000, 1.Ed. 1987;

Carla Bozzolo & Hélène Loyau: *La Cour Amoureuse, dite de Charles VI*. I-II. [Bozzolo CAM] – Paris 1982.

Gérard J. Brault: *The Rolls of Arms of Edward I. I-II*. [Brault RAE] – London 1997.

= HE/FW/HER, A/DER, D/CMD, E/STG, F/CHL, G/SEG, LM/LMA, Q/COL, H/FAL, J/GLM, K/CAE, GA/GAL, SP/SMP, ST/STL, M/NAT, WNR.

Michael Richard Buck (ed.): *Ulrichs von Richental Chronik des constanzer Konzils 1414 bis 1418*. [Buck KCR] – Stuttgart 1881, reprint Hildesheim 1962; www.

M. Caminiti, F.M. Riedl: *Burgen Südtirols*. [Caminiti BS] - Calliano 1975.

CEMRA = Wagner.

F.A. la Chesnaye-Desbois et Badier: *Dictionnaire généalogique, héraldique, chronologique, contenant l'origine et l'état actuel des premières maisons de France*. 19 vols. [Chesnaye DN] - Paris 1863-1876.

CIGH = Proceedings of the (12<sup>th</sup>) International Congress of Genealogy and Heraldry (München 1974). – (München 1978) – see also Popoff BH.

Steen Clemmensen: The Armorial. Groups and relations, *Actes du 26<sup>th</sup> Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, Bruges*, September 2004 [Clemmensen A] – Brussel 2006.

Steen Clemmensen: *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras. A roll of arms of the participants of the Peace Conference at Arras 1435*. Heraldiske Studier 4. [Clemmensen APA] – Copenhagen 2006, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).

Steen Clemmensen: Imaginary arms – traditions in medieval armorials., *Genealogica & Heraldica, Proceedings of 27<sup>th</sup> Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, St.Andrews*, August 2006, 1:229-239. [Clemmensen IA] – Edinburgh 2008.

Steen Clemmensen: *The Zürich armorial*. [Clemmensen ZUR]. – Farum 2009, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).

Steen Clemmensen: *The armorial decorations in the Haus zum Loch in Zürich*. [Clemmensen HZL]. – Farum 2009, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).

Steen Clemmensen: *An Ordinary of Medieval Armorial*, CD-ROM, Heraldiske Studier 5, Societas Heraldica Scandinavica [Clemmensen OM] - Copenhagen 2006 (vs.1.0), 2010 (vs.1.1).

- Steen Clemmensen: *The Nine Worthies and other Ternionen - a survey of the literature and iconography*. [Clemmensen T]. - Farum, 2009, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).
- Steen Clemmensen: *The Zürich armorial*. [Clemmensen ZUR] – Farum 2009, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk) .
- Steen Clemmensen: *Conrad Grünenbergs Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen GRU]. – Farum 2009, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk).
- Steen Clemmensen: *The armorial casket from Quedlinburg, 1209*. [Clemmensen QWK]. Farum 2010, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk) .
- Steen Clemmensen: *Arms and people in Ulrich Richental's Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. [Clemmensen KCR] – Farum 2011, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk) .
- Steen Clemmensen: *Herald's Book al. Livro de Arautos al. De ministerio armorum. An armorial of the Council of Constance 1414-1418 by an anonymous portuguese herald*. [Clemmensen ARK] ]. – Farum 2011, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk) .
- Steen Clemmensen: *The St.Gallen-Haggenberg armorial*. [Clemmensen SGH]. – Farum 2012, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk) .
- Steen Clemmensen: *Quaternionen der Reichsverfassung – four of each estate*. [Clemmensen Q]. – Farum 2012, [www.armorial.dk](http://www.armorial.dk) .
- CoA: *Coat of Arms*; - also CD-ROM versions 1950-2004, [www.theheraldrysociety.com](http://www.theheraldrysociety.com) .
- G.E. Cockayne, Vicary Gibbs: *The Complete Peerage. I-XIII*. [GEC]– London 1910-1959.
- Col.AIH: Proceedings of the Colloquia held by l'Académie Héraldique Internationale, see Popoff BH.
- G.B. di Crollanza: *Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinente e fiorenti*. I-III. – Pisa 1886-1890.
- Gebhard Dacher: *Viri in concilio inclyti, Gebhardi Dacherii Constatiensis Historia Magnatum in Constantiensi Concilio, primis concilio annis xiv & xv* (Wien, ms.Vindob. 5070, ff.99-121). [Dacher L] - in: *Hardt KK 5.2:10-50*.
- Dictionary of British Arms. Medieval Ordinary. volumes 1 + 2 + 3* by D.H.B. Chesshyre, T. Woodcock, S. Flower, G.J. Grant and I.D.G. Graham. [DBA] – London 1992, 1996, 2010; cardex for vol. IV on deposit at the Society of Antiquaries, London.
- Harald Drös: *Das Wappenbuch des Gallus Öhem, Reichenauer Texte, Bd.5*. [Drös OHM] - Freiburg i.B. 1994.
- Jean-Marie van den Eeckhout: *Le grand armorial equestre de la Toison d'or - l'armorial de Flandre*. [Eeckhout F] - Sint-Niklas, 1997.
- Jean-Marie van den Eeckhout: *Armorial de la Flandre medievale*. [Eeckhout FM] - Sint-Niklas, 2009.
- ESNF = Schwennike &al.
- Conrad Eubel: *Hierachia Catholica Medii Aevi, I* (1198-1431). [Eubel HC] - Regensburg/Münster, 1898, 1913 www, different paginations, approx. 25 lower in 1913-edition.
- A. Fahne: *Geschichte der kölnischen, jülichischen und bergischen Geschlechter in Stammtafeln, Wappen, Siegeln und Urkunden*, 1-2. [Fahne KJ] – 1848-53, reprint 1965.
- Otto Feger (ed.): *Ulrich Richental: Das Konzil zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. I-II. [Feger KCR] - Konstanz, 1964; CD-ROM 2002.
- D.L. Galbreath: *Papal Heraldry*, 2.ed. [Galbreath PH] - Ramsbury 1972.
- Franz Gall: *Österreichischer Wappenkunde*. [Gall W] – Wien 1977.

GEC = Cockayne.

Otto Gruber: Wappen des Mittelrheinisch- und moselländischen Adels: Beiträge zur rheinischen Heraldik. *Landeskundlichen Vierteljahrsblätter*, 8, Beil.1, 1-32, 1962 + 9, Beil.2, 33-64, 1963 + 10, Beil.3-4, 105-136, 1964 + 13, Beil.1, 145-160, 1967 [Gruber MR].

Marian Gumowski: *Handbuch der Polnischen Siegelkunde*. – Graz 1966.

Felix Hauptmann: Zehn mittelrheinische Wappengruppen. *Adler Jb*, 1900, 10:1-46 [Hauptmann MW] - www.

HHStD = *Handbuch der Historischen Stätten Deutschlands*:

1: Schleswig-Holstein, H. Huter; 2: Niedersachsen-Bremen, K. Brüning & H. Schmidt, 1976; 3: Rheinland-Pfalz-Saarland, L. Petry; 4: Hessen, G.W. Sante, 1967; 5: Baden-Württemberg, M. Müller & G. Taddey, 1965; 6: Bayern, K. Bosl 1961; 7: Sachsen, W. Schlesinger, 1965; 8: Thüringen, H. Patze & P. Aufgebauer, 1989; 9: Ost- und Westpreussen, E. Weise;

HHStS = Schweiz & Liechtenstein, V. Reinhardt, 1996.

HHStÖs

1: Donauländer und Burgenland, K. Lechner, 1970; 2: Alpenländer mit Südtirol, F. Huter, 1966;

Adam Heymowski: Les cimiers médiévaux des blasons polonais. *Recueil 9. CISGH en Berne 1968*, pp.131-141. Bern 1968. [Heymowski CM].

Adam Heymowski: Herby polskie w brukselskim Armorial Gymnich, recte Lyncenich. *Studia Zvodloznowsze. Commentationes*, 1985, 29:95-124. [Heymowski LYN].

Otto Hupp: *Die Wappenbücher vom Arlberg (A - O)*. [Hupp ARL] – Berlin 1937, www.

Léon Jéquier, L'armorial Bellenville, *Cahiers d'Héraldique*, 5 (1983). [Jéquier BEL].

Clemens Jöckle: *Encyclopedia of saints*. – Old Saybrook, Ct. 2003.

J.J.F. Kennedy: When did Irish chiefs adopt coats of arms. *Proc. 22.CIGH*, 1996:364-368 [Kennedy IC] - Ottawa 1998.

Bertalan Kéry: *Kaiser Sigismund. Ikonographie*. – Dresden 1972.

J. Kindler von Knobloch: Der alte Adel im Oberelsass. *Vierteljahresschrift für Heraldik, Sphragistik und Genealogie (Herold)*, 1881, 9:321-430 + pl.1-7 (nos.1-175) [Kindler AE].

J. Kindler von Knobloch: *Oberbadisches Geschlechterbuch*, I-III. [Kindler OB] - Heidelberg 1894, www.

Erich Kittel: *Siegel*. [Kittel S] - Braunschweig 1970.

E.H. Kneschke: *Neues allgemeines Deutsches Adels-Lexicon*, I-IX. [Kneschke D] - Leipzig 1860-1870, www.

Gerhard Köbler: *Historisches Lexikon der deutschen Länder. Die deutschen Territorien und reichsunmittelbaren Geschlechter von Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart*. [Köbler HL] - 5.Ed., München 1995.

Wilhelm Kraft & Wilhelm Schwemmer: *Kaiser Karl IV. Burg und Wappensaal zu Lauf*. [Kraft BZL] - Nürnberg, 1960.

J. Krassler: *Steirischer Wappenschlüssel*. [Krassler SW] - Wien 1968.

Karl-Friedrich Krieger: *Die Habsburger im Mittelalter. Von Rudolf I bis Friedrich III*. [Krieger HM] - Stuttgart 1994, 2.Ed. 2004.



Holger Kruse, Werner Paravicini, Andreas Ranft: *Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland*. [Kruse R] - Frankfurt am Main, 1991.

Lotte Kurras: Die illuminierten Handschriften. In: *Die Renaissance im deutschen Südwesten. Ausstellung im Badisches Landesmuseum*. 1985, 1:427-466.

Lorédan Larchey: *Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d'or et de l'Europe*. [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;

E. Leemans-Prins: Les brisures de la haute noblesse des Pays-Bas septentrionaux. *CIGH*, 1968, 9:105-129 [Leemans B].

*Lexikon des Mittelalters*. Vol.1-9. [LxMA] - München und Zürich 1977-1998.

Jean-Claude Loutsch: *Armorial du Pays de Luxembourg*. [Loutsch L] – 1974.

Jean-Claude Loutsch: L'armorial Miltenberg, un armorial de la fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle, *Archivum Heraldicum / Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 103 (1989): 95-165; 104 (1990): 40-67, 122-164; 106 (1992): 42-68; 107 (1993): 61-141. [Loutsch MIL].

Elemér Malyusz: *Kaiser Sigismund in Ungarn, 1387-1437*. [Malyusz KS] – Budapest 1990.

*Travels of Sir John Mandeville*. Edited by C.W.R.D. Moseley. [Moseley JM] – London 1983, 2005.

Werner Marschall: Schlesier auf den Konzil von Konstanz (1414-1418). In: G.Adrianyi & J. Gottschalk (ed): *Festschrift für Bernhard Stasiewski. Beiträge zur Ostdeutschen und Osteuropäischen Kirchengeschichte*. [Marschall SK] - Köln-Wien 1975, pp.34-64

Christian Mérindol: Entre la France, la Hongrie et Naples: les Anjou. *Staaten -, Wappen – Dynasten. 18. Congress Intl. Généalogie et Héraldique*, 1988, pp.145-170.

Walther Merz & Friedrich Hegi: *Die Wappenrolle von Zürich ... mit den Wappen aus dem Hause zum Loch*. [Merz ZUR, Merz HZL] - Zürich & Leipzig 1930.

*Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet* (fl. 1400-1467), transl. Tho Johnes; 1: 1400-1435; 2: 1435-1453 (1516), 2:1-9 list, 18+30+125 (french) - [Monstrelet TJ] - 1975.

Milan Mysliveček: *Erbovník, aneb kniha o znacích i osudích rodu zjičich v Cechách a na Moravě*. [Mysliveček E]. - Checska Tesin 1993.

W. Möller: *Stamm-Tafeln westdeutscher Adelsgeschlechter im Mittelalter*, I-IV. [Möller S] – 1923-36, reprint 1996.

Otto Neubecker: *Heraldry. Sources, Symbols and Meaning*. [Neubecker H] - London 1977 / 1997; as: *Heraldik*, Copenhagen 1976.

*Oxford Classical Dictionary*. 2<sup>nd</sup>.Ed., N.G.L. Hammond & H.H. Scullard (Eds.). [OxClasDict] – Oxford 1976.

Leonardo Olschki: *Marco Polo's Asia. An introduction to his "description of the world" called "il milione"*. [Olschki MP] – Berkeley 1960.

Werner Paravicini: *Die Preussenreisen des europäischen Adels*. I + II. [Paravicini PR] – Sigmaringen 1989-1995.

Werner Paravicini: Signes et couleurs au concile de Constance: le témoignage d'un héraut d'armes portugais; in: D. Turrel & al.: *Signes et couleurs des identités politiques de Moyen Âge à nos jours. Coll.Intl. 14-16. juin 2007*, pp.155-187. [Paravicini ARK] - Rennes 2008.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff: *Grand armorial équestre de la Toison d'or, fac-similé du manuscrit n° 4790, propriété de la Bibliothèque nationale de France, conservé par la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*, I-II [P&P ETO = Pastoureau ETO]. - Saint-Jorioz 2001. Also available on CD-ROM from the BnF.

- Michel Pastoreau et Michel Popoff: *Armorial Bellenville – BnF ms.fr.5230*, [Pastoreau BEL] - St.Jorioz 2004.
- Silvestro Petrasancta, S.J. : *Tesseræ Gentilitæ*. – Roma 1638, reprint Milano 2010.
- R. Pinches and A. Wood: *An European Armorial*. [P&W ETO = Pinches ETO] – London 1971.
- A.W. Pollard: *Travels of Sir John Mandeville, with The voyage of Johannes de Plano Carpini, Voyage of Friar William de Rubruquis and Journal of Friar Odoric*. [Pollard JM] - 1900, reprint 1964.
- Michel Popoff: *l'Héraldique espagnole et catalane a la fin du moyen-âge*. [Popoff HE] - Paris 1989.
- Michel Popoff: *Bibliographie héraldique internationale*. [Popoff BH] - Paris 2003.
- Michel Popoff: Un armorial allemand ayant appartenu à Roger de Gaignières, *Archives Héraldique Suisse* 2005-II:59-94 (no.1-117) + 2006-I:109-133 (no.118-234) + AHS 2006-II (no.235-335) . [Popoff QDB].
- Michel Popoff: Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie (BnF ms Allemand 399). *Archives Héraldique Suisse*, 2007-II, 121:171-214 (no.1-150) + AHS 2008-I,122:35-70 (no.151-304) + AHS 2009-II (no.305-500) + AHS 2011-II (no.501-648). [Popoff STY], numeration changed by Clemmensen.
- Michel Popoff: *Armorial Grünenberg. 1: Édition critique de l'armorial de Conrad Grünenberg (1483). 2: fac-simile pubblicato a Görlitz nel 1875*. [Popoff GRU] - Milano 2011, introduction (35 pp) by Michel Pastoreau.
- Pusikan (Otto Göschen): *Die Helden von Sempach*. [Pusikan S] - Zürich 1886.
- Jan Raneke: *Bergshammravnepoken – et medeltidsheraldisk studie*. [Raneke BHM] - Lund 1975.
- Jan Raneke: *Svenska Medeltidsvapen*. I-III. [Raneke SM] - Lund 1982.
- Andreas Ranft: *Adelsgesellschaften. Gruppenbildung und Genossenschaft im spätmittelalterlichen Reich*. [Ranft A]. - Kiel 1994.
- V. Reinhard: *Die grossen Familien Italiens*. [Reinhard FI] – 1992.
- Jean-Baptiste Rietstap: *Armorial général précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes de blason*. - 1884-87, 2nd Ed.; reprint 1965, Barnes & Noble, N.Y.;
- V. & H.V. Rolland: *Illustrations to Rietstap's Armorial*. - Bruxelles 1903-1926, reprint Ramsbury 1991.
- Catherine Santoro, *Archives Héraldique Suisse*, 62 (1948) 99-102.
- Ernst Schubert: Die Quaternionen. Entstehung, Sinngehalt und Folgen einer spätmittelalterlichen Deutung der Reichsverfassung. *Z.f.Hist.Forsch.*, 1993, 20:1-63. [Schubert Q].
- Dieter Schwennicke, F.B. Freytag-Loringhoven, W.K. Isenburg: *Europäische Stammtafeln*, Neue Folge , I-XIX(+); *Stammtafeln zur Geschichte Europäischer Staaten*. [ESNF] - Marburg - 1990-2010.
- Siebmacher's Wappenbuch* (1605, SIE); *Des HRR erneuertes und vermehrtes Wappenbuch* (1657); *Siebmacher Erneuert und Vermehrten Wappen-Buchs, Teil 1-6* (1699-1734, Sieb Si); *Supplements* (1753-1806, Sieb SiSu);
- Siebmacher's Wappenbuch* , *Das neue Siebmacher*, vols. 1-35 + A-H, 1856-1912; reprint edition Neustadt an der Aisch 1994-2000 [Sieb].
- Sieb BayA1 a.o., see *General-Index* by Hanns Jäger-Sunstenau, Graz 1984; Sieb A: G.A. Seyler: *Geschichte der Heraldik*, 1890 /1970; Sieb D (see Berchem, BGH); Sieb E: E. Alberti: *Württembergische Wappenrolle*; Sieb F: Eugen Schöler: *Historische Familiewappen in Franken*, 1975;
- Birgitte Sokop: *Stammtafeln europäischer Herrscherhäuser*. 3.Ed. [Sokop S] - Wien 1993.

Heide Stamm: *Das Turnierbuch des Ludwig von Eyb (cgm 961)*. [Stamm TE] - Stuttgart 1986.

A-M-H-J. Stokvis: *Manuel d'histoire, de généalogie et de chronologie de tous les états du globe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours*. I-III B. – Leiden 1888-1893, reprint 1966.

Erling Svane: *I Skjoldet springe Løver. Afledninger af Kongevåbenet*. [Svane S] – Odense 2002.

Joseph Szymanski: *Herbarz sredniowiecznego rycerstwa polskiego*. [Szymanski HS] – Warszawa 1993.

Joseph Szymanski: *Herbarz rycerstwa polskiego x XVI wieku*. [Szymanski HW] – Warszawa 2001.

Otto von Trapp: *Tiroler Burgenbuch*, 1-8. [Trapp TB] – Bozen 1972-1989.

Rosemary Tzanaki: *Mandeville's Medieval Audiences, 1371-1550*. [Tzanaki MM] – 2003

Johannes Voigt: *Namen-Codex der Deutschen Ordens-Beamten*. – Niederwalluf bei Wiesbaden 1843, reprint 1971.

Gustav Voit: *Der Adel am Obermain, Genealogie edler und ministerialer Geschlechter vom 11. bis 14. Jahrhundert*. [Voit AO] - Kulmbach 1969.

Gisela Wacker: *Ulrich Richentals Chronik des Konstanzer Konzils und ihre Funktionalisierung im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert, Aspekte zur Rekonstruktion der Urschrift und zu den Wirkungsabsichten der überlieferten Handschriften und Drücke*. [Wacker KK] - Thesis, 2002, Tübingen, [www.tobias-lib.uni-tuebingen.de/volltexte/2002/520/index.html](http://www.tobias-lib.uni-tuebingen.de/volltexte/2002/520/index.html) .

Anthony Wagner: *A Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms*, pp. 78-79 [CEMRA] – London 1950;

Karl Wagner: *Verzeichnis der gesitlichen, und weltlichen personen, welche aus Ungern, und den einverleibten Ländern dieses Königsreichs, auf der berühmten Kirchenversammlung in Kostnitz zugegen waren. Ungrisches Magazin oder Beyträge zur Ungrischen Geschichte, Geographie Naturwissenschaft und der dahin einschlagenden Litteratur*. Bd.4:236-255. [Wagner UK] – Pressburg 1787.

Berthold von Waldstein-Wartenburg: *Die Wappenbücher Herzog Albrechts VI. Von Österreich*. Vol. II. [Waldstein ING] - Wien 1990.

Ingo F. Walther, Gisela Siebert: *Codex Manesse. Die Miniaturen der Grossen Heidelberger Liederhandschrift*. [Walther MAN] - Frankfurt 1988 / 1992.

E. Warlop: *The Flemish Nobility before 1300*. I-II. [Warlop FN] – 1972/75.

wikipedia: information from the on-line encyclopedia assessed to be reliable.

www: information from a website high on the result listing from a search engine, e.g. Google; usually an official, genealogical or historical website assessed to be reliable; also books and journals through [www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org) a.o.

Robert L. Wyss: *Die neun Helden. Eine ikonographische Studie*. *Z.f.Schw.Archäol.Kunstges.*, 1957, 17:73-106 [Wyss NH].

Friederich Zarncke: *Der Priester Johannes*. *Abhandl.d.Philol-Hist. Klasse.d.K.Sachs.Gesellsch.d.Wissenschaften*, 1879, 7:827-1028/1-202 + 1883, 8:1-186, Leipzig.

Ales Zelenka: *Der Wappenfries aus dem Wappensal zu Lauf*. [Zelenka BZL] - Passau, 1976.

Eduard Zimmermann: *Bayrischer Klosterheraldik*. [Zimmermann BK] - München 1930.

## Index armorum part 1

### Ordinary of single arms

X = mixed, Z = vair;

<i><u>party per fess / barry</u></i>				
<b>per pale barry &amp; wyvern</b>				
1 A GAG	445			
<b>chief</b>				
1 A B	63			
1 A B	124			
1 A G	527			
1 A V	849			
1 B A	351			
1 G A	139			
1 G A	237			
1 G A	376			
1 G O	242			
1 O B	995			
1 V O	788			
1 V O	1026			
1 V O	1029			
1 V O	1030			
1 Z G	471			
1 Z G	546			
chief lozengy				
1 G X AS	809			
chief barry dancetty				
1 O AS	440			
chief embattled				
1 A G	337			
1 A G	380			
chief embattled & border				
1 A G-	626			
chief indented				
1 O S	1009			
chief indented ch. lion passt guard				
1 A GO	455			
1 A GO	746			
chief ch. 2 roses & border				
1 A GOO	71			
<b>chief ch. arm vested</b>				
1 A GA	522			
chief ch. fess				
1 A SO	921			
chief ch. bend				
1 S AG	547			
chief ch. talbot				
1 S OS	414			
chief ch. lion isst				
1 G AB	892			
1 G BA	246			
chief ch. panter isst				
1 G AB	253			
chief ch. chevron				
1 O GA	954			
chief ch. mullet				
1 A BA	804			
1 G AS	761			
1 O GA	757			
1 O GA	763			
1 O GA	764			
1 O SA	161			
chief ch. swan's head				
1 S GA	260			
chief ch. pair of pincers				
1 O SA	341			
<b>fess</b>				
1 A G	243			
1 A G	996			
1 A S	384			
1 G A	223			
1 G A	1047			
1 G O	659			
1 O B	362			
1 O G	168			
1 O S	340			
1 O S	967			
1 S A	241			
1 S A	641			
1 S A	655			
1 V A	578			
fess, billey				
1 A SS	715			
<b>per pale &amp; fess</b>				
1 X O AS	392			
qtly & fess				
1 X O SA	1071			
checky & fess				
1 X G AB	1050			
lozengy & fess				
1 X G AB	431			
fess & border				
1 A VG	833			
1 G AB	767			
<b>fess and filet enhanced</b>				
1 A VV	462			
fess betw 4 quarterfoils				
1 O BG	166			
<b>fess betw 3 roundels</b>				
1 A SG	819			
1 O SS	496			
fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis				
1 A GG	697			
fess acc. lion q.f. isst				
1 A SG	705			
fess acc. 3 lion's heads cr.				
1 S AA	999			
fess acc. flanchis in chf dx				
1 A SS	795			
fess betw 3 mullets				
1 B AO	815			
fess acc. estoile in chf				
1 G OA	975			
fess betw 3 waterlily leaves				
1 A GV	722			
fess betw 3 eagles				
1 A GB	287			
<b>fess lozengy</b>				
1 G X AB	353			
fess bendy				
1 G X AB	419			
<b>2 bars</b>				
1 A G	434			
1 G A	617			
2 bars & chief				
1 B AA	869			
1 B AA	941			
3 bars & border				
1 O GB	97			
3 bars & border checky				
1 O GX AG	91			
<b>fess per fess indented</b>				
1 G X AB	634			
<b>2 bars gemel</b>				
1 G A	485			
<b>fess fretty</b>				
1 O GA	683			
fess vairy				
1 O X AG	727			
<b>per pale &amp; fess cch</b>				
1 A G	282			
1 A G	427			
1 O G	458			
1 O G	1007			

fess crenelated masoned arched		<b>per fess rompu sn</b>		bend ( <i>contd.</i> )	
1 G A	1043	1 S A	355	1 S A	964
<b>fess disjointed dx</b>		<b>barry</b>		1 S O	177
1 G A	247	1 A B	538	1 S O	477
<b>2 bars radiant</b>		1 A B	877	<b>paly of 4 &amp; bend</b>	
1 A G	15	1 A B	1036	1 X O AB	1035
2 bars checky		1 G Z	796	<b>bend &amp; border</b>	
1 O X AG	610	1 O V	1074	1 G O O	426
<b>fess embattled</b>		1 S O	685	bend & chief	
1 G A	372	1 S O	1006	1 A G G	363
1 S A	660	barry & label		bend acc. escarbuncle	
fess embattled-counterembattled		1 A B G	472	1 G A O	759
1 G A	707	barry ch. 6 crescents		<b>bend betw 6 crowns</b>	
fess embattled-counterembattled		1 G A A	313	1 G A O	232
betw 3 martlets		barry embattled		bend betw 2 lions per bend	
1 B O A	743	1 A G	403	1 G O O	117
<b>fess dancetty</b>		<b>barry of 4</b>		1 G O O	231
1 A G	205	1 A B	637	bend betw 4 lions	
1 B A	1069	1 A G	151	1 G O O	118
1 G A	291	1 A S	989	bend chevronny	
1 G A	333	1 G A	593	1 G X A S	322
1 G A	675	1 S O	413	<b>2 bends</b>	
1 G A	730	1 S O	851	1 A S	310
1 O G	729	<b>barruly</b>		1 G O	608
1 O S	935	1 A B	925	3 bends	
paly of 4 & fess dancetty		1 A G	154	1 A B	748
1 X G B A	777	1 A S	1053	1 B A	86
2 bars dancetty		1 O G	723	bend undy acc. lion passt in chf	
1 A S	481	1 V A	484	1 B A O	940
1 G A	559	barruly embattled		bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn	
<b>fess ch. 3 fish</b>		1 A B	1089	1 A G G	589
1 A S A	936	<b>pily-paly</b>		<b>per bend undy &amp; bend undy cch</b>	
fess ch. 3 roundels		1 A B	863	1 A S	331
1 G A G	400	1 A G	130	bend undy ch. 3 fish	
fess ch. 3 pales undy		pily-paly & border		1 A B A	647
1 A O G	604	1 G A O	1046	<b>bend compony</b>	
fess ch. barrulet		pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf		1 V X A G	323
1 G A S	342	1 A S G	755	bend per pale	
fess ch.rose		<b><u>party per bend / bendy</u></b>		1 S X A G	330
1 B A G	577	<b>bend</b>		bend fretty	
<b>vairy</b>		1 A G	367	1 A G O	856
1 A B	984	1 A S	587	<b>bend sn</b>	
<b>per fess enclaved downwards</b>		1 B O	293	1 G A	686
1 O G	387	1 G A	486	bend sn & canton	
per fess crenely masoned acc. lion		1 G A	924	1 B O A	473
isst		1 G A	924	per bend a bend sn & plain	
1 B O G	450	1 G Z	668	1 S A O	812
<b>tierced per fess</b>		1 G Z	780	per bend & bend cch & chief & terrace	
1 A G O	356	1 G Z	785	1 A G	304
1 A G O	667	1 O G	786	<b>bend of lozenges</b>	
1 A G S	624	1 O S	408	1 G A	1034
1 S A G	292	1 O S	944	1 G A	1039

<b>bend checky</b>		<b>per bend nebuly</b>		<b>per pale</b>	
1 S X AG	894	1 A G	294	1 A G	900
per bend & bend checky		per bend embattled		1 A G	1094
1 X AS GB	502	1 A B	320	1 A V	391
3 bends checky		<b>tierced per bend</b>		1 B O	217
1 B X AG	454	1 G AB	379	1 G O	283
bend embattled-counterembattled		1 O SA	670	1 O B	870
1 B A	216	<b>per bend grady</b>		1 O G	155
<b>bend dancetty</b>		1 A G	345	1 O S	183
1 A S	120	<b>bendy</b>		1 O S	803
1 S A	1005	1 A G	134	1 S A	948
<b>bend ch. 3 elm leaves inv</b>		1 A S	36	1 S G	214
1 S AV	933	1 G A	976	per pale vallary	
bend ch. 3 horseshoes		1 G Z	817	1 O G	352
1 G AS	269	1 G Z	820	<b>paly</b>	
bend ch. 3 jew's hats		bendy & border engrailed		1 A B	581
1 A BA	393	1 O BG	62	1 O G	169
bend ch. 3 roundels		bendy ch. semy of fleurs-de-lis cch		per fess & paly cch	
1 A SO	377			1 A G	182
bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis		1 O B	119	1 A G	607
1 A BA	176	<b>bendy embowed</b>		<b>paly of 4</b>	
bend ch. 3 arrows		1 G A	252	1 A B	399
1 B AG	970	<b>bendy of 4</b>		1 A G	278
bend ch. 3 roses		1 A G	152	1 A G	424
1 B AB	432	1 A G	158	<b>per pale lion &amp; plain</b>	
bend ch. 3 chevrons		1 A G	677	1 B OO	968
1 B OG	695	1 A G	903	per pale lion isst & eagle isst	
bend ch. 3 water lily leaves		1 G A	836	1 O SAG	506
1 G AV	328	bendy of 10		per pale lion guard isst & plain	
bend ch. bird		1 A G	256	1 X G AS	922
1 G AS	891	<b>3 stones in bend</b>		<b>pale</b>	
bend ch. fish		1 G A	1048	1 A S	866
1 G BA	871	per bend estoile & eagle per bend		1 B A	902
bend ch. rose & border		1 B OOG	946	1 G A	326
1 G ABA	760	<b>pily-bendy</b>		1 G A	343
bend ch. mullet		1 A G	621	1 G A	539
1 G OS	51	1 G A	616	1 G A	558
1 O BA	584	<b><u>party per pale / paly</u></b>		1 O B	602
per bend checky & plain		<b>per pale plain &amp; 2 bars</b>		1 O G	436
1 X S AG	601	1 G X AG	574	1 S O	206
<b>per bend</b>		per pale plain & fess		1 Z E	141
1 A G	262	1 G VA	531	bendy sn & pale	
1 A G	701	per pale plain & barry		1 X O AG	234
1 A S	325	1 G AG	191	<b>pale &amp; chief</b>	
1 O B	797	per pale plain & pily-barry		1 S AA	215
1 O B	907	1 S AS	290	pale acc. 6 roses	
1 O G	614	per pale fess & plain		1 S AA	288
1 O G	992	1 A BB	939	<b>pale chevronny</b>	
per bend acc. mullet in chf sn		1 A GG	389	1 G OS	136
1 S AA	931	per pale fess ch. mullet & plain		<b>2 pales</b>	
per bend sn & dragon's head		1 G ABS	302	1 G A	1033
1 A GG	263			1 O G	781

<b>3 pales</b>		4 chevrons		<b>per pale plain &amp; per fess</b>	
1 G O	721	1 B O	165	1 G BA	1056
<b>3 pales &amp; chief</b>		<b>per pale &amp; chevron cch</b>		<b>chief per pale</b>	
1 E GO	100	1 O S	914	1 A X GS	365
1 G AS	750	chevron crenelated		1 A X GS	1014
<b>4 pales</b>		1 G A	209	1 B X AG	986
1 O G	26	2 chevrons crenellated		1 O X AB	828
1 O G	688	1 A G	386	1 S X AG	195
<b>4 pales &amp; canton ch. mullet</b>		<b>chevron ch. 3 eagles</b>		1 S X AG	433
1 O GBA	687	1 G OS	774	1 S X OA	371
1 O GBA	716	<b>per chevron</b>		1 S X OA	1080
pale checky & chief		1 A S	929	<b>per pale &amp; chief</b>	
1 G XA AB	814	1 B A	590	1 X G SA	329
<b>2 pales checky &amp; chief</b>		1 G A	309	<b>gironny</b>	
1 G XO AB	1066	1 G A	612	1 A G	717
<b>pale ch. 3 chevrons</b>		per chevron & chief		gironny engrailed	
1 G OS	142	1 A GG	344	1 A G	456
1 O AG	133	per pale & per chevron embowed		<b>per fess &amp; pale cch</b>	
pale ch. chevron		1 X A BG	350	1 A G	678
1 G AS	966	<b>per chevron inv</b>		<b>qtly</b>	
<b>per pale lozengy &amp; plain</b>		1 A B	319	1 A B	847
1 X O AG	920	1 A B	1051	1 A S	112
per pale lozengy & lion		1 A G	915	1 G A	128
1 X BO AG	620	per pale & per chevron cch		1 O G	564
per pale estoile & plain		1 A G	609	1 O V	848
1 S OO	1028	per chevron grady		1 S A	684
<b>pily-barry</b>		1 S A	271	1 S A	1049
1 A B	280	per chevron grady isst base dx		qtly acc. rose slipped in chf sn	
1 A G	39	tipped with star		1 G AG	926
1 G A	560	1 A BG	555	qtly per fess and per pale indented	
1 G A	639	<b>per chevron grady inv.</b>		1 A G	632
1 S A	272	1 A G	1084	<b>checky</b>	
per pale eagle isst & mailed arm		per chevron grady isst sn		1 A G	521
holding sword		1 A G	257	checky & chief	
1 O SGA	81	<b>tierced per chevron</b>		1 X G AS	524
<b><u>party per pile / chevronny</u></b>		1 G AS	268	1 X O AG	825
<b>3 gables (2 reversed : 1)</b>		1 G AS	361	checky of billets	
1 G A	731	<b>pile isst dx</b>		1 G A	1083
<b>pile isst betw 2 peaks</b>		1 A G	646	<b>checky of 9</b>	
1 G A	603	<b>per pale &amp; chevronny cch</b>		1 A G	779
<b>chevron</b>		1 B O	800	1 A G	1010
1 A G	364	chevronny of 4		1 O B	53
1 A S	696	1 A G	600	<b>per saltire</b>	
1 G E	55	<b><u>patterned &amp; misc.</u></b>		1 A G	90
1 G O	409	<b>canton</b>		1 A G	636
1 S O	1070	1 G A	628	1 O B	305
chevron, billey		1 S A	222	1 O B	1052
1 S AA	476	canton sn		1 O G	770
<b>3 chevrons</b>		1 G A	854	<b>lozengy</b>	
1 A G	872	canton ch. mill-rind		1 A G	1000
1 A G	938	1 A BA	749	1 O G	850
				1 O G	852

lozeny ( <i>contd.</i> )		<b><u>lozenges</u></b>	
1 O S	239	<b>2 bars of lozenges</b>	<b>monk</b>
lozeny & chief		1 A S	1 A S 789
1 X G AB	396	<b>2 lozenges</b>	1 O S 791
<b>triangled</b>		1 A S	504
1 O S	266	3 lozenges (2:1)	monk holding staff and cup
<b>fretty</b>		1 A G	1 A SG 960
1 A S	754	3 lozenges in fess & border	<b>triquetra</b>
fretty & canton sn {clover leaf}		1 S AO	1 G A 221
1 G O+	708	<b>3 lozenges in bend</b>	<b>cap with cordon</b>
fretty & chief		1 A S	1 O S 235
1 B OO	171	1 G A	<b>crown</b>
fretty & chief ch. 2 roses		1 O B	1 S O 497
1 S AAG	180	3 lozenges in fess ch. escutch {Az	3 crowns
<b>5 quinas in saltire &amp; border castely</b>		3 lozenges in fess Ar}	1 B O 7
		1 B A+	70
1 A +GO	82	4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall	<b><u>celestials</u></b>
<b>3 escutcheons</b>		1 G AG	200
1 B O	998		
3 escutcheons		<b><u>human parts &amp; headgear</u></b>	
1 O B	526	negress's bust affronté vested	<b>sun face</b>
<b><u>circular</u></b>		checky & border checky	1 G O 240
<b>roundelly</b>		1 B X AG	435
1 A G	739	per pale & female head with hat	3 mullets & chief
1 S O	738	1 A S	346
3 roundels & chief		<b>midas head</b>	1 B OA 979
1 B OA	985	1 G N	950
3 roundels each ch. eagle		fool's head with belled bonnet	chief per pale & 3 mullets cch
1 G AS	928	1 O G	416
3 roundels per bend		savage's head	1 G AB 83
1 A G	1079	1 G N	336
5 roundels in saltire		per fess & 2 arms in pale cch	<b>per fess &amp; estoile</b>
1 S A	468	1 S A	756
5 roundels in saltire		<b>arm isst sn</b>	1 X A GS 402
1 S A	475	1 A S	653
6 roundels (2:2:2)		per fess & arm mailed holding	estoile on mount
1 A B	87	sword point downwards	1 B OA 837
roundel ch. lion passt		1 X OA BG	173
1 B OG	899	arm holding dagger isst sn	3 estoiles
roundel ch. estoile		1 G OA	34
1 O SA	917	<b>glove in bend</b>	1 S O 407
<b>3 annulets</b>		1 A G	19
1 A S	895	1 B A	490
1 G A	480	cloud isst arm holding flower	per bend & estoile cch
<b>per fess &amp; 3 annulets cch</b>		1 G NA	438
1 S O	1032	woman holdig mitre	1 A G 927
1 S O	1037	1 A SA	127
per pale & annulet cch		2 combatants on foot	3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)
1 A S	627	1 G A	957
<b>gem-ring</b>		<b>blackamoor holding flower</b>	1 B A 339
1 B OG	1072	1 O S	585
1 G OB	153		
			3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)
			1 B O 378
			<b>inrescent</b>
			1 A G 1001
			1 B O 662
			1 B O 962



<b>3 crescents (2:1)</b>		gonfanon ( <i>contd.</i> )		<b>3 crampons per pale</b>	
1 A G	499	1 G A	131	1 A S	713
3 crescents acc. estoile in fess point		1 G O	137	<b>trammel in bend</b>	
1 A BS	488	<b>mallet</b>		1 A G	487
<u><b>buildings &amp; mounts</b></u>		1 G A	1003	<b>crowns with 3 mallets iss</b>	
<b>mount coupé</b>		3 mallets		1 B OA	623
1 A S	279	1 G O	596	<b>basket of fruit</b>	
1 A S	1024	1 O B	712	1 B AG	742
1 A V	805	<b>harp</b>		<b>2 maces in saltire</b>	
1 A V	1016	1 B O	4	1 G A	437
mount coupé ch. chevron		1 O S	483	<b>2 scythe blades in pale</b>	
1 S AG	314	<b>harpoon iron in bend</b>		1 B A	370
<b>castle</b>		1 A S	179	2 scytheblades addorsed	
1 A G	277	harpoon head erect party per fess		1 G A	259
1 G A	444	1 G X SA	654	<b>2 staves flory in saltire</b>	
castle acc. horseshoes in chf		<b>horseshoe</b>		1 A G	479
1 B AO	865	1 B A	295	1 O G	798
castle with gate		<b>wheel</b>		<b>mitten</b>	
1 G A	821	1 B A	980	1 G A	443
<b>doorway open</b>		1 S O	525	<b>mill-rind</b>	
1 G A	816	2 demi-wheels addorsed		1 A G	503
1 G AS	297	1 G A	308	millstone	
doorway open acc. fess		wheel-block with spokes		1 G A	1040
1 G AV	233	1 B A	913	<b>3 nails &amp; border</b>	
<b>tower</b>		2 wheel segments addorsed		1 A SO	901
1 A G	583	1 A G	961	3 arrows per saltire and pale	
1 B A	643	3 wheel segments in pale		1 G A	629
1 G A	618	1 A G	965	<b>cup covered</b>	
tower & border flory		per pale & wheel cch		1 B A	1055
1 V ABA	94	1 A G	251	1 B O	813
5 towers (2:1:2)		1 A G	669	cup cloth-covered above mount	
1 G O	99	mill wheel		1 A GB	768
<b>volcano</b>		1 A S	321	3 cups cloth-covered	
1 A VG	943	1 B O	997	1 A G	838
<u><b>tools &amp; equipment</b></u>		1 O S	818	<b>cushion</b>	
per pale plain & 3 boathooks per bend		<b>bugle-horn stringed</b>		1 A G	991
1 A GA	911	1 O B	52	<b>rake</b>	
<b>horsebray</b>		3 bugle-horns stringed in pairle		1 G A	557
1 G A	651	1 G S	449	<b>per pale &amp; fish trap</b>	
horsebray with cord		bugle-horn stringed per pale		1 X S GA	640
1 A GO	650	1 S O	864	<b>2 scissors</b>	
<b>wooden table</b>		2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount		1 A G	611
1 S A	410	1 O SG	1022	1 A G	642
2 boathook irons in saltire		3 bugle-horns in pale		3 scissors per pale in fess	
1 A N	303	1 G S	347	1 A S	420
<b>gonfanon</b>		<b>arrowhead on hoof in bend</b>		<b>saw per bend</b>	
1 A G	114	1 G A	442	1 S O	549
1 A G	116	<b>cauldron</b>		sawbuck	
1 A G	123	1 A S	811	1 A S	630
1 G A	122	1 O S	930	<b>sickle</b>	
				1 A B	664

<b>2 sickles addorsed</b>					
1 B A	553	per pale & 2 axes addorsed cch		1 B NS	37
3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1st per fess)		1 G A	977	<b>panther</b>	
		3 axes		1 A B	666
1 G A	412	1 A G	652	1 B O	348
<b>chessrook</b>		1 G A	649	1 O S	261
1 A S	947	axe in bend			
5 chessrooks in saltire		1 A G	373	<b><i>lions</i></b>	
1 A S	945	1 B O	369	<b>fess betw 2 lions passt</b>	
<b>spade inv</b>		1 G A	374	1 A GB	1076
1 G A	264	2 axes in saltire		<b>lion rampant</b>	
<b>spur erect on mount</b>		1 S A	207	1 A G	187
1 G AA	405	<b>yoke per bend</b>		1 A G	421
<b>spearhead in bend</b>		1 G A	615	1 A G	428
1 G A	265	1 S A	535	1 A G	457
1 G A	388			1 A G	1023
spearhead in bend & border				1 G A	1013
1 S OO	772			1 G A	1019
<b>buckle</b>		<b><i>fantasy</i></b>		1 O G	140
1 B O	953	<b>devil's head</b>		1 O G	229
1 G A	597	1 A S	210	1 O G	570
buckle on mount		<b>wyvern</b>		1 O G	955
1 G AO	1017	1 A S	8	1 O S	54
3 buckles		wyvern's head		1 O S	887
1 B O	881	1 G A	368		
<b>stirrup</b>		wyvern with eagle's wings		<b>per fess &amp; lion</b>	
1 G A	192	1 A G	507	1 X G BA	212
1 G O	463	<b>unicorn salient</b>		1 X G BA	765
1 G O	469	1 B A	202	<b>lion &amp; border</b>	
<b>2 swords in saltire</b>		1 B A	638	1 O GB	1002
1 G A	201	1 B A	644	<b>lion acc. fess</b>	
<b>3 dices acc. mount</b>		1 B A	988	1 A GB	418
1 G AO	366	1 G A	164	1 A SG	661
<b>pitchfork iron</b> (points in saltire)		1 O S	802	<b>lion pierced by sword</b>	
1 O B	411	1 S A	417	1 G AO	18
<b>3 wolf-hooks</b>		unicorn naissant		<b>lion roundely</b>	
1 A G	461	1 G A	889	1 A GO	349
3 wolf-hooks in pale		2 unicorns' heads addorsed		2 lions rampant addorsed	
1 O S	1090	1 B A	827	1 A G	983
1 S O	533	1 G A	890	<b>3 lions</b>	
wolf-hook inv		<b>fish winged in bend</b>		1 A S	56
1 B A	619	1 G A	397	1 G O	60
wolf-hook in bend		<b>griffin segreant</b>		<b>lion naissant</b>	
1 O G	460	1 A G	505	1 O S	829
wolf-hook curled		1 B O	6	<b>lion's head</b>	
1 A G	285	1 E G	69	1 A G	404
<b>vase</b>		1 S A	208	3 lion's heads cr.	
1 G A	810	1 S A	284	1 G A	33
<b>viol per bend, billey</b>		1 S A	289	<b>lion hooded</b>	
1 S OO	489	1 S O	528	1 O X GB	826
<b>2 axes addorsed</b>		griffin on mount		1 S X AO	714
1 B O	536	1 A SG	401	<b>lion guard</b>	
		<b>male griffin</b>		1 O G	633
		1 A SO	885		
		<b>monster</b> as an old man's head			

<b>lion guard ch. cross</b>		bear isst on mount		<b>fox rampant carrying goose</b>	
1 O GO	17	1 O SS	274	1 O NA	568
<b>lion cr.</b>		<b>beaver</b>		<b>ibex naissant</b>	
1 B A	147	1 O S	658	1 A S	296
1 B A	148	1 O S	959	1 G A	523
1 B A	778	<b>elephant on mount</b>		1 O G	969
1 S O	1077	1 G AV	126	1 O S	916
<b>lion cr., billey</b>		elephant bearing tower above		ibex segreant	
1 S AO	162	crown in base		1 B A	842
lion cr., crusily		1 B AOG	16	1 B O	843
1 B AO	59	<b>3 hares salient</b>		1 B O	853
lion cr., trefly		1 G A	13	1 G A	554
1 S AA	711	hare stat.		1 G A	775
<b>per pale lion cr. &amp; plain</b>		1 A G	66	1 G A	1093
1 B AO	301	<b>horse saillant</b>		1 O S	846
lion cr. & 2 bars		1 G A	327	ibex segreant & border	
1 A BG	579	<b>doe on mount</b>		1 S AO	905
lion chained cr. & border		1 B OA	918	<b>boar on mount</b>	
1 S AO	244	doe on terrace		1 O SV	382
lion passt guard		1 O GV	113	1 O SV	868
1 G A	1061	1 O GV	115	boar naissant	
per pale & lion passt guard		<b>stag salient</b>		1 A G	375
1 X G OA	897	1 A G	599	boar	
<b>2 lions passt guard</b>		1 B O	359	1 A S	311
1 O G	390	stag saillant pierced in the back		1 B A	908
3 lions passt guard		by swordhilt		<b>wolf rampant</b>	
1 O B	77	1 G NA	181	1 G A	1082
1 O S	844	stag		1 O B	38
2 lions passt guard cr.		1 A O	23	1 O N	312
1 A G	878	<b>talbot rampant</b>		wolf climbing mount	
1 A G	879	1 A S	783	1 A NV	993
<b>lion q.f.</b>		1 G A	572	<b>ram on mount</b>	
1 A G	691	talbot gorged		1 G AA	275
lion q.f. cr.		1 O S	138	1 S AO	919
1 A G	724	<b>camel</b>		ram reguard	
<b>lion stat on mount</b>		1 G O	635	1 G S	645
1 O GV	129	<b>cat rampant</b>		ram salient	
<b>lion on throne holding sword</b>		1 G A	316	1 G A	381
1 O GAA	9	cat chained cr.		<b>donkey salient</b>	
lion holding arrow piercing head		1 G AO	556	1 A S	551
1 A O	174	<b>greyhound salient</b>		<b><u>beast's heads &amp; horns</u></b>	
lion holding cup covered		1 B A	1021	<b>bear's head chained</b>	
1 A GO	281	greyhound courant		1 A S	672
lion holding trunk		1 B A	680	<b>horse's head</b>	
1 A GV	537	<b>marten</b>		1 A S	357
1 S AG	801	1 O N	439	<b>stag's face</b>	
lion holding axe		<b>fox rampant</b>		1 B O X AS	541
1 G OA	79	1 O G	298	stag's head	
<b><u>other beasts</u></b>		1 O G	588	1 A B	545
<b>bear naissant</b>		1 O G	594	stag's head isst flanc sn	
1 A S	582	fox rampant cr.		1 A G	888
		1 A N	550		

<b>talbot's head collared</b>		<b>ibex horn</b>		3 eagles	
1 G A	972	1 A S	613	1 S A	1008
1 G AS	493	1 A S	625	5 eagles	
talbot's head ch. mullet		2 ibex horns addorsed		1 B O	224
1 A BA	839	1 A G	332	<b>eagle per pale</b>	
<b>lion's head</b> engorging annulet		1 A S	1042	1 O X SG	520
1 O B	542	per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed		per pale & eagle per pale	
<b>bull's attire</b>		cch on mount		1 X GS AO	517
1 A G	1092	1 A GV	1054	1 X SG OA	518
<b>ibex' head</b>		3 ibex horns		eagle doubleheaded	
1 B A	841	1 A G	776	1 A B	1062
1 G A	840	ibex horn compony		1 O S	11
1 G A	963	1 B X AG	971	per pale & eagle doubleheaded	
1 O S	792	ibex attire		cch & border cch	
<b>boar's head</b>		1 A S	949	1 G A	956
1 O S	665	ibex horn curled		<b>eagle per fess</b>	
1 O S	835	1 G A	219	1 O S	790
<b>bull's face</b>		<b>donkey's face</b>		1 O S	794
1 O S	446	1 O S	1020	eagle cr.	
1 O S	845	donkey's head		1 B O	512
per pale & bull's face cch		1 A N	906	eagle cr. boned treffy	
1 A G	220	1 A S	571	1 A GO	230
per pale antler & bull's horn =		<b>2 gambs addorsed</b>		<b>eagle ch. crescent</b>	
Rogala B		1 O S	726	1 A GO	575
1 A GGA	1085	3 gambs in pale		1 G AO	501
<b>3 antlers in pale</b>		1 A G	787	1 O BG	199
1 O B	121	gamb isst sn edge		1 O SA	415
1 O S	108	1 O S	1011	eagle ch. crescent checky	
1 O S	544	2 gambs in saltire		1 O BX AG	228
1 O S	548	1 A G	882	<b><u>other birds</u></b>	
antler enrolled		1 A S	735	<b>duck</b>	
1 O S	1065	1 O S	300	1 B A	605
antler per pale		<b><u>eagles</u></b>		<b>falcon rising</b>	
1 O G	466	<b>crown with eagle isst</b>		1 G A	441
per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch		1 A OA	170	falcon rising acc. saltire in base	
1 A S	896	<b>eagle</b>		1 A GG	385
antler per fess above mount		1 A G	1018	1 A GG	674
1 B AO	867	1 B A	103	falcon cr. rising from mount	
2 antlers per fess		1 B O	508	1 A GS	218
1 O A	622	1 G A	509	<b>bird</b>	
2 antlers in saltire		1 G A	692	1 A S	470
1 B A	145	1 O G	74	3 birds	
<b>attire</b>		1 O S	994	1 A S	464
1 A G	1091	1 S A	334	<b>goose</b>	
1 G A	563	1 S A	682	1 G A	648
attire with nail betw antlers		eagle & border		1 G A	1063
1 A GG	880	1 G AO	782	<b>cock</b>	
per pale & attire cch		1 O GZ	111	1 A S	430
1 O S	932	2 eagles in pale		cock on mount	
<b>ram's face</b>		1 O S	952	1 O SV	109
1 G A	422	3 eagles		3 cocks	
1 G S	569	1 G A	465	1 A S	771

3 cocks ( <i>contd.</i> )		2 wings		2 chicots in saltire	
1 B A	823	1 O X SG	586	1 O S	194
<b>heron</b>		<b>wing boned trefly</b>		1 S O	184
1 G A	143	1 A GO	491	<b>branch</b> with 3 oak leaves erect	
1 G A	248	<b>wing fesswise</b>		1 G A	102
2 herons collared by crowns		1 O S	1027	elm branch (formed as a knot)	
1 G A	250	1 S O	495	1 A G	580
<b>popinjay</b> acc. estoile in chf sn		3 wings fesswise (2:1)		branch sprouting 3 roses	
1 O VS	942	1 A B	125	1 A VG	299
<b>stork</b>		wing fesswise ch. wingbone trefly		<b>rose bush on mount</b>	
1 B A	360	1 O SA	769	1 A VGG	855
<b>swan</b>		<i><u>fish a.o.</u></i>		1 A VGG	1067
1 G A	1044	<b>2 barbels addorsed</b>		1 A VGO	862
1 O S	338	1 E G	65	<b>3 thistles</b>	
swan & border		1 G O	132	1 G O	85
1 B AO	766	3 fish naiant in pale		<b>tree</b>	
swan & border		1 A G	203	1 O V	494
1 G AO	189	1 G A	22	3 trees	
<b>owl on mount</b>		1 G A	937	1 S A	595
1 G AA	307	1 G A	1012	2 elm trees per saltire & border	
1 O S	532	2 fish hauriant party per pale cch		1 G AO	178
<i><u>bird's heads &amp; talons</u></i>		1 A X AS	1031	<b>3 waterlily leaves</b>	
<b>swan's head</b>		<b>fish bendwise</b>		1 G A	273
1 G A	958	1 S A	1057	3 waterlily leaves inv	
per fess & swan's head erased in 3		fish embowed		1 A G	693
pt undy cch		1 G A	631	3 waterlily leaves inv & chief	
1 G A	286	per pale & 6 fish's tails (2:2:2) cch		1 G AO	689
<b>eagle's head</b>		1 A B	663	1 G AO	719
1 O S	254	<b>3 escallops</b>		<b>cinquefoil</b>	
<b>lion and eagle's claw winged sn</b>		1 A G	657	1 B O	196
1 A GV	566	1 S O	704	1 O B	190
<b>talon</b>		<b>crawfish</b>		<b>rose</b>	
1 B O	492	1 O G	249	1 A G	734
per bend & 2 talons cch		<b>serpent</b>		1 A S	398
1 S A	276	1 O S	255	1 G A	204
2 talons in saltire		serpent engorging orb		1 G A	451
1 A G	529	1 B OO	35	1 O G	12
1 A G	530	<i><u>plants &amp; leaves</u></i>		rose & border	
talon winged		<b>crequer plant with oak leaves</b>		1 G AO	758
1 A S	172	1 O B	163	1 G AO	762
talon terminated in chf by 2		<b>2 reed maces</b> in saltire & base		3 roses	
fleurs-de-lis		1 A SG	318	1 A G	335
1 B O	898	<b>elm branch</b> with 3 leaves		1 A G	934
<i><u>wings &amp; feathers</u></i>		downwards		3 roses slipped	
wing & canton		1 A S	406	1 A GV	951
1 B AO	1073	<b>chicot per bend</b>		<b>trefoil</b>	
<b>2 wings</b>		1 A G	317	1 G A	909
1 B A	543	chicot per bend fruited		<b>fleur-de-lis</b>	
1 G A	540	1 O SG	150	1 A G	671
1 G A	806	2 chicots in saltire		1 S O	773
1 G A	808	1 A B	185	3 fleurs-de-lis	
1 O S	807			1 B O	3

3 fleurs-de-lis ( <i>contd.</i> )	
1 B O	24
1 S A	893
3 fleurs-de-lis & border	
1 B OA	47
3 fleurs-de-lis & bend	
1 B OG	48
3 fleurs-de-lis & label	
1 B OG	45
6 fleurs-de-lis & chief	
1 S AA	699
6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented	
1 B AO	478
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed	
1 B OG	46
<b>3 pinecones</b>	
1 B O	167
<b>3 pears</b>	
1 O V	88
<b>turnip</b>	
1 S A	904
<u><b>cross &amp; saltire</b></u>	
<b>cross</b>	
1 B A	747
1 O G	21
cross, billey	
1 G OO	751
cross & border	
1 B OO	57
cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}	
1 O G+	61
<b>cross moline</b>	
1 A G	753
1 S O	459
cross potency fitchy	
1 B O	1
cross patonce	
1 G O	700
cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily	
1 B OGO	690
semy of crosslets & chief	
1 V OE	720
<b>saltire</b>	
1 A G	912
1 O G	875
1 O S	1038
1 S A	20
saltire & border compony	
1 O SX AG	149
saltire & border compony undy	
1 A GX OB	1015

saltire & border ch. flanchis	
1 O GAS	84
saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv	
1 O GV	706
vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon	
1 X AB OG	110
<u><b>'polish hrbs'</b></u>	
bend couped 'S'-shaped =	
<b>Druzyna</b>	
1 G A	452
arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = <b>Odrowaz A</b>	
1 A G	211
1 G A	186
arrowhead bendwise from bull's attire inv = <b>Odrowaz B</b>	
1 G A	193
3 gemstones & chief ch. eagle isst = <b>Sulima A</b>	
1 G OAS	448

## Index armorum part 2

### Ordinary of quartered arms

:E: *inescutcheon*; :dim: *dimidated*; ps *per saltire*; pf: *per fess*; pp: *per pale*;

2 barbels addorsed, crusily; 3 fleurs-de-lis & border; =; = :E: bend ch. 3 eagles {BOO, BOG, OGA}	bend; eagle; =; = {GA, GO}
50	58
2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head isst; 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA}	bendy; plain; =; = {AS, G}
40	1045
2 lions passt guard; nettle leaf; =; = {OB, GA}	bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passt {OS, GA, BO}
513	500
2 pals; harp; =; = {AG, GO}	castle; lion; =; = {GO, AP}
96	25
3 chevrons crenelated; shovel per bend; =; = {AG, BO}	checky & chief ch. griffin barruly isst; griffin {ABGX-VA; AG}
673	510
3 crowns; lymphad with sail; =; = {BO, SOA}	checky of 9; plain; =; = {AG, G}
78	886
3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion {BO-AG, OBG, OS}	cockatrice; per fess rompu sn; =; = {BA; AG}
43	198
3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, AG; SO; OS}	cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion cr.; lion cr.; lion {AO, XG-AB, AG, GO}
41	27
3 fleurs-de-lis & border indented compony; eagle; =; = {BOAG, BO}	cross of Lorraine on mount; barry; =; = {GAV, GA}
104	31
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}	cross; fess; =; = {AS, OS}
75	106
3 grapes; fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx; =; = {AS, OGS}	dice; waterlily leaf; =; = {GA, AV}
694	267
5 fleurs-de-lis in saltire; cross flory ch. cross; =; = {OG, GAG}	doe on mount; unicorn; bull's face; per fess {ORV, AG, AS, OS}
93	245
antler (circular), antler (circular); =; = {OG, OS}	eagle & border; pale ch. 3 chevrons; =; = {OGZ, OGA}
144	64
barry; lion q.f.; =; = {OS, GA}	eagle :dim: semy of fleurs-de-lis {OS, BO}
105	2
bear passt; 3 mullets; =; = {OS, BA}	eagle ch. crescent; lion passt cr. & border compony; =; = qtly {AGO, AS-AG, AS}
98	576
bend betw 6 billets; crown imperial; =; = {AGG, GA}	eagle ch. crescent; mounted knight holding scimitar; =; = {GA, GA}
718	76
	eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}
	101

eagle naissant; semy of oak leaves {OS, AV}	per pale; serpent engorging child; anchor inv; barry & chevron {AG, OSG, GA, XB-GA}
5	238
eagle; lion q.f. cr.; =; barruly {OS, AG, OG}	pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semy of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]] {AG, BOG, AO; BOG, BOO, OGA; 3:3}
725	29
eagle; paly of 4 {SO, AG}	pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; =:E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA, AG}
236	733
elm leaf; crown; =; = {BO, BO}	<i>idem</i> :E: lion {OG, GO, GA, OS}
175	732
fess, 3 lions passt {GA, OS}	pp[pf[pp[barry; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.] lion] :E: checky of 9 {OG, GOO; GA; OS; AG}
226	736
fess, fess dancetty; =; = {AS, SA}	ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =] {OG, AS}
1004	28
griffin; griffin {AG, AG}	ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]
511	740
harp; cross of Toulouse; =; = {GO, OG}	741
92	ps[pp[paly; 2 cows]; cross ch. 5 escallops; =; pp[2 cows; paly]] {OG, OG; OSA}
helmet with swan crest; fess isst three-stemmed flower; =; = {BAA, OBGV}	95
467	qtly; boar; =; = {AS, AS}
lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; man holding dish; =; = {GOO, OGS}	1078
80	rabbit salient; boar's head; =; = {SA, SA}
lion barry; chief ch. estoile; chief ch. 2 estoiles; =:E: chief {BGA, OSA, OSA}	213
10	semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; lion; lion q.f. cr.; = {BOAG, SO, AG}
lion; 2 bars embattled-counterembattled; =; = {AG, GA}	44
14	semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; =; = {BO, OB}
lion; eagle acc. lion passt in chf; =; = {OS, BOO}	42
146	swan; barry & lion; =; = {GA, XG-AB}
lion; lion q.f.; =; =:E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}	188
679	swan; lozengy; =; = {GA, AB}
man cr. holding sword; bend; =; = {AGN, GA}	383
32	talbot collared; per pale eagle isst & lion isst; =; = {OS, ABAG}
mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = {OS, AG}	135
745	tower; bendy of 4; =; = {OB, OB}
Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; =; = {GO, BOAG}	89
30	unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}
nettle leaf; 2 lions passt guard, semy of hearts; =; = {GA, OBG}	567
514	wheel; pq[lion guard; lion; =; =]; =; = {GA; GA, AG}
per fess & 2 swords in saltire; barry acc. crancelin per bend; lion, semy of hearts; 3 waterlily leaves inv :E: eagle {XG-SA, OSV, OSG, AG; BO}	107
515	yoke per bend; tierced per fess; =; = {OS, GAS}
per pale; eagle; =; = {AG, OB}	270
516	
per pale; lion; =; = {AS, GA}	
423	



# ORDINARY of CRESTS

'=' same colours as the arms; '-' uncoloured; 'N' natural / proper colour;

Crest	Item	Blazon				
<b>2 antlers</b>	A	<b>145</b>	<i>2 antlers in saltire</i>	1	B	A
2 antlers	-	<b>144</b>	<i>antler (circular), antler (circular); =; = {OG, OS}</i>			
2 antlers	OG	<b>466</b>	<i>antler per pale</i>	1	O	G
2 antlers	A	<b>51</b>	<i>bend ch. mullet</i>	1	G	O
2 antlers	AS	<b>896</b>	<i>per pale &amp; 2 antlers per pale cch</i>	1	A	S
2 antlers	AS	<b>932</b>	<i>per pale &amp; attire cch</i>	1	O	S
2 antlers garnished with tufts of cock feathers	AS	<b>887</b>	<i>lion rampant</i>	1	O	S
2 arms	HS	<b>653</b>	<i>arm issst sn</i>	1	A	S
2 arms each holding a mirror	=A	<b>756</b>	<i>per fess &amp; 2 arms in pale cch</i>			
<b>2 axes</b>	A	<b>536</b>	<i>2 axes addorsed</i>	1	B	O
2 bells	AG	<b>570</b>	<i>lion rampant</i>	1	O	G
2 bells each with peacock plumes as clapper	AN	<b>788</b>	<i>chief</i>	1	V	O
2 bucklers and tuft of cock feathers	XSGA	<b>1087</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1	-	
2 bugle horns erect	S	<b>449</b>	<i>3 bugle-horns stringed in pairle</i>	1	G	S
2 bugle horns per fess	AG	<b>139</b>	<i>chief</i>	1	G	A
2 bugle horns per fess	GA	<b>527</b>	<i>chief</i>	1	A	G
2 bugle horns per fess	HV	<b>1026</b>	<i>chief</i>	1	V	O
2 bugle horns per fess	SO	<b>161</b>	<i>chief ch. mullet</i>	1	O	S
2 bugle horns stringed	G	<b>1066</b>	<i>2 pales checky &amp; chief</i>	1	G	XO
2 bugle horns stringed	AG	<b>125</b>	<i>3 wings fesswise (2:1)</i>	1	A	B
2 bugle horns stringed cch	AS	<b>406</b>	<i>elm branch with 3 leaves downwards</i>	1	A	S
2 bugles of ibex's horn	A	<b>949</b>	<i>ibex attire</i>	1	A	S
<b>2 bull horns</b> garnished with feathers	GA	<b>349</b>	<i>lion roundely</i>	1	A	GO
2 bull horns garnished with feathers	SA	<b>320</b>	<i>per bend embattled</i>	1	A	B
2 bull horns garnished with feathers	GA	<b>929</b>	<i>per chevron</i>	1	A	S
2 bull's horns compony	AB	<b>538</b>	<i>barry</i>	1	A	B
2 bull's horns compony	SO	<b>989</b>	<i>barry of 4</i>	1	A	S
2 bull's horns	A	<b>434</b>	<i>2 bars</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns	AG	<b>611</b>	<i>2 scissors</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns	S	<b>347</b>	<i>3 bugle-horns in pale</i>	1	G	S
2 bull's horns	S	<b>203</b>	<i>3 fish naiant in pale</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns	O	<b>1074</b>	<i>barry</i>	1	O	V
2 bull's horns	AS	<b>851</b>	<i>barry of 4</i>	1	S	O
2 bull's horns	E	<b>328</b>	<i>bend ch. 3 water lily leaves</i>	1	G	AV
2 bull's horns	A	<b>470</b>	<i>bird</i>	1	A	S
2 bull's horns	G	<b>1092</b>	<i>bull's attire</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns	E	<b>337</b>	<i>chief embattled</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns	A	<b>354</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1	-	
2 bull's horns	G	<b>534</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1	-	
2 bull's horns	O	<b>137</b>	<i>gonfanon</i>	1	G	O
2 bull's horns	A	<b>711</b>	<i>lion cr., trefly</i>	1	S	AA
2 bull's horns	G	<b>590</b>	<i>per chevron</i>	1	B	A
2 bull's horns	OG	<b>155</b>	<i>per pale</i>	1	O	G
2 bull's horns	AV	<b>391</b>	<i>per pale</i>	1	A	V
2 bull's horns	AS	<b>803</b>	<i>per pale</i>	1	O	S
2 bull's horns	OB	<b>870</b>	<i>per pale</i>	1	O	B
2 bull's horns	O	<b>942</b>	<i>popinjay acc. estoile in chf sn</i>	1	O	V
2 bull's horns (sn bendy)	OXAS	<b>646</b>	<i>pile issst dx</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns cch garnished with pennons	AG	<b>246</b>	<i>chief ch. lion issst</i>	1	G	BA
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>485</b>	<i>2 bars gemel</i>	1	G	A
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>293</b>	<i>bend</i>	1	B	O
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>152</b>	<i>bendy of 4</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>365</b>	<i>chief per pale</i>	1	A	X
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>433</b>	<i>chief per pale</i>	1	S	X
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>577</b>	<i>fess ch. rose</i>	1	B	AG
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>722</b>	<i>fess betw 3 waterlily leaves</i>	1	A	GV
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>634</b>	<i>fess per fess indented</i>	1	G	X
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>715</b>	<i>fess, billety</i>	1	A	SS
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>396</b>	<i>lozengy &amp; chief</i>	1	X	G
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>431</b>	<i>lozengy &amp; fess</i>	1	X	G
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>907</b>	<i>per bend</i>	1	O	B
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>939</b>	<i>per pale fess &amp; plain</i>	1	A	BB
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>302</b>	<i>per pale fess ch. mullet &amp; plain</i>	1	G	ABS
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>863</b>	<i>pily-paly</i>	1	A	B
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>1071</b>	<i>qily &amp; fess</i>	1	X	O
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>292</b>	<i>tierced per fess</i>	1	S	AG
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>356</b>	<i>tierced per fess</i>	1	A	GO
2 bull's horns ch. arms	=	<b>667</b>	<i>tierced per fess</i>	1	A	GO
2 bull's horns ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes	=N	<b>723</b>	<i>barruly</i>	1	O	G
2 bull's horns checky garnished with peacock eyes	XNAS	<b>502</b>	<i>per bend &amp; bend checky</i>	1	X	AS
2 bull's horns crested	GO	<b>596</b>	<i>3 mallets</i>	1	G	O
2 bull's horns crested	GA	<b>632</b>	<i>qily per fess and per pale indented</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns crested and garnished with peacock eyes	GAN	<b>294</b>	<i>per bend nebuly</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns crested with peacock eyes ch. arms	=N	<b>531</b>	<i>per pale plain &amp; fess</i>	1	G	VA
2 bull's horns each ch. fess	AG	<b>530</b>	<i>2 talons in saltire</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns each ch. fess	GA	<b>759</b>	<i>bend acc. escarbuncle</i>	1	G	AO
2 bull's horns each ch. fess	OS	<b>967</b>	<i>fess</i>	1	O	S
2 bull's horns each ch. fess	AB	<b>602</b>	<i>pale</i>	1	O	B
2 bull's horns each ch. fess	BA	<b>902</b>	<i>pale</i>	1	B	A
2 bull's horns each ch. fess all cch	AG	<b>282</b>	<i>per pale &amp; fess cch</i>	1	A	G
2 bull's horns furred	-	<b>606</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1	-	
2 bull's horns furred	A	<b>855</b>	<i>rose bush on mount</i>	1	A	VGG
2 bull's horns garnished with elm branches	AA	<b>994</b>	<i>eagle</i>	1	O	S
2 bull's horns garnished with fishtails cch	AB	<b>663</b>	<i>per pale &amp; 6 fish's tails (2:2:2) cch</i>	1	A	B

2 bull's horns garnished with flowers slipped	AG	<b>209</b>	<i>chevron crenelated</i>	1 G A	<b>2 sickles addorsed</b>	A	<b>553</b>	<i>2 sickles addorsed</i>	1 B A
2 bull's horns garnished with oak leaves cch	AS	<b>847</b>	<i>qtly</i>	1 A B	2 sieves	O	<b>700</b>	<i>cross patonce</i>	1 G O
2 bull's horns garnished with roses	AG	<b>814</b>	<i>pale checky &amp; chief</i>	1 G X A A B	2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers	AS	<b>371</b>	<i>chief per pale</i>	1 S X O A
2 bull's horns garnished with roundels	GSA	<b>738</b>	<i>roundelly</i>	1 S O	2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers	AS	<b>1080</b>	<i>chief per pale</i>	1 S X O A
2 bull's horns garnished with roundels cch	AG	<b>452</b>	<i>bend couped 'S'-shaped = Druzyna</i>	1 G A	2 spearheads	A	<b>265</b>	<i>spearhead in bend</i>	1 G A
2 bull's horns garnished with roundels ch. arms	G=	<b>928</b>	<i>3 roundels each ch. eagle</i>	1 G A S	2 swan's heads	GA	<b>607</b>	<i>per fess &amp; paly cch</i>	1 A G
2 bull's horns garnished with trefoils cch	AG	<b>909</b>	<i>trefoil</i>	1 G A	2 swan's heads each biting annulet	AO	<b>140</b>	<i>lion rampant</i>	1 O G
2 bull's horns garnished with tufts of cock feathers all cch	AS	<b>895</b>	<i>3 annulets</i>	1 A S	2 swords in saltire	A	<b>201</b>	<i>2 swords in saltire</i>	1 G A
2 bull's horns per fess	AG	<b>376</b>	<i>chief</i>	1 G A	2 trumpets	O	<b>701</b>	<i>per bend</i>	1 A G
2 bull's horns per fess	VA	<b>849</b>	<i>chief</i>	1 A V	2 wheel segments without spokes garnished with feathers				GA
2 bull's horns per fess	XASG	<b>1014</b>	<i>chief per pale</i>	1 A X G S	<b>961</b>	<i>2 wheel segments addorsed</i>			1 A G
2 bull's horns per fess	GSA	<b>898</b>	<i>talon terminated in chf by 2 fleurs-de-lis</i>	1 B O	<b>2 wings</b>	A	<b>543</b>	<i>2 wings</i>	1 B A
2 bull's horns per fess cch	HR	<b>662</b>	<i>increscent</i>	1 B O	2 wings	B	<b>586</b>	<i>2 wings</i>	1 O X S G
2 bull's horns per fess cch	OB	<b>305</b>	<i>per saltire</i>	1 O B	2 wings	A	<b>806</b>	<i>2 wings</i>	1 G A
2 bull's horns per fess cch	OG	<b>564</b>	<i>qtly</i>	1 O G	2 wings	A	<b>807</b>	<i>2 wings</i>	1 O S
2 bull's horns per fess cch	SA	<b>684</b>	<i>qtly</i>	1 S A	2 wings	S	<b>713</b>	<i>3 crampons per pale</i>	1 A S
2 bull's horns per fess cch	AV	<b>848</b>	<i>qtly</i>	1 O V	2 wings	A	<b>820</b>	<i>bendy</i>	1 G Z
2 bull's horns per fess cch	AS	<b>1049</b>	<i>qtly</i>	1 S A	2 wings	A	<b>854</b>	<i>canton sn</i>	1 G A
2 bull's horns per fess cch	AG	<b>926</b>	<i>qtly acc. rose slipped in chf/sn</i>	1 G A G	2 wings	G	<b>986</b>	<i>chief per pale</i>	1 B X A G
2 bull's horns per pale	AS	<b>355</b>	<i>per fess rompu sn</i>	1 S A	2 wings	S	<b>394</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1 -
<b>2 cock's heads</b>	A	<b>957</b>	<i>2 combatants on foot</i>	1 G A	2 wings	B	<b>498</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1 -
2 crescents and peacock plume	AN	<b>962</b>	<i>increscent</i>	1 B O	2 wings	S	<b>591</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1 -
2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch	SA	<b>325</b>	<i>per bend</i>	1 A S	2 wings	S	<b>799</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1 -
2 elm bushes	SA	<b>724</b>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	1 A G	2 wings	S	<b>790</b>	<i>eagle per fess</i>	1 O S
2 fishes reversed	-	<b>72</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1 -	2 wings	S	<b>205</b>	<i>fess dancetty</i>	1 A G
2 fishes reversed	-	<b>135</b>	<i>talbot collared; per pale eagle isst &amp; lion isst; =; = {OS, ABAG}</i>		2 wings	A	<b>727</b>	<i>fess vairy</i>	1 O X
2 fishes reversed	=	<b>138</b>	<i>talbot gorged</i>	1 O S	2 wings	-	<b>122</b>	<i>gonfanon</i>	1 G A
2 gambs	S	<b>726</b>	<i>2 gambs addorsed</i>	1 O S	2 wings	A	<b>59</b>	<i>lion cr., crustily</i>	1 B A O
2 gambs	S	<b>300</b>	<i>2 gambs in saltire</i>	1 O S	2 wings	SO	<b>183</b>	<i>per pale</i>	1 O S
2 gambs	-	<b>787</b>	<i>3 gambs in pale</i>	1 A G	2 wings	BA	<b>217</b>	<i>per pale</i>	1 B O
2 gambs compony	SO	<b>616</b>	<i>pily-bendy</i>	1 G A	2 wings	A	<b>897</b>	<i>per pale &amp; lion passt guard</i>	1 X G O A
2 gambs each ch. 2 bars	SA	<b>621</b>	<i>pily-bendy</i>	1 A G	2 wings	SO	<b>423</b>	<i>per pale; lion; =; = {AS, GA}</i>	
2 gambs in saltire	S	<b>735</b>	<i>2 gambs in saltire</i>	1 A S	2 wings	A	<b>1073</b>	<i>wing &amp; canton</i>	1 B A O
2 gambs per fess	OV	<b>1030</b>	<i>chief</i>	1 V O	<b>2 wings ch. arms</b>	=	<b>207</b>	<i>2 axes in saltire</i>	1 S A
2 glaive blades addorsed	AG	<b>220</b>	<i>per pale &amp; bull's face cch</i>	1 A G	2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>869</b>	<i>2 bars &amp; chief</i>	1 B A A
2 heron's heads	A	<b>250</b>	<i>2 herons collared by crowns</i>	1 G A	2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>310</b>	<i>2 bends</i>	1 A S
2 horns inv. tipped with a tuft of cock feathers	AGN	<b>134</b>	<i>bendy</i>	1 A G	2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>303</b>	<i>2 boathook irons in saltire</i>	1 A N
<b>2 ibex' horns</b>	A	<b>877</b>	<i>barry</i>	1 A B	2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>194</b>	<i>2 chicots in saltire</i>	1 O S
2 ibex' horns	A	<b>786</b>	<i>bend</i>	1 O G	2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>178</b>	<i>2 elm trees per saltire &amp; border</i>	1 G A O
2 ibex' horns per fess	AS	<b>625</b>	<i>ibex horn</i>	1 A S	2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>882</b>	<i>2 gambs in saltire</i>	1 A G
2 ibex' horns with small bells hanging	SA	<b>332</b>	<i>2 ibex horns addorsed</i>	1 A G	2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>318</b>	<i>2 reed maces in saltire &amp; base</i>	1 A S G
<b>2 men's heads</b>	S	<b>56</b>	<i>3 lions</i>	1 A S	2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>370</b>	<i>2 scythe blades in pale</i>	1 B A
2 rods tipped with ostrich plumes	GA	<b>612</b>	<i>per chevron</i>	1 G A	2 wings ch. arms	GA	<b>480</b>	<i>3 annulets</i>	1 G A
2 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers	GA	<b>1076</b>	<i>fess betw 2 lions passt</i>	1 A G B	2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>366</b>	<i>3 dices acc. mount</i>	1 G A O
					2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>731</b>	<i>3 gables (2 reversed : 1)</i>	1 G A
					2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>453</b>	<i>3 lozenges in bend</i>	1 G A
					2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>1048</b>	<i>3 stones in bend</i>	1 G A
					2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>693</b>	<i>3 waterlily leaves inv</i>	1 A G
					2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>719</b>	<i>3 waterlily leaves inv &amp; chief</i>	1 G A O
					2 wings ch. arms	AS	<b>461</b>	<i>3 wolf-hooks</i>	1 A G
					2 wings ch. arms	+	<b>945</b>	<i>5 chessrooks in saltire</i>	1 A S
					2 wings ch. arms	=	<b>699</b>	<i>6 fleurs-de-lis &amp; chief</i>	1 S A A

2 wings ch. arms	=	478	6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented	1 B AO	2 wings ch. arms	=	331	per bend undy & bend undy cch	1 A S
2 wings ch. arms	=	403	barry embattled	1 A G	2 wings ch. arms	=	271	per chevron grady	1 S A
2 wings ch. arms	=	593	barry of 4	1 G A	2 wings ch. arms	=	1084	per chevron grady inv.	1 A G
2 wings ch. arms	=	177	bend	1 S O	2 wings ch. arms	=	257	per chevron grady isst sn	1 A G
2 wings ch. arms	=	367	bend	1 A G	2 wings ch. arms	=	1051	per chevron inv	1 A B
2 wings ch. arms	=	970	bend ch. 3 arrows	1 B AG	2 wings ch. arms	=	1032	per fess & 3 annulets cch	1 S O
2 wings ch. arms	=	695	bend ch. 3 chevrons	1 B OG	2 wings ch. arms	=	402	per fess & estoile	1 X A GS
2 wings ch. arms	SAS	891	bend ch. bird	1 G AS	2 wings ch. arms	=	387	per fess enclaved downwards	1 O G
2 wings ch. arms	=	322	bend chevronny	1 G X AS	2 wings ch. arms	=	977	per pale & 2 axes addorsed cch	1 G A
2 wings ch. arms	=	323	bend compony	1 V X AG	2 wings ch. arms	=	927	per pale & 2 crescents addorsed cch	1 A G
2 wings ch. arms	=	330	bend per pale	1 S X AG	2 wings ch. arms	=	627	per pale & annulet cch	1 A S
2 wings ch. arms	=	58	bend; eagle; =; = {GA, GO}		2 wings ch. arms	=	669	per pale & wheel cch	1 A G
2 wings ch. arms	=	252	bendy embowed	1 G A	2 wings ch. arms	=	920	per pale lozengy & plain	1 X O AG
2 wings ch. arms	=	256	bendy of 10	1 A G	2 wings ch. arms	=	191	per pale plain & barry	1 G AG
2 wings ch. arms	=	158	bendy of 4	1 A G	2 wings ch. arms	=	1052	per saltire	1 O B
2 wings ch. arms	=	677	bendy of 4	1 A G	2 wings ch. arms	=	39	pily-barry	1 A G
2 wings ch. arms	=	836	bendy of 4	1 G A	2 wings ch. arms	=	560	pily-barry	1 G A
2 wings ch. arms	GA	597	buckle	1 G A	2 wings ch. arms	=	720	seny of crosslets & chief	1 V OE
2 wings ch. arms	=	222	canton	1 S A	2 wings ch. arms	=	255	serpent	1 O S
2 wings ch. arms	=	628	canton	1 G A	2 wings ch. arms	BA	35	serpent engorging orb	1 B OO
2 wings ch. arms	=	524	checky & chief	1 X G AS	2 wings ch. arms	=	160	star of 8 pt	1 O S
2 wings ch. arms	=	1050	checky & fess	1 X G AB	2 wings ch. arms	=	670	tierced per bend	1 O SA
2 wings ch. arms	=	600	chevronny of 4	1 A G	2 wings ch. arms	=	361	tierced per chevron	1 G AS
2 wings ch. arms	=	547	chief ch. bend	1 S AG	2 wings ch. arms	=	643	tower	1 B A
2 wings ch. arms	=	341	chief ch. pair of pincers	1 O SA	2 wings ch. arms	=	487	trammel in bend	1 A G
2 wings ch. arms	GA	358	CREST only	1 -	2 wings ch. arms	=	266	triangled	1 O S
2 wings ch. arms	=	592	CREST only	1 -	2 wings ch. arms	=	489	viol per bend, billey	1 S OO
2 wings ch. arms	=	744	CREST only	1 -	2 wings ch. arms	=	943	volcano	1 A VG
2 wings ch. arms	AG	1088	CREST only	1 -	2 wings ch. arms	=	460	wolf-hook in bend	1 O G
2 wings ch. arms	=	497	crown	1 S O	2 wings ch. arms	=	535	yoke per bend	1 S A
2 wings ch. arms	=	385	falcon rising acc. saltire in base	1 A GG	2 wings ch. arms	=	270	yoke per bend; tierced per fess; =; = {OS, GAS}	
2 wings ch. arms	=	975	fess acc. estoile in chf	1 G OA	<b>2 wings ch. arms betw surface and moonface</b>	=OA	609	per pale & per chevron cch	1 A G
2 wings ch. arms	=	462	fess and filet enhanced	1 A VV	<b>2 wings ch. figure of arms</b>	AS	464	3 birds	1 A S
2 wings ch. arms	=	419	fess bendy	1 G X AB	2 wings ch. figure of arms	=	694	3 grapes; fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx; =; = {AS, OGS}	
2 wings ch. arms	=	697	fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis	1 A GG	2 wings ch. figure of arms	AS	420	3 scissors per pale in fess	1 A S
2 wings ch. arms	=	496	fess betw 3 roundels	1 O SS	2 wings ch. figure of arms	=	658	beaver	1 O S
2 wings ch. arms	=	291	fess dancetty	1 G A	2 wings ch. figure of arms	AS	745	mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = {OS, AG}	
2 wings ch. arms	=	729	fess dancetty	1 O G	2 wings ch. figure of arms decorated with elm leaves	SA=	267	dice; waterlily leaf; =; = {GA, AV}	
2 wings ch. arms	=	1069	fess dancetty	1 B A	<b>2 wings checky</b>	AG	601	per bend checky & plain	1 X S AG
2 wings ch. arms	=	372	fess embattled	1 G A	2 wings each ch. bend	GO	426	bend & border	1 G OO
2 wings ch. arms	=	180	fretty & chief ch. 2 roses	1 S AAG	2 wings each ch. fess	AG	243	fess	1 A G
2 wings ch. arms	=	179	harpoon iron in bend	1 A S	2 wings each ch. fess	AS	384	fess	1 A S
2 wings ch. arms	=	314	mount couped ch. chevron	1 S AG	<b>2 wings per fess</b>	SO	585	blackamoor holding flower	1 O S
2 wings ch. arms	=	206	pale	1 S O	2 wings per fess	OS	242	chief	1 G O
2 wings ch. arms	=	539	pale	1 G A	2 wings per fess	AG	425	CREST only	1 -
2 wings ch. arms	=	215	pale & chief	1 S AA	2 wings per fess	SE	620	per pale lozengy & lion	1 X BO AG
2 wings ch. arms	=	288	pale acc. 6 roses	1 S AA					
2 wings ch. arms	=	169	paly	1 O G					
2 wings ch. arms	=	278	paly of 4	1 A G					
2 wings ch. arms	=	276	per bend & 2 talons cch	1 S A					
2 wings ch. arms	=	304	per bend & bend cch & chief & terrace	1 A G					
2 wings ch. arms	=	946	per bend estoile & eagle per bend	1 B OOG					
2 wings ch. arms	=	345	per bend grady	1 A G					

<b>2 wings semy of elm leaves</b>	SA	<b>186</b>	<i>arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A</i>	1	G A	boar on mount	SA	<b>382</b>	<i>boar on mount</i>	1	O SV
						boar passt	S	<b>311</b>	<i>boar</i>	1	A S
2 wings semy of elm leaves	SA	<b>1005</b>	<i>bend dancetty</i>	1	S A	boar with ostrich plume on back	SA	<b>703</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1	-
2 wings semy of elm leaves	SA	<b>575</b>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>	1	A GO	<b>boar's head</b>	G	<b>375</b>	<i>boar naissant</i>	1	A G
2 wings semy of elm leaves	SA	<b>576</b>	<i>eagle ch. crescent; lion passt cr. &amp; border compony; =; qfly {AGO, AS-AG, AS}</i>			boar's head	S	<b>665</b>	<i>boar's head</i>	1	O S
						boar's head	-	<b>835</b>	<i>boar's head</i>	1	O S
2 wings semy of elm leaves	SA	<b>188</b>	<i>swan; barry &amp; lion; =; = {GA, XG-AB}</i>			boar's head	S	<b>73</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1	-
						boar's head	A	<b>999</b>	<i>fess acc. 3 lion's heads cr.</i>	1	S AA
2 wings semy of roses	GA	<b>438</b>	<i>cloud isst arm holding flower</i>	1	G NA	boar's head	S	<b>213</b>	<i>rabbit salient; boar's head; =; = {SA, SA}</i>		
2 wings tied with linen bendlet	SA	<b>199</b>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>	1	O BG	<b>branch with apples</b>			<i>tipped with feather plume per pale</i>		
<b>3 rods</b> tipped with tufts of cock feathers	GS	<b>200</b>	<i>4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall</i>	1	G AG			<b>150</b>	<i>chicot per bend fruited</i>	1	O SG
3 swan's heads	A	<b>878</b>	<i>2 lions passt guard cr.</i>	1	A G	buckle garnished with tufts of cock feathers	OS	<b>953</b>	<i>buckle</i>	1	B O
<b>4 banners ch. arms</b>	=	<b>513</b>	<i>2 lions passt guard; nettle leaf; =; = {OB, GA}</i>			<b>bugle horn in fess</b>	A	<b>1022</b>	<i>2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount</i>	1	O SG
6 banners ch. arms	=	<b>514</b>	<i>nettle leaf; 2 lions passt guard, semy of hearts; =; = {GA, OBG}</i>			bugle horn in fess	A	<b>864</b>	<i>bugle-horn stringed per pale</i>	1	S O
<b>acorn tipped</b> with crown and peacock plume	NON	<b>340</b>	<i>fess</i>	1	O S	bugle horn in fess tipped with peacock plume	AS	<b>473</b>	<i>bend sn &amp; canton</i>	1	B OA
<b>angel isst</b>	V	<b>90</b>	<i>per saltire</i>	1	A G	bugle horn in fess tipped with plume	GXBG	<b>108</b>	<i>3 antlers in pale</i>	1	O S
angel isst ch. arms holding rosary	=	<b>781</b>	<i>2 pales</i>	1	O G	<b>bull's attire</b>	E	<b>446</b>	<i>bull's face</i>	1	O S
annulet garnished with feathers	GA	<b>163</b>	<i>crequer plant with oak leaves</i>	1	O B	bull's head	A	<b>845</b>	<i>bull's head</i>	1	O S
<b>antler enrolled</b>	G	<b>1065</b>	<i>antler enrolled</i>	1	O S	bull's head	G	<b>71</b>	<i>chief ch. 2 roses &amp; border</i>	1	A GOO
arrowhead garnished with tufts of cock feathers	AX AS	<b>442</b>	<i>arrowhead on hoof in bend</i>			bull's head betw wings	OO	<b>709</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1	-
						bull's horn curved	A	<b>1017</b>	<i>buckle on mount</i>	1	G AO
<b>attire</b>	-	<b>121</b>	<i>3 antlers in pale</i>	1	O B	bull's horn garnished with roundels	=G	<b>965</b>	<i>3 wheel segments in pale</i>	1	A G
attire	O	<b>280</b>	<i>pily-barry</i>	1	A B	<b>bush</b>	V	<b>1067</b>	<i>rose bush on mount</i>	1	A
axe	G	<b>373</b>	<i>axe in bend</i>	1	A G						VGG
axe	A	<b>374</b>	<i>axe in bend</i>	1	G A	<b>bust of king</b>	G	<b>1035</b>	<i>paly of 4 &amp; bend</i>	1	X O
axe	A	<b>369</b>	<i>axe per bend</i>	1	B O						AB
<b>ball of wool</b>	A	<b>856</b>	<i>bend fretty</i>	1	A GO	bust of king accorned	SA	<b>326</b>	<i>pale</i>	1	G A
ball of wool	A	<b>113</b>	<i>doe on terrace</i>	1	O GV	bust of king ch. arms		<b>779</b>	<i>checky of 9</i>	1	A G
ball of wool	A	<b>111</b>	<i>eagle &amp; border</i>	1	O GZ	bust of king ch. fess	BA	<b>1081</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	1	-
ball of wool betw bull's horns	AG	<b>486</b>	<i>bend</i>	1	G A	bust of king tipped with mixed plume	AX SG	<b>795</b>	<i>fess acc. flanchis in chf dx</i>	1	A SS
<b>basket of fruit</b>	NG	<b>742</b>	<i>basket of fruit</i>	1	B AG	bust of king with jew's hat in crown	G	<b>483</b>	<i>harp</i>	1	O S
basket of fruit	NG	<b>743</b>	<i>fess embattled-counterembattled betw 3 martlets</i>	1	B OA	bust of man	O	<b>269</b>	<i>bend ch. 3 horseshoes</i>	1	G AS
basket of peacock plume	AN	<b>548</b>	<i>3 antlers in pale</i>	1	O S	bust of man	G	<b>821</b>	<i>castle with gate</i>	1	G A
<b>bear isst cr.</b> tipped with feather plume	NN	<b>274</b>	<i>bear isst on mount</i>	1	O SS	bust of man	S	<b>931</b>	<i>per bend acc. mullet in chf sn</i>	1	S AA
bear naissant	S	<b>98</b>	<i>bear passt; 3 mullets; =; = {OS, BA}</i>			bust of man	N	<b>84</b>	<i>saltire &amp; border ch. flanchis</i>	1	O GAS
bear's head gorged	S	<b>672</b>	<i>bear's head chained</i>	1	A S	bust of man ch. arms	=	<b>686</b>	<i>bend sn</i>	1	G A
beaver sejnt	N	<b>881</b>	<i>3 buckles</i>	1	B O	bust of man ch. arms	=	<b>1070</b>	<i>chevron</i>	1	S O
beaver's head tipped with tuft of cock feathers		<b>959</b>	<i>beaver</i>	1	O S	bust of man ch. arms tipped with feather plume	=S	<b>333</b>	<i>fess dancetty</i>	1	G A
<b>bird betw wings ch. arms</b>	G=	<b>668</b>	<i>bend</i>	1	G Z	bust of man ch. arms with cap	=	<b>608</b>	<i>2 bends</i>	1	G O
bird betw wings ch. arms	G=	<b>780</b>	<i>bend</i>	1	G Z	bust of man ch. arms with cap	=	<b>924</b>	<i>bend</i>	1	G A
bird cr. betw bull's horns	VXSE	<b>380</b>	<i>chief embattled</i>	1	A G	bust of man ch. arms with cap	=G	<b>1034</b>	<i>bend of lozenges</i>	1	G A
<b>birdcage</b> tipped with crown and peacock plume	NN	<b>386</b>	<i>2 chevrons crenellated</i>	1	A G	bust of man ch. arms with cap	=	<b>1010</b>	<i>checky of 9</i>	1	A G
birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume	ON	<b>673</b>	<i>3 chevrons crenelated; shovel per bend; =; = {AG, BO}</i>								
<b>boar naissant</b>	A	<b>908</b>	<i>boar</i>	1	B A						
boar naissant	S	<b>1078</b>	<i>qfly; boar; =; = {AS, AS}</i>								

bust of man ch. arms with cap					bust of woman	V	36	<i>bendy</i>	1 A S
=	1009	<i>chief indented</i>	1 O S		bust of woman	O	984	<i>vairy</i>	1 A B
bust of man ch. arms with cap					bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns dressed				
=	690	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily</i>	1 B OGO						1 -
bust of man ch. arms with cap					bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns each ch. 2 bars checky				1 O X
=	604	<i>fess ch. 3 pales undy</i>	1 A OG						AG
bust of man ch. arms with cap					bust of woman betw antlers garnished with roses				
=	1000	<i>lozengy</i>	1 A G			OOG	115	<i>doe on terrace</i>	1 O GV
bust of man ch. arms with cap					bust of woman betw bull's horns				
=S	755	<i>pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf</i>	1 A SG			-	768	<i>cup cloth-covered above mount</i>	1 A GB
bust of man ch. arms with cap					bust of woman betw bull's horns				
=	769	<i>wing fesswise ch. wingbone trefly</i>	1 O SA			OA	992	<i>per bend</i>	1 O G
bust of man ch. arms with cap ch. arms					bust of woman betw ibex horns per fess				
=	785	<i>bend</i>	1 G Z			SX AS	613	<i>ibex horn</i>	1 A S
bust of man ch. arms with mitre					bust of woman ch. arms	=	435	<i>negress's bust affronté vested checky &amp; border checky</i>	1 B X
=A	764	<i>chief ch. mullet</i>	1 O GA						AG
<b>bust of man hatted</b>	-	481	<i>2 bars dancetty</i>	1 A S	bust of woman ch. arms	=	142	<i>pale ch. 3 chevrons</i>	1 G OS
bust of man hatted	G	1039	<i>bend of lozenges</i>	1 G A	bust of woman ch. arms	=	136	<i>pale chevronny</i>	1 G OS
bust of man hatted	EG	416	<i>fool's head with belled bonnet</i>	1 O G	bust of woman ch. arms	=	770	<i>per saltire</i>	1 O G
bust of man hatted	SA	284	<i>griffin segreant</i>	1 SA	bust of woman ch. arms	=	762	<i>rose &amp; border</i>	1 G AO
bust of man hatted	SA	350	<i>per pale &amp; per chevron embowed</i>	1 X A BG	bust of woman ch. arms	=	1027	<i>wing fesswise</i>	1 O S
bust of man hatted all per fess					bust of woman ch. arms betw bull's horns				
SA	921	<i>chief ch. fess</i>	1 A SO			=	800	<i>per pale &amp; chevronny cch</i>	1 B O
bust of man hatted all per pale					bust of woman cr. ch. arms	=	1006	<i>barry</i>	1 S O
GA	911	<i>per pale plain &amp; 3 boathooks per bend</i>	1 A GA		bust of woman holding 2 axes				
bust of man holding 2 fleurs-de-lis						AG	652	<i>3 axes</i>	1 A G
SA	893	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	1 SA		bust of woman holding 2 fish				
bust of man holding 2 hunting horns unstringed						VA	91	<i>3 bars &amp; border checky</i>	1 O GX
AG	559	<i>2 bars dancetty</i>	1 G A						AG
bust of man holding crutch	G	900	<i>per pale</i>	1 A G	bust of woman holding 2 sickles				
bust of man holding ui figure						GA	412	<i>3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1st per fess)</i>	1 G A
-	67	<i>CREST only</i>	1 -		bust of woman mitred	S	127	<i>woman holdig mitre</i>	1 A SA
<b>bust of man mitred</b>	SA	456	<i>gironny engrailed</i>	1 A G	bust of woman per pale betw bull's horns all cch				
bust of man mitred	G	123	<i>gonfanon</i>	1 A G		GA	1015	<i>saltire &amp; border compony undy</i>	1 A GX OB
bust of man with cap ch. arms					bust of woman winged betw bull's horns each ch. fess				AAG
A=	804	<i>chief ch. mullet</i>	1 A BA				529	<i>2 talons in saltire</i>	1 A G
bust of man with cap ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers					bust of woman with hat cr. tipped with plume				
AS=	377	<i>bend ch. 3 roundels</i>	1 A SO			AXSA	346	<i>per pale &amp; female head with hat</i>	1 A S
bust of man with cap ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers					<b>camel's head</b>	O	635	<i>camel</i>	1 G O
G=	400	<i>fess ch. 3 roundels</i>	1 G AG		<b>cap of maintenance</b> tipped with crown and peacock plume				
bust of man with capuchon						GN	327	<i>horse saillant</i>	1 G A
OS	875	<i>saltire</i>	1 O G		cap of maintenance tipped with crown and peacock plume				
bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)						EN	343	<i>pale</i>	1 G A
S	528	<i>griffin segreant</i>	1 S O		cap of maintenance tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers				
bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)						=	259	<i>2 scytheblades addorsed</i>	1 G A
SA	714	<i>lion hooded</i>	1 S X AO		cap of maintenance tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers				
bust of man with donkey's ears ch. arms						AOS	272	<i>pily-barry</i>	1 SA
=	1038	<i>saltire</i>	1 O S		cap of maintenance tipped with tuft of cock feathers				
<b>bust of moor</b>	S	100	<i>3 pales &amp; chief</i>	1 E GO		ES	580	<i>elm branch (formed as a knot)</i>	1 A G
<b>bust of queen betw 2 fish inv</b>					cap pointed	AG	1079	<i>3 roundels per bend</i>	1 A G
GA	132	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>	1 G O		cap pointed	SA	247	<i>fess disjointed dx</i>	1 G A
bust of queen betw bull's horns compony					cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers				
GA	642	<i>2 scissors</i>	1 A G			EA	295	<i>horseshoe</i>	1 BA
bust of queen betw bull's horns compony					cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers				
AXVA	484	<i>barruly</i>	1 VA			BA	319	<i>per chevron inv</i>	1 AB
bust of queen betw wings	GA	808	<i>2 wings</i>	1 G A	cap pointed inv. filled with plume of ostrich feathers				
<b>bust of woman</b>	O	1042	<i>2 ibex horns addorsed</i>	1 A S		=AG	1046	<i>pily-paly &amp; border</i>	1 G AO
bust of woman	B	454	<i>3 bends checky</i>	1 B X	cap pointed betw 2 trees	EGA	595	<i>3 trees</i>	1 SA
									AG
bust of woman	B	93	<i>5 fleurs-de-lis in saltire; cross flory ch. cross; =; = {OG, GAG}</i>		cap pointed ch. arms	=	617	<i>2 bars</i>	1 G A
					cap pointed ch. arms	=	603	<i>pale issit betw 2 peaks</i>	1 G A

cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume	=N	<b>335</b>	<i>3 roses</i>	<i>1 A G</i>	cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw banners	SSAG	<b>633</b>	<i>lion guard</i>	<i>1 O G</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume	=N	<b>515</b>	<i>per fess &amp; 2 swords in saltire; barry acc. crancelin per bend; lion, semy of hearts; 3 waterlily leaves inv :E: eagle {XG-SA, OSV, OSG, AG; BO}</i>		cap rounded	S	<b>245</b>	<i>doe on mount; unicorn; bull's face; per fess {ORV, AG, AS, OS}</i>	
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume	=N	<b>128</b>	<i>qfly</i>	<i>1 G A</i>	cap rounded ch. arms	=	<b>437</b>	<i>2 maces in saltire</i>	<i>1 G A</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers	ES	<b>364</b>	<i>chevron</i>	<i>1 A G</i>	cap rounded ch. arms tipped with 3 tufts of cock feathers	=S	<b>941</b>	<i>2 bars &amp; chief</i>	<i>1 B AA</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume	=A	<b>1089</b>	<i>barruly embattled</i>	<i>1 A B</i>	cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=	<b>894</b>	<i>bend checky</i>	<i>1 S X AG</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock plume	=N	<b>151</b>	<i>barry of 4</i>	<i>1 A G</i>	<b>cat sejant</b>	A	<b>316</b>	<i>cat rampant</i>	<i>1 G A</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=S	<b>1033</b>	<i>2 pales</i>	<i>1 G A</i>	cat sejt cr. tipped with ostrich plume	AXSAG	<b>342</b>	<i>fess ch. barruly</i>	<i>1 G AS</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=	<b>872</b>	<i>3 chevrons</i>	<i>1 A G</i>	<b>cauldron</b>	S	<b>930</b>	<i>cauldron</i>	<i>1 O S</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=	<b>901</b>	<i>3 nails &amp; border</i>	<i>1 A SO</i>	<b>chessrook</b>	S	<b>947</b>	<i>chessrook</i>	<i>1 A S</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=S	<b>1053</b>	<i>barruly</i>	<i>1 A S</i>	<b>cinquefoil</b>	B	<b>190</b>	<i>cinquefoil</i>	<i>1 O B</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=S	<b>809</b>	<i>chief lozengy</i>	<i>1 G X AS</i>	cinquefoil	O	<b>196</b>	<i>cinquefoil</i>	<i>1 B O</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	ASS	<b>306</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	<i>1 -</i>	<b>cock</b>	G	<b>589</b>	<i>bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn</i>	<i>1 A GG</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=S	<b>936</b>	<i>fess ch. 3 fish</i>	<i>1 A SA</i>	cock	S	<b>430</b>	<i>cock</i>	<i>1 A S</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=S	<b>141</b>	<i>pale</i>	<i>1 Z E</i>	cock	A	<b>784</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	<i>1 -</i>
cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=	<b>424</b>	<i>paly of 4</i>	<i>1 A G</i>	cock	A	<b>990</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	<i>1 -</i>
cap pointed paly tipped with tuft of cock feathers	XSAG	<b>432</b>	<i>bend ch. 3 roses</i>	<i>1 B AB</i>	cock	S	<b>996</b>	<i>fess</i>	<i>1 A G</i>
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers	AS	<b>393</b>	<i>bend ch. 3 jew's hats</i>	<i>1 A BA</i>	cock on mount	SV	<b>109</b>	<i>cock on mount</i>	<i>1 O SV</i>
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers	OS	<b>440</b>	<i>chief barry dancetty</i>	<i>1 O AS</i>	<b>cockatrice</b>	A	<b>198</b>	<i>cockatrice; per fess rompu sn; =; = {BA; AG}</i>	
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers	XS RH	<b>626</b>	<i>chief embattled &amp; border</i>	<i>1 A G-</i>	cock's head	A	<b>823</b>	<i>3 cocks</i>	<i>1 B A</i>
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers	AS	<b>395</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	<i>1 -</i>	cock's head	A	<b>934</b>	<i>3 roses</i>	<i>1 A G</i>
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers	AS	<b>1041</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	<i>1 -</i>	cock's head	A	<b>1025</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	<i>1 -</i>
cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers	AS	<b>532</b>	<i>moorcock</i>	<i>1 O S</i>	cock's head garnished with cock feathers	AS	<b>958</b>	<i>swan's head</i>	<i>1 G A</i>
cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail	EN	<b>344</b>	<i>per chevron &amp; chief</i>	<i>1 A GG</i>	<b>cone ch. arms</b> tipped with ball of wool	=A	<b>1012</b>	<i>3 fish naiant in pale</i>	<i>1 G A</i>
cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail	ASN	<b>338</b>	<i>swan</i>	<i>1 O S</i>	cone ch. arms tipped with feather plume	=A	<b>817</b>	<i>bendy</i>	<i>1 G Z</i>
cap pointed tipped with crown and plume	-	<b>351</b>	<i>chief</i>	<i>1 B A</i>	cone garnished with crescents	AG	<b>499</b>	<i>3 crescents (2:1)</i>	<i>1 A G</i>
cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers	GS	<b>678</b>	<i>per fess &amp; pale cch</i>	<i>1 A G</i>	cone tipped with crown and 2 millstones	GA	<b>388</b>	<i>spearhead in bend</i>	<i>1 G A</i>
cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers	AS	<b>352</b>	<i>per pale vallary</i>	<i>1 O G</i>	cone tipped with crown and feather plume	EA	<b>329</b>	<i>per pale &amp; chief</i>	<i>1 X G SA</i>
cap pointed tipped with ostrich plume	VS	<b>447</b>	<i>CREST only</i>	<i>1 -</i>	cone tipped with crown and peacock plume betw 2 ibex' horns	SNA	<b>277</b>	<i>castle</i>	<i>1 A G</i>
cap pointed tipped with peacock plume	AN	<b>982</b>	<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>	<i>1 -</i>	cone tipped with peacock tail	GN	<b>1018</b>	<i>eagle</i>	<i>1 A G</i>
cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers	SA	<b>812</b>	<i>per bend a bend sn &amp; plain</i>	<i>1 SAO</i>	cone tipped with peacock tail	GN	<b>168</b>	<i>fess</i>	<i>1 O G</i>
					cone tipped with peacock tail	EN	<b>846</b>	<i>ibex segreant</i>	<i>1 O S</i>
					cone tipped with roundel	GA	<b>290</b>	<i>per pale plain &amp; pily-barry</i>	<i>1 SA S</i>
					cone tipped with roundel per fess	SXGA	<b>459</b>	<i>cross moline</i>	<i>1 S O</i>
					cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers	GS	<b>651</b>	<i>horsebray</i>	<i>1 G A</i>
					cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 crescents addorsed	SSA	<b>923</b>	<i>2 crescents addorsed</i>	<i>1 SA</i>
					<b>crawfish</b> isst from mount	GN	<b>249</b>	<i>crawfish</i>	<i>1 O G</i>
					<b>crescent</b> across tuft of cock feathers	GS	<b>488</b>	<i>3 crescents acc. estoile in fess point</i>	<i>1 A BS</i>
					crescent ch. arms	=	<b>195</b>	<i>chief per pale</i>	<i>1 S X AG</i>
					crescent checky across peacock plume	XNAG	<b>517</b>	<i>per pale &amp; eagle per pale</i>	<i>1 X GS AO</i>

crescent on each tip a peacock plume	AN	339	3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)	1 B A			
crescent on each tip a peacock plume	GN	1001	increscent	1 A G			
crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers	GS	944	bend	1 O S			
crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers	AS	829	lion naissant	1 O S			
crescent on each tip an ostrich plume	SA	378	3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)	1 B O			
crescent on each tip an ostrich plume	AG	910	3 crescents (2:1)	1 G A			
<b>cronel tipped with 3 peacock eyes</b>	AN	760	bend ch. rose & border	1 G ABA			
<b>cross bottonny</b> betw 2 fish reversed	AA	50	2 barbels addorsed, crusily; 3 fleurs-de-lis & border; =; = :E: bend ch. 3 eagles {BOO, BOG, OGA}				
cross bottonny betw 2 fish reversed	OAG	1083	checky of billets	1 G A			
<b>cup covered</b>	A	811	cauldron	1 A S			
cup covered	A	813	cup covered	1 B O			
cup covered	A	1055	cup covered	1 B A			
<b>cushion</b>	-	991	cushion	1 A G			
cushion betw bull's horns each ch. fess	GSA	659	fess	1 G O			
cushion checky garnished with peacock plumes	AGN	313	barry ch. 6 crescents	1 G AA			
<b>doe's head</b>	A	918	doe on mount	1 B OA			
donkey isst	-	551	donkey salient	1 A S			
<b>donkey's face</b>	N	1020	donkey's face	1 O S			
donkey's head	N	573	2 crescents addorsed	1 B A			
donkey's head	E	62	bendy & border engrailed	1 O BG			
donkey's head	G	598	CREST only	1 -			
donkey's head	AG	987	CREST only	1 -			
donkey's head	N	571	donkey's head	1 A S			
donkey's head	A	906	donkey's head	1 A N			
donkey's head ch. arms	=	681	3 lozenges in bend	1 A S			
donkey's head ch. arms	=	739	roundelly	1 A G			
<b>dragon</b> betw wings	GA	445	per pale barry & wyvern	1 A GAG			
dragon isst holding pennon ch. arms betw dragon's wings	-	687	4 pales & canton ch. mullet	1 O GBA			
dragon's head	G	263	per bend sn & dragon's head	1 A GG			
dragon's head	A	368	wyvern's head	1 G A			
dragon's head betw dragon's wings	AA	82	5 quinas in saltire & border castely	1 A +GO			
dragon's head betw dragon's wings	SS	63	chief	1 A B			
dragon's head betw dragon's wings	SO	401	griffin on mount	1 A SG			
dragon's head betw wings decorated with elm leaves	GSA	69	griffin segreant	1 E G			
<b>drinking glass</b>	O	995	chief	1 O B			
<b>drum</b>	-	214	per pale	1 S G			
drum garnished with cock feathers	AS	886	checky of 9; plain; =; = {AG, G}				
<b>duck</b>	A	605	duck	1 B A			
<b>eagle</b> isst ch. crescent	SO	448	3 gemstones & chief ch. eagle isst = Sulima A	1 G OAS			
eagle naissant	AA	170	crown with eagle isst	1 A OA			
eagle naissant	S	794	eagle per fess	1 O S			
eagle's head	G	74	eagle	1 O G			
eagle's head	A	782	eagle & border	1 G AO			
eagle's head	-	1062	eagle doubleheaded	1 A B			
eagle's head	S	254	eagle's head	1 O S			
eagle's head betw wings	BA	657	3 escallops	1 A G			
eagle's head betw wings	SA	105	barry; lion q.f.; =; = {OS, GA}				
eagle's head betw wings	A?G	973	CREST only	1 -			
eagle's head betw wings	AA	692	eagle	1 G A			
eagle's head betw wings	AXGA	956	per pale & eagle doubleheaded cch & border cch	1 G A			
eagle's head betw wings	OO	427	per pale & fess cch	1 A G			
eagle's head betw wings ch. arms	SSAO=	725	eagle; lion q.f. cr.; =; = barrayly	{OS, AG, OG}			
eagle's head betw wings decorated with elm leaves	OSA	224	5 eagles	1 B O			
eagle's head ch. arms	=	471	chief	1 Z G			
eagle's head ch. arms	=	546	chief	1 Z G			
eagle's head tipped with peacock plume	AN	825	checky & chief	1 X O AG			
eagle's head tipped with peacock plum	BN	815	fess betw 3 mullets	1 B AO			
<b>ears of donkey</b>	A	66	hare stat.	1 A G			
ears of donkey	A	733	pp[barrayly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA, AG}				
ears of donkey	A	732	pp[barrayly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA, OS}				
ears of donkey	A	736	pp[pf][pp][barry; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.] lion] :E: checky of 9 {OG, GOO; GA; OS; AG}				
ears of donkey	-	159	star of 8 pt	1 O S			
<b>elephant with tower</b>	N	268	tierced per chevron	1 G AS			
elephant's head	A	126	elephant on mount	1 G AV			
elm leaf tipped with peacock plume	-	175	elm leaf; crown; =; = {BO, BO}				
<b>escutcheon of arms betw wings</b>	=OG	721	3 pales	1 G O			
escutcheon of arms betw wings	=A	688	4 pales	1 O G			
escutcheon of arms betw wings	=O	716	4 pales & canton ch. mullet	1 O GBA			
escutcheon of arms betw wings	=S	685	barry	1 S O			
<b>falcon rising</b>	A	334	eagle	1 S A			
falcon rising	-	512	eagle cr.	1 B O			
falcon rising	S	10	lion barry; chief ch. estoile; chief ch. 2 estoiles; = :E: chief {BGA, OSA, OSA}				
falcon rising	S	741	ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]				
falcon rising	S	94	tower & border flory	1 V ABA			
falcon rising cr.	A	674	falcon rising acc. saltire in base	1 A GG			
falcon rising wing ch. arms	=	241	fess	1 S A			
<b>fan circular</b> ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers	+	500	bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passt {OS, GA, BO}				
fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers	=N	415	eagle ch. crescent	1 O SA			

fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers betw penneons ch. arms	=NG	106	<i>cross; fess; =; = {AS, OS}</i>						
fan split in parts each ch. arms	=	154	<i>barruly</i>	1	AG				
fan triangular ch. arms	=	624	<i>tierced per fess</i>	1	AGS				
<b>figure of arms</b>	=	40	<i>2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head isst; 2 crescents adorsed acc. cross in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA}</i>						
figure of arms	=	1031	<i>2 fish hauriant party per pale cch</i>	1	AXAS				
figure of arms	O	85	<i>3 thistles</i>	1	GO				
figure of arms	=	867	<i>antler per fess above mount</i>						
figure of arms	=	868	<i>boar on mount</i>	1	OSV				
figure of arms	A	102	<i>branch with 3 oak leaves erect</i>						
figure of arms	N	556	<i>cat chained cr.</i>	1	GAO				
figure of arms	=	1072	<i>gem-ring</i>	1	BOG				
figure of arms	=	174	<i>lion holding arrow piercing head</i>	1	AO				
figure of arms	=	537	<i>lion holding trunk</i>	1	AGV				
figure of arms	-	885	<i>male griffin</i>	1	ASO				
figure of arms	=	439	<i>marten</i>	1	ON				
figure of arms	=	443	<i>mitten</i>	1	GA				
figure of arms	=	37	<i>monster as an old man's head betw 2 eagle's claws winged</i>	1	BNS				
figure of arms	=	555	<i>per chevron grady isst base dx tipped with star</i>	1	ABG				
figure of arms	=	173	<i>per fess &amp; arm mailed holding sword point downwards</i>	1	XOA				
figure of arms	=	450	<i>per fess crenely masoned acc. lion isst</i>	1	BOG				
figure of arms	=	1085	<i>per pale antler &amp; bull's horn = Rogala B</i>	1	AGGA				
figure of arms	=	264	<i>spade inv</i>	1	GA				
figure of arms	=	839	<i>talbot's head ch. mullet</i>	1	ABA				
figure of arms	A	810	<i>vase</i>	1	GA				
figure of arms across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers	-	193	<i>arrowhead bendwise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz B</i>	1	GA				
figure of arms garnished with tufts of cock feathers	-S	640	<i>per pale &amp; fish trap</i>	1	XSGA				
figure of arms tipped with ostrich plume	=	315	<i>per bend &amp; estoile cch</i>	1	AG				
figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		623	<i>crown with 3 mallets isst</i>	1	BOA				
figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=	654	<i>harpoon head erect party per fess</i>	1	GXSA				
<b>fir tree</b>	VO	167	<i>3 pinecones</i>	1	BO				
fish across rod tipped with peacock plume	AGN	631	<i>fish embowed</i>	1	GA				
<b>fish naiant</b>	A	937	<i>3 fish naiant in pale</i>	1	GA				
fish naiant winged	G	397	<i>fish winged in bend</i>	1	GA				
fish naiait in front of cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers	BG	871	<i>bend ch. fish</i>	1	GBA				
fish on its back engoulant man	AN	441	<i>falcon rising</i>	1	GA				
<b>fleur-de-lis royal</b>	O	24	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	1	BO				
fleur-de-lis royal	O	48	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis &amp; bend</i>	1	BOG				
fleur-de-lis royal	O	44	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis &amp; border compony; lion; lion q.f. cr.; = {BOAG, SO, AG}</i>						
fleur-de-lis royal	O	46	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis &amp; border engrailed</i>	1	BOG				
fleur-de-lis royal	O	42	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; = ; = {BO, OB}</i>						
fleur-de-lis royal garnished with tufts of cock feathers	OS	41	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis &amp; border compony; pp[bendy &amp; border; lion]; pp[bendy &amp; border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, AG; SO; OS}</i>						
<b>fox cr.</b>	N	550	<i>fox rampant cr.</i>	1	AN				
fox head biting goose	NA	568	<i>fox rampant carrying goose</i>						
fox rampant	G	888	<i>stag's head isst flanc sn</i>	1	AG				
fox sejnt	G	298	<i>fox rampant</i>	1	OG				
fox sejnt	G	588	<i>fox rampant</i>	1	OG				
fox sejnt	G	594	<i>fox rampant</i>	1	OG				
fox sejnt	A	899	<i>roundel ch. lion passt</i>	1	BOG				
<b>gamb</b>	A	1011	<i>gamb isst sn edge</i>	1	OS				
garb	O	87	<i>6 roundels (2:2:2)</i>	1	AB				
<b>goose</b>	A	648	<i>goose</i>	1	GA				
<b>greyhound isst</b>	A	1021	<i>greyhound salient</i>	1	BA				
greyhound isst	S	783	<i>talbot rampant</i>	1	AS				
<b>griffin isst</b>	A	208	<i>griffin segreant</i>	1	SA				
griffin segreant	A	289	<i>griffin segreant</i>	1	SA				
<b>grillet betw wings</b>	OA	689	<i>3 waterlily leaves inv &amp; chief</i>						
<b>hand holding sword</b>	-	708	<i>fretty &amp; canton sn {clover leaf}</i>						
<b>hare sejnt</b>	A	938	<i>3 chevrons</i>	1	AG				
<b>hat betw swords</b>	GA	892	<i>chief ch. lion isst</i>	1	GAB				
<b>heron rising</b>	A	143	<i>heron</i>	1	GA				
heron rising isst	BO	248	<i>heron</i>	1	GA				
heron's head biting arrow	AA	629	<i>3 arrows per saltire and pale</i>						
<b>horn across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers</b>	GS	922	<i>per pale lion guard isst &amp; plain</i>						
horn across rod with roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers	BOS	472	<i>barry &amp; label</i>	1	ABG				
<b>horse's head</b>	S	357	<i>horse's head</i>	1	AS				
horse's head	A	706	<i>saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv</i>						
horseshoe tipped with 2 peacock plumes	AN	865	<i>castle acc. horseshoes in chf</i>						
human leg mailed and spurred tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	221	<i>triqueta</i>	1	GA				
<b>ibex' horn</b>	A	761	<i>chief ch. mullet</i>	1	GA				
ibex' horn	O	1093	<i>ibex segreant</i>	1	GA				
ibex' horn	A	552	<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>	1	-				
ibex' horn compony	AG	971	<i>ibex horn compony</i>						
ibex' horn curled	A	998	<i>3 escutcheons</i>	1	BO				
ibex' horn garnished with tufts of cock feathers	GS	219	<i>ibex horn curled</i>	1	GA				
ibex' horns ch. arms	=	574	<i>per pale plain &amp; 2 bars</i>	1	GX				
ibex isst	S	296	<i>ibex naissant</i>	1	AS				
ibex isst	AS	523	<i>ibex naissant</i>	1	GA				
ibex isst	G	916	<i>ibex naissant</i>	1	OS				
ibex isst	A	554	<i>ibex segreant</i>	1	GA				
ibex isst	A	775	<i>ibex segreant</i>	1	GA				
ibex isst	A	740	<i>ps[eagle, paly of 4 {AG, OG}]</i>						
ibex's head	E	737	<i>2 bars of lozenges</i>	1	AS				
ibex's head	GA	637	<i>barry of 4</i>	1	AB				
ibex's head	E	1045	<i>bendy; plain; =; = {AS, G}</i>						
ibex's head	E	792	<i>ibex' head</i>	1	OS				



ibex's head	A	840	<i>ibex' head</i>	1 G A	<b>mallet</b>	O	1003	<i>mallet</i>	1 G A
ibex's head	A	841	<i>ibex' head</i>	1 B A	<b>man holding staff</b>	SA	960	<i>monk holding staff and cup</i>	1 A SG
ibex's head	A	963	<i>ibex' head</i>	1 G A					
ibex's head	A	842	<i>ibex segreant</i>	1 B A	man isst holding roll	GA	99	<i>5 towers (2:1:2)</i>	1 G O
ibex's head	O	843	<i>ibex segreant</i>	1 B O	man's head	N	477	<i>bend</i>	1 S O
ibex's head	A	853	<i>ibex segreant</i>	1 B O	man's head	N	710	<i>CREST only</i>	1 -
ibex's head ch. arms	=	976	<i>bendy</i>	1 G A	man's head betw bull's horns ch. arms	=	914	<i>per pale &amp; chevron cch</i>	1 O S
<b>illegible</b>	-	1029	<i>chief</i>	1 V O				<i>doorway open</i>	1 G AS
illegible	-	1024	<i>mount couped</i>	1 A S	man's head crested	GA	297		1 G A
<b>king's head</b>	O	704	<i>3 escallops</i>	1 S O	man's head hatted	G	618	<i>tower</i>	1 G A
<b>lantern</b>	AG	83	<i>chief per pale &amp; 3 mullets cch</i>	1 G AB	man's head with bull's horns	SA	558	<i>pale</i>	1 G A
				1 G O	man's head with donkey's ears (Midas' head)	N	950	<i>midas head</i>	1 G N
<b>lion isst</b>	A	60	<i>3 lions</i>	1 G O				<i>per fess &amp; lion</i>	1 XG BA
lion isst	-	421	<i>lion rampant</i>	1 A G	man's head with donkey's ears (Midas' head)	B	765		1 O G
lion isst cr.	A	774	<i>chevron ch. 3 eagles</i>	1 G OS	man's head with hat plumed	-	798	<i>2 staves flory in saltire</i>	1 O G
lion isst cr.	B	579	<i>lion cr. &amp; 2 bars</i>	1 A BG	man's head with hat plumed	GOB	581	<i>paly</i>	1 A B
lion isst cr.	O	1019	<i>lion rampant</i>	1 G A	<b>mill wheel</b>	S	321	<i>mill wheel</i>	1 A S
lion isst cr.	G	1023	<i>lion rampant</i>	1 A G	mill wheel	O	818	<i>mill wheel</i>	1 O S
lion isst cr.	G	639	<i>pily-barry</i>	1 G A	mill wheel	O	997	<i>mill wheel</i>	1 B O
lion isst cr. betw chicots	SGS	705	<i>fess acc. lion q.f. isst</i>	1 A SG	mill wheel per pale	AG	251	<i>per pale &amp; wheel cch</i>	1 A G
lion isst cr. chained	AO	244	<i>lion chained cr. &amp; border</i>	1 S AO	mill-rind betw bull's horns	GA	503	<i>mill-rind</i>	1 A G
				1 S O	millstone tipped with peacock plume	AN	1040	<i>millstone</i>	1 G A
lion isst cr. tipped with feather plume	OXAG	1077	<i>per fess &amp; lion cch</i>	1 S O	<b>mitre</b>	G	114	<i>gonfanon</i>	1 A G
lion isst cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	148	<i>lion cr.</i>	1 B A	mitre	G	116	<i>gonfanon</i>	1 A G
lion isst cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	801	<i>lion holding trunk</i>	1 S AG	mitre ch. arms	AG	479	<i>2 staves flory in saltire</i>	1 A G
lion isst cr. with crest and peacock eyes	ASA	162	<i>lion cr., billey</i>	1 S AO	mitre ch. arms and tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers	=S	952	<i>2 eagles in pale</i>	1 O S
lion isst cr. with wing crest	ASA	778	<i>lion cr.</i>	1 B A	mitre ch. arms and tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers	=S	912	<i>saltire</i>	1 A G
lion isst crested and garnished with peacock eyes	AGN	826	<i>lion hooded</i>	1 O XGB	mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 peacock plumes	=N	796	<i>barry</i>	1 G Z
lion isst crested and garnished with peacock eyes	GON	955	<i>lion rampant</i>	1 O G	mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 plumes	=A	954	<i>chief ch. chevron</i>	1 O GA
lion isst holding cup	GO	281	<i>lion holding cup covered</i>	1 A GO	mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels	=A	130	<i>pily-paly</i>	1 A G
				1 O GB	mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels with tufts of cock feathers	ASGS	819	<i>fess betw 3 roundels</i>	1 A SG
lion isst tipped with 3 feathers	GB	1002	<i>lion &amp; border</i>	1 O GB	mitre tipped with 2 roundels	GA	131	<i>gonfanon</i>	1 G A
lion isst with wing crest decorated with elm leaves	OSO	1013	<i>lion rampant</i>	1 G A	mitre tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers	AS	966	<i>pale ch. chevron</i>	1 G AS
lion passt guard	O	75	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}</i>	1 G A	mitre with peacock plume	-	838	<i>3 cups cloth-covered</i>	1 A G
<b>lion sejt</b>	A	147	<i>lion cr.</i>	1 B A	mitre with peacock plume	AN	816	<i>doorway open</i>	1 G A
lion sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess	SAG	661	<i>lion acc. fess</i>	1 A SG	<b>monk isst</b>	-	789	<i>monk</i>	1 A S
lion sejt betw bull's horns each per fess indented	OGA	455	<i>chief indented ch. lion passt guard</i>	1 A GO	monk isst	S	791	<i>monk</i>	1 O S
lion sejt betw wings	-	490	<i>glove in bend</i>	1 B A	<b>monkey holding mirror</b>	NO	465	<i>3 eagles</i>	1 G A
lion sejt cr. betw swan's heads biting a gem-ring	SAO	146	<i>lion; eagle acc. lion passt in chf; =; = {OS, BOO}</i>	1 B A	<b>mount</b> tipped with peacock plume	VA	805	<i>mount couped</i>	1 A V
lion sejt crested	-	103	<i>eagle</i>	1 B A	mount tipped with peacock plume	VN	1016	<i>mount couped</i>	1 A V
lion stat betw bull's horns	OG	746	<i>chief indented ch. lion passt guard</i>	1 A GO	<b>nail betw antlers</b>	GG	880	<i>attire with nail betw antlers</i>	1 A GG
lion stat on mount	GV	129	<i>lion stat on mount</i>	1 O GV	<b>old man's head</b>	G	879	<i>2 lions passt guard cr.</i>	1 A G
lion's face tipped with ostrich plume	GX AG	428	<i>lion rampant</i>	1 A G	<b>ostruch's head</b> biting horseshoe betw ostrich feathers	AA	31	<i>cross of Lorraine on mount; barry; =; = {GAV, GA}</i>	1 G AA
<b>lion's head</b>	G	404	<i>lion's head</i>	1 A G	<b>owl</b>	N	307	<i>owl on mount</i>	1 G AA
lion's head betw wings	SA	54	<i>lion rampant</i>	1 O S	<b>panter isst</b> crested and garnished with peacock eyes	SON	261	<i>panther</i>	1 O S
lion's head betw wings	GA	457	<i>lion rampant</i>	1 A G	panther isst betw 2 bull's horns	AS	348	<i>panther</i>	1 B O
lion's head cr.	A	797	<i>per bend</i>	1 O B	panther isst per fess	AS	862	<i>rose bush on mount</i>	1 A
lion's head garnished with plain feathers	OS	88	<i>3 pears</i>	1 O V	panther isst vomiting flames	B	253	<i>chief ch. panter isst</i>	1 G AB
lion's head garnished with plain feathers	OS	429	<i>CREST only</i>	1 -					

peacock plume	N	844	3 lions passt guard	1 O S	roundel ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	=S	383	swan; lozengy; =; =	{GA, AB}
peacock plume	N	117	bend betw 2 lions per bend	1 G OO	roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	748	3 bends	1 A B
peacock plume	N	223	fess	1 G A	roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	476	chevron, billey	1 S AA
peacock plume	N	153	gem-ring	1 G OB	roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	969	ibex naissant	1 O G
peacock plume	N	505	griffin segreant	1 A G	roundel with 2 wings	AG	691	lion q.f.	1 A G
peacock plume	+N	156	ILLEGIBLE	1 -	savage's head	N	336	savage's head	1 G N
peacock plume	N	1054	per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed cch on mount	1 A GV	serpent feathercrested swallowing child	BGA	101	eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; =	{OS, ABG}
peacock plume	N	492	talon	1 B O	sheep	S	522	chief ch. arm vested	1 A GA
peacock plume ch. scissors	NA	118	bend betw 4 lions	1 G OO	shoemaker	N	696	chevron	1 A S
peacock tail = peacock plume	N	679	lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny	{OS, AG, AG}	sickle garnished with cock's feathers	AS	317	chicot per bend	1 A G
peacock's head betw wings	BA	165	4 chevrons	1 B O	sickle garnished with peacock eyes	BN	664	sickle	1 A B
plume of feathers	V	940	bend undy acc. lion passt in chf	1 B AO	sieve	A	392	per pale & fess	1 X O AS
plume of feathers	A	64	eagle & border; pale ch. 3 chevrons; =; =	{OGZ, OGA}	sieve demi tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	666	panther	1 A B
plume of feathers	A	353	fess lozengy	1 G X AB	sieve tipped peacock tail	AN	273	3 waterlily leaves	1 G A
plume of feathers	A	1004	fess, fess dancetty; =; =	{AS, SA}	sieve tipped peacock tail	AN	758	rose & border	1 G AO
plume of feathers	G	850	lozengy	1 O G	spearhead tipped with 3 peacock plumes	AN	772	spearhead in bend & border	1 S OO
plume of feathers	G	149	saltire & border compony	1 O SX AG	spur	A	405	spur erect on mount	1 G AA
plume of feathers ch. arms	=	866	pale	1 A S	stag naissant	A	983	2 lions rampant addorsed	1 A G
plume of ostrich feathers	A	979	3 mullets & chief	1 B OA	stag naissant	N	181	stag saillant pierced in the back by swordhilt	1 G NA
plume of ostrich feathers	A	985	3 roundels & chief	1 B OA	stag's head	O	359	stag salient	1 B O
plume of ostrich feathers	B	176	bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis	1 A BA	stag's head	-	541	stag's face	1 B OX AS
plume of ostrich feathers	G	852	lozengy	1 O G	stag's head	B	545	stag's head	1 A B
plume of ostrich feathers cch	AG	97	3 bars & border	1 O GB	stag's head per fess	AG	563	attire	1 G A
plume of ostrich feathers cch	AB	399	paly of 4	1 A B	star	A	197	star of 8 pt	1 G A
plume of ostrich feathers ch. arms	=	262	per bend	1 A G	star betw bull's horns	AX OB	584	bend ch. mullet	1 O BA
plume of roses cch	AG	1036	barry	1 A B	star betw bull's horns	AXAS	917	roundel ch. estoile	1 O SA
plume per fess	AS	133	pale ch. 3 chevrons	1 O AG	star garnished with tufts of cock feathers	AS	837	estoile on mount	1 B OA
rake betw bull's horns	AG	557	rake	1 G A	star garnished with tufts of cock feathers	AS	458	per pale & fess cch	1 O G
ram isst	A	381	ram salient	1 G A	stirrup tipped with peacock plume	ON	192	stirrup	1 G A
ram passt	A	275	ram on mount	1 G AA	stork	A	360	stork	1 B A
ram passt	A	919	ram on mount	1 S AO	swan	A	216	bend embattled-counterembattled	1 B A
ram regard	SA	645	ram regard	1 G S	swan	A	1044	swan	1 G A
ram's head	SA	422	ram's face	1 G A	swan	A	766	swan & border	1 B AO
ram's head	SA	569	ram's face	1 G S	swan with peacock tail	AN	389	per pale fess & plain	1 A GG
ram's head per pale	SA	948	per pale	1 S A	swan's head	A	827	2 unicorns' heads addorsed	1 B A
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers	OS	587	bend	1 A S	swan's head	A	526	3 escutcheons	1 O B
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	655	fess	1 S A	swan's head	A	436	pale	1 O G
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers	N	636	per saltire	1 A G	swan's head	A	286	per fess & swan's head erased in 3 pt undy cch	1 G A
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 lozenges	-S	504	2 lozenges	1 A S	swan's head	A	968	per pale lion & plain	1 B OO
rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw bull's horns similarly tipped	GSAS	615	yoke per bend	1 G A	swan's head	A	301	per pale lion cr. & plain	1 B AO
rose	G	951	3 roses slipped	1 A GV	swan's head	A	802	unicorn salient	1 O S
rose	G	166	fess betw 4 quarterfoils	1 O BG	swan's head betw 2 angle bars tipped with crowns and peacock plumes	AON	124	chief	1 A B
rose	G	182	per fess & paly cch	1 A G	swan's head betw bull's horns	AG	260	chief ch. swan's head	1 S GA
rose	A	204	rose	1 G A	swan's head betw wings	AA	824	3 lozenges in fess & border	1 S AO
rose	A	451	rose	1 G A					
rose betw wings	GA	734	rose	1 A G					
rose tipped with rod and tuft of cock feathers	SOS	398	rose	1 A S					
roundel	G	828	chief per pale	1 O X AB					
roundel betw wings	GA	753	cross moline	1 A G					

swan's head betw wings	AG	750	3 pales & chief	1 G AS	tower with man isst	GA	583	tower	1 A G
swan's head betw wings	AS	68	CREST only	1 -	<b>tuft of cock feathers</b>	S	718	bend betw 6 billets; crown imperial; =; = {AGG, GA}	
swan's head betw wings	AA	717	gironny	1 A G	tuft of cock feathers	A	614	per bend	1 O G
swan's head betw wings	AG	467	helmet with swan crest; fess isst three-stemmed flower; =; = {BAA, OBGV}		<b>unicorn isst ch. arms</b>	=	1047	fess	1 G A
swan's head betw wings	AA	189	swan & border	1 G AO	unicorn isst crested garnished with peacock eyes	AGN	164	unicorn salient	1 G A
swan's head ch. arms	=	1007	per fess & fess cch	1 O G	unicorn isst garnished with tufts of cock feathers	AS	890	2 unicorns' heads addorsed	1 G A
swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers	AGS	468	5 roundels in saltire	1 S A	unicorn naissant	A	889	unicorn naissant	1 G A
swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers	EGS	61	cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}	1 O G+	unicorn naissant	A	202	unicorn salient	1 B A
<b>swordhilt</b>	G	757	chief ch. mullet	1 O GA	unicorn naissant	E	417	unicorn salient	1 S A
<b>talbot sejt</b>	AS	1064	CREST only	1 -	unicorn naissant	A	988	unicorn salient	1 B A
talbot sejt	A	572	talbot rampant	1 G A	unicorn stat	A	644	unicorn salient	1 B A
talbot sejt betw antlers	AO	544	3 antlers in pale	1 O S	unicorn's head	E	463	stirrup	1 G O
talbot sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess	AXOB	362	fess	1 O B	unicorn's head	E	469	stirrup	1 G O
talbot sejt betw wings ch. figure of arms	ASA	549	saw per bend	1 S O	unicorn's head	A	638	unicorn salient	1 B A
talbot's head	G	925	barruly	1 A B	unicorn's head	A	567	unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}	
talbot's head	O	120	bend dancetty	1 A S	<b>vase filled with feather plume</b>	-	622	2 antlers per fess	1 O A
talbot's head	AS	763	chief ch. mullet	1 O GA	vase filled with feather plume	=G	675	fess dancetty	1 G A
talbot's head	S	414	chief ch. talbot	1 S OS	vase filled with peacock plume	BN	119	bendy ch. semy of fleurs-de-lis cch	1 O B
talbot's head	G	1043	fess crenelated masoned arched	1 G A	vase per pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AGS	641	fess	1 S A
talbot's head	S	660	fess embattled	1 S A	<b>water cooler handle</b> garnished with feathers	SA	964	bend	1 S A
talbot's head	GA	915	per chevron inv	1 A G	waterlily leaf feathercrested	SA	933	bend ch. 3 elm leaves inv	1 SAV
talbot's head	G	1037	per fess & 3 annulets cch	1 S O	<b>wheel</b>	A	525	wheel	1 S O
talbot's head	G	1094	per pale	1 A G	wheel	A	980	wheel	1 B A
talbot's head	A	972	talbot's head collared	1 G A	wheel	A	107	wheel; pq[lion guard; lion; =; =]; =; = {GA; GA, AG}	
talbot's head betw banners ch. arms	A=	777	paly of 4 & fess dancetty	1 X G BA	wheel segment tipped with tuft of cock feathers	AS	308	2 demi-wheels addorsed	1 G A
talbot's head betw wings	AS	728	3 lozenges (2:1)	1 A G	wheel-block with spokes garnished with cock feathers	AS	913	wheel-block with spokes	1 B A
talbot's head betw wings	AA	55	chevron	1 G E	<b>windmill</b>	N	86	3 bends	1 B A
talbot's head ch. arms	=	656	3 lozenges in bend	1 O B	<b>wing extended</b> ch. crawfish	AS	287	fess betw 3 eagles	1 A GB
talbot's head ch. arms	=	747	cross	1 B A	wing tied with ribbon	AG	299	branch sprouting 3 roses	1 A VG
talbot's head ch. arms	=	578	fess	1 V A	<b>wolf sejt</b>	A	1086	crescent	1 O S
talbot's head ch. arms	=	935	fess dancetty	1 O S	wolf sejt	N	1082	wolf rampant	1 G A
talbot's head ch. arms	=	707	fess embattled-counterembattled	1 G A	wolf sejt biting small animal	NA	475	5 roundels in saltire	1 S A
talbot's head ch. arms	=	683	fess fretty	1 O GA	wolf stat	N	312	wolf rampant	1 O N
talbot's head ch. arms	=	754	fretty	1 A S	<b>wolf-hook</b>	A	1090	3 wolf-hooks in pale	1 O S
talbot's head ch. arms	=	239	lozengy	1 O S	wolf-hook curled tipped with tuft of cock feathers	GS	285	wolf-hook curled	1 A G
talbot's head ch. arms	=	112	qtly	1 A S	wolf-hook tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers	AS	619	wolf-hook inv	1 B A
talbot's head ch. arms	A=	110	vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon	1 X AB OG	wolf-hook with ring tipped with peacock plume	AN	533	3 wolf-hooks in pale	1 S O
talbot's head ch. fess	GA	767	fess & border	1 G AB	<b>wolf's head</b>	G	698	CREST only	1 -
talbot's head collared	G	671	fleur-de-lis	1 A G	wolf's head	N	38	wolf rampant	1 O B
talbot's head hatted	SG	630	sawbuck	1 A S	wolf's head biting lamb	NA	993	wolf climbing mount	1 A NV
talbot's head per pale	GO	283	per pale	1 G O	wolf's head biting mouse	NS	390	2 lions passt guard	1 O G
<b>talon</b>	S	682	eagle	1 S A	<b>woman's head hatted</b>	E	363	bend & chief	1 A GG
talon winged	V	566	lion and eagle's claw winged sn	1 A GV					
talon winged	S	172	talon winged	1 A S					
<b>tower</b>	B	89	tower; bendy of 4; =; = {OB, OB}						

## Index Nominorum

Liebenstein	989	Autel	751	Bourbon	48	Charlemagne	2
Abensberg	325	Baban	216	Bourgogne	41	Chlum	212
Absperg	350	Bach	971	Bourgogne	43	Closen	338
Achalm	119	Bachenstein	602	Bourscheid	693	Coimbra	13
Acken	761	Baden	786	Brabant	44	Commercy	59
Adelshausen	334	Baerstetten	646	Brandenburg	575	Conixen	22
Adelsheim	613	Baisingen	409	Brandenburg	576	Connacht	22
Aham	349	Baisweil	968	Brandis	421	Croatia	34
Ahlfingen	526	Baldeck	806	Branthoch	913	Cyprus	27
Alagon	87	Baldeck	808	Bregenz	116	Dachauer	387
Albon	177	Balschweiler	831	Bregenz	141	Dachenhausen	524
Alencen	49	Balshofen	930	Bremgarten	813	Dachsner	274
Alexander	7	Bar	50	Brieg	415	Dachsner	407
Almhofen	926	Barbazan	57	Brockhusen	720	Dalmatia	33
Alsace	232	Baumgarten	686	Bruckner	410	Daschlach	20
Altengotten	611	Baustetten	970	Brunkilch	801	Daun	708
Altstätten	869	Bayern	383	Brunnenfeld	944	David	4
Alwich	102	Bechtold	1009	Brömser	699	Degenberg	416
Andregall	309	Beger	777	Buben	704	Denmark	77
Angelberg	979	Bellersheim	463	Bubenberg	804	Diemantstein	547
Anhang	406	Bellersheim	469	Bubenhofen	559	Diessenhofen	811
Anjou	29	Berckach	412	Buch	633	Dillingen	118
Anjou	50	Berg	504	Buchmaister	304	Dohna	145
Annenberg	299	Berg	679	Buchstetten	970	Dorfbeck	672
Antiochia	12	Berger	402	Bunzinger	396	Druzyna	452
Anweil	888	Berneck	261	Burgau	234	Dryja	453
Apfenthal	400	Bernhausen	1074	Burggraff	1045	Duba	211
Apolda	150	Berry	46	Burst	933	Duino	247
Appelfistum	150	Beskowec	202	Bussenstein	1020	Dyck	728
Aragon	26	Bettler	960	Bussnang	165	Eberharzweiler	863
Arberg	254	Biber	959	Buttikan	817	Ebersberg	382
Arbon	1018	Bibrach	658	Buttikan	820	Ebersberg	868
Argenteau	690	Bichlingen	151	Buzlo	170	Ebersdorf	245
Armenia	14	Bilstein	496	Bärenfels	834	Eberstein	1078
Armenia	17	Binzenau	377	Böcklin	554	Ebran	320
Armenia	18	Birnbaum	714	Caesar	8	Ebser	364
Arpajon	92	Bischofshausen	542	Caldes	1047	Eckardsau	244
Arthur	1	Blumeneck	796	Caldonaz	283	Eggenstein	1048
Asch	872	Bochingen	912	Cammerau	375	Egloffstein	582
Asschenberg	71	Bock	775	Capel	252	Ehenheim	655
Auer	347	Bodman	846	Cardona	85	Ehestetten	697
Auer	372	Boian	427	Carinthia	226	Ehingen	1070
Auer	678	Bolsenheim	1012	Carnolia	228	Eichelberg	628
Auerbach	1094	Bonstetten	824	Castel	128	Eichelberg	854
Aufenstein	307	Bopfingen	471	Castel	880	Eisenburg	865
Aufsess	577	Bopfingen	546	Castel	897	Eisenhof	420
Austa	190	Bosnia	32	Castelnuovo	283	Ellenhart	774
Austria	223	Bosswail	962	Castille	25	Ellerbach	848
Austria	224	Botsch	306	Chalon	51	Ellrichshausen	976
Austria	236	Botsch	1053	Chapi	174	Elter	751

Ems	840	Freudenberg	376	Habsberg	1071	Hiltprant	661
Ems	841	Freundsberg	279	Habsburg	140	Hinwill	828
Ems	842	Friedberg	443	Habsburg	229	Hirnheim	1091
Ems	843	Fronau	206	Habsburg	955	Hirschberg	599
Ems	853	Fuchs	298	Hacke	317	Hirschhorn	466
Ems	963	Fuchs	588	Hacke	411	Hirt	682
End	568	Fuchs	594	Haeln	529	Hochstaden	750
Endelsdorf	705	Furstenberg	64	Haeln	530	Hofer	386
Endingen	765	Furstenberg	111	Hagenbach	1010	Hofer	673
Engelbrecht	770	Furstloch	628	Hagendorn	1033	Hoffmann	302
Engelsberg	892	Fälg	965	Hager	276	Hofheim	271
England	75	Förtsch	616	Haggelbach	925	Hofmeister	1042
Enwolff	336	Förtsch	621	Hahn	430	Hofwart	459
Enzberg	1072	Förtsch	639	Halluin	56	Hohenberg	139
Eppen	315	Gara	35	Hallweil	807	Hohenberg	237
Eppingen	977	Gaucourt	65	Handschuhsheim	490	Hohenfels	849
Eptingen	790	Gauser	441	Haracourt	61	Hohenstein	754
Eptingen	794	Geisbusch	737	Hard	904	Hohentann	845
Erlach	966	Geneve	53	Harder	553	Hohenzollern	112
Eroltzheim	525	Geroldseck	168	Hardheim	583	Holsten	513
Erzingen	908	Gessler	815	Harras	303	Holsten	514
Eschbach	999	Geudertheim	914	Hartenstein	149	Homberg	952
Essendorf	636	Ghistelle	55	Hasenburg	213	Hornberg	1022
Este	103	Giech	642	Hasendorf	255	Horneck	219
Este	104	Girsberg	782	Haslang	352	Horningen	864
Eyb	657	Gleichen	148	Hattmansdorf	169	Hornstein	867
Eynenberg	718	Glogau	509	Hattstatt	875	Hoya	726
Faist	1057	Godefroid	3	Hatzfeldt	745	Hoya	735
Faistli	943	Goeberg	931	Hause	436	Huffel	1027
Falkenstein	919	Gonzaga	105	Hechtenberg	218	Hunenberg	827
Fannauer	635	Goro	171	Hector	9	Hungary	31
Fechenbach	625	Gorwicz	199	Hedikon	653	Huss	1004
Felberg	1073	Gosholz	940	Hegi	887	Hutten	608
Ferette	132	Goth	306	Heideck	803	Hüffel	769
Fetzer	481	Gottmann	916	Heidelberg	881	Hürt	499
Fetzer	567	Graben	264	Heidenab	640	Idumea	16
Firmian	313	Gravenecke	247	Heiligenberg	120	Immendingen	927
Flanders	54	Greifenstein	284	Heinsberg	732	Ingelheim	502
Flechingen	475	Greifenstein	289	Heinsberg	733	Ireland	81
Fleckenstein	484	Greifenstein	528	Heinsberg	736	Isenburg	712
Fleckenstein	715	Greiffensee	901	Helfenberg	268	Isenheim	1005
Foix	95	Griessingen	330	Helfenstein	126	Jestetten	909
France	24	Griessen	907	Helmsdorf	890	Jirgeren	643
FRANCE	42	Groschlag	454	Helmstatt	470	Jochlinger	270
Frankenberg	518	Gruyeres	143	Hemenegg	701	Josua	5
Frankenberg	738	Grünenberg	805	Henneberg	109	Judas	6
Frankenstein	460	Grünenberg	1016	Herbelstadt	560	Judmann	393
Frauenberg	327	Grünenstein	941	Herschfeld	570	Jungingen	847
Frauenberg	343	Grzymala	444	Hertenberg	300	Juvalt	946
Frauenfeld	1042	Gufidaun	292	Herter	527	Kadauer	419
Frauenhofen	326	Gumpenberg	328	Hessen	10	Kall	305
Frauenhofen	558	Gundelsheim	539	Hettlingen	825	Kall	1052
Freiberg	979	Gundrichingen	399	Heudorf	911	Kallenberg	870
Freiberg	985	Gösgen	992	Hewen	161	Kaltental	563

Kamer	373	Laineck	620	Mantua	105	Munch	789
Kamer	374	Lampoding	398	Manz	766	Munch	791
Kamerberg	374	Landau	544	Marczali	426	Munchweil	902
Kammerer	478	Landau	548	Marothi	39	Munsterberg	517
Kanizai	172	Landeck	879	Marschalck	611	Murach	333
Kapler	1001	Landsberg	683	Marschalck	1034	Murach	675
Karge	639	Landschad	483	Marschalck	1039	Murbach	783
Katzenstein	556	Landskron	718	Marx	756	Mülner	997
Kaunitz	178	Landstein	204	Masbach	609	Mörsberg	779
Keller	176	Langenau	181	Massenhausen	369	Mörsberg	886
Kemnath	618	Langenau	432	Massowia	501	Nagel	939
Keppenbach	1011	Langenau	486	Matsch	125	Nankenreuth	654
Kerschberger	222	Langonia	19	Maxlrhein	331	Navarre	30
Kessel	747	Laun	322	Mayenthal	619	Neidegg	344
Kettge	692	Layen	476	McCarthy Mór	23	Neidlingen	259
Khaynach	209	Lebenberg	418	Mecklenburg	500	Neipperg	480
Kiburg	117	Leisnig	155	Media	15	Nellenburg	121
Kiburg	231	Lentersheim	601	Meier	906	Nenningen	566
Kienberg	812	Lenzburg	810	Meier	924	Nesselrode	707
Kildarie	20	Libya	13	Meier	1002	Neuchatel	58
Kirchberg	127	Lichtenbeck	379	Mendorf	215	Neuchatel	133
Kirschkorb	742	Lichtenberg	184	Mengersreut	615	Neuchatel	136
Kirschkorb	743	Lichtenberg	1050	Merode	687	Neuenahr	725
Kleingedank	730	Liebeck	814	Merode	688	Neueneck	975
Klingen	162	Liebenberg	1054	Merode	716	Neuenfels	1035
Klingen	163	Liechtenstein	242	Merode	721	Neuenstein	1013
Klingnow	1056	Liechtenstein	310	Messenbach	384	Neuhaus	196
Klussa	201	Liechtenstein	319	Metelska	663	Neuhausen	537
Knobloch	772	Liechtenstein	632	Michelbach	371	Neuhausen	923
Knobloch	773	Liechtenstein	1051	Michelbach	1080	Nidau	142
Kolbsen	221	Liegnitz	521	Michelberg	423	Niederhaus	323
Kotzau	645	Limburg	724	Milano	101	Niederthor	297
Kracht	503	Lippe	734	Mittelhausen	1006	Niffenheim	659
Kraigh	262	Lisberg	651	Monhof	440	Nippenburg	543
Krain	228	Lochen	948	Montani	251	Nordenberg	637
Kranichberg	248	Lochen	958	Montani	669	Nordholz	980
Krebsberg	249	Loeben	435	Montfort	114	Norway	79
Kriech	809	Loos	723	Montfort	116	Nothaft	362
Kriekenbeek	671	Losenstein	348	Montfort	122	Nothaft	540
Kuchler	359	Ludres	62	Montfort	123	Nurberg	747
Kujawy	506	Lupfen	124	Montfort	131	Nussberg	353
Kurnegk	915	Lusignan	27	Montfort	947	Nussdorf	417
Kussenberg	995	Lustnow	541	Mordaxt	207	Oberheimer	288
Kussnach	991	Luternau	660	Moroltinger	346	Oberndorf	1089
Künsberg	590	Lutz	173	Mos	893	Oberstein	457
Kärnten	226	Lützenbrunn	627	Mossow	318	Odrowaz	193
Köln	106	Löwenberg	418	Mudersbach	456	Oedenheim	695
Königsberg	308	Löwenstein	129	Muenzer	928	Oetting	677
Königsegg	850	Löwenstein	711	Muggenthal	439	Oettingen	110
Königsegg	852	Magdt	773	Mulheim	758	Ofteringen	910
Königsholz	932	Magenbuch	969	Mulheim	762	Opole	512
Königstein	812	Mainz	107	Mulinen	321	Orange	52
Lacembok	198	Manderscheidt	729	Mulinen	818	Orlamünde	146
Laiming	342	Manesse	957	Mulmann	818	Orleans	45

Orsbeck	706	Rechberg	983	Rottau	367	Schrofenstein	296
Ostein	1021	Rechenberg	422	Ruchstein	257	Schwanberg	188
Ostheim	630	Rechenberg	557	Ruckhofen	661	Schwanberg	189
Ostoja	40	Rechenberg	569	Russ	696	Schwandorff	929
Ottenstein	748	Regenstein	144	Rücksingen	535	Schwangau	1044
Otting	392	Reibnitz	434	Rüdberg	895	Schwarzach	936
Pallandt	685	Reich	401	Rüde	624	Schwarzberg	1024
Panwitz	195	Reich	823	Rüdt	493	Schweidnitz	520
Panwitz	433	Reichenberg	585	Rümlang	889	Schweinhaupt	665
Pappenheim	984	Reichenberg	954	Sach	208	Schweinpeck	311
Parroy	60	Reichenstein	681	Sachsen	515	Schweinwarter	413
Parsberg	329	Reichertshausen	389	Sachsenhausen	467	Schwelher	538
Pastoch	175	Reichsadler	11	Sachsenheim	1092	Schönau	1032
Peckhaimer	260	Reinach	826	Saldorf	896	Schönau	1037
Peffenhausen	361	Reischach	835	Saluces	63	Schönbach	713
Pera	37	Reisberg	408	Sandizell	446	Schönberg	1019
Perellos	88	Reuss	147	Sargans	131	Schönborn	455
Perenyi	37	Reussegg	802	Sattelbogen	356	Schönborn	746
Pernstein	69	Rheinau	899	Sattlbogen	667	Schönburg	152
Pfaffenlapp	776	Rheineck	899	Savelnheim	488	Schönburg	158
Pfalheim	1093	Rheinfeldern	1036	Savelnheim	499	Schöneck	771
Pfirt	132	Richenstein	797	Schaler	1034	Scolari	36
Pforr	917	Richtenberg	1077	Schaler	1039	Scotland	80
Pielacher	275	Riedern	903	Schall	662	Sebing	316
Pila	217	Riedheim	551	Scharfeneck	221	Sebner	1046
Plassenberg	612	Riesenberg	191	Scharfenstein	462	Sebser	286
Plauen	147	Riesenburg	187	Schauenburg	238	Seckendorf	580
Poland	76	Riesenburg	192	Schauenburg	1015	Seebach	273
Polheim	256	Rietenhofen	492	Schauenstein	937	Seiboltsdorf	345
Pommersfelden	579	Riff	905	Schelkingen	134	Seiboltsdorf	355
Poraj	451	Ringern	950	Schellenberg	851	Seinsheim	581
Portenau	233	Ringenberg	1017	Schellendorf	431	Selstrang	200
Portugal	82	Rodenstein	458	Schelm	487	Seydlitz	203
Pottendorf	246	Rogala	1085	Schenna	837	Sicilia	28
Prawdzc	450	Roggenbach	365	Schild	1008	Sicilia	740
Preysing	337	Roggenbach	1014	Schilwatz	360	Sicilia	741
Preysing	380	Rohr	1083	Schlandersperger	280	Sickingen	468
Pruckner	410	Rohrbach	266	Schlatt	1062	Siemau	647
Puchberg	339	Rohrbach	272	Schlegel	623	Sietberg	885
Puchberg	378	Rohrdorf	956	Schlegelholz	1003	Sigberg	885
Puchheim	243	Ronow	194	Schleswig	513	Sigenheim	250
Pymont	753	Rorschach	862	Schleswig	514	Sinkingen	928
Querfurt	154	Rosenberg	182	Schletten	595	Sonnenberg	879
Radlikofen	405	Rosenberg	607	Schlickheim	761	Sparnberg	314
Raezuns	574	Rosenberg	855	Schlitters	370	Sparneck	600
Raggenberg	438	Rosenberg	1067	Schlöd	185	Spauer	281
Rammingen	381	Roseneegg	166	Schmichen	351	Spechbach	998
Ramschwag	878	Rosenharz	934	Schnellmann	549	Speth	927
Ramseiden	368	Rossberg	641	Schnetzer	920	Spielberg	366
Ramstein	798	Rosskopf	357	Schnewli	788	Spieß	265
Randenburg	836	Rotenhan	589	Schnewli	1026	Sponheim	666
Rapperswill	951	Rotenstein	856	Schnewli	1029	St.Johan	942
Rathsamhausen	833	Rothenberg	74	Schnewli	1030	Stadion	533
Ratmansdorf	269	Rothenburg	277	Schonvorst	739	Starhemberg	253

Starkenber	278	Tengen	164	Vitzen	66	Wetzhausen	610
Stattfurt	572	Teschen	508	Vitzthum	1038	Wiel	340
Staufen	838	Tettngang	114	Vitztum	150	Wiel	967
Staufenberg	768	Teufel	210	Vlatten	687	Wiesendangen	1042
Staufenberg	1076	Teufen	1061	Vratislav	214	Wild	634
Stecke	727	Thorer	332	Wacker	263	Wildenau	545
Steiermark	227	Thun	293	Wadiswil	953	Wildenfels	922
Stein	201	Thüngen	604	Wagenberg	829	Wildenstein	614
Stein	457	Tibein	247	Walbott	717	Willisow	428
Stein	596	Tierberg	918	Waldau	388	Winckenthal	564
Stein	900	Tierstein	113	Waldboden	700	Windeck	473
Stein	1090	Tierstein	115	Waldburg	167	Windhund	680
Steinegg	993	Tirol	230	Waldburg	844	Windischmark	235
Sternberg	197	Tobelheim	414	Waldeck	159	Wineck	282
Sternfeld	555	Toggenburg	135	Waldeck	160	Wineck	1043
Stetten	652	Toggenburg	138	Waldeck	213	Winter	489
Stetten	656	Torberg	816	Waldeck	385	Wipfeldt	605
Stetten	871	Toren	285	Waldeck	495	Wirsberg	626
Stettin	505	Torres	99	Waldeck	674	Wisbech	363
Stettin	511	Tottikofen	760	Waldeck	1038	Wissenbach	301
Stettner	404	Touraine	47	Waldeck	1055	Wissweil	792
Stiebicz	424	Traby	449	Waldenberg	153	Wittenmül	1040
Stockhorner	1086	Trach	445	Waldenfels	638	Wolfskehl	585
Stoffeln	787	Trap	205	Waldenfels	644	Wolfsow	428
Strasbourg	759	Trautson	295	Waldner	755	Wolfstein	390
Strass	1079	Trinacria	28	Wallenrode	597	Wolfurt	38
Strassberg	136	Troppau	516	Waller	391	Wolfurt	312
Straznicz	186	Trossingen	924	Walpode	681	Wolgast	510
Streitberg	664	Trostberg	1066	Walsee	241	Wolkenstein	294
Studengast	898	Truchtlaching	397	Wartenberg	183	Wolmershausen	593
Sturm	1007	Truttlingen	648	Wartenberg	1023	Wolmershausen	617
Sturmfeder	536	Truttlingen	1063	Warth	403	Wossen	32
Stutterheim	573	Tungen	587	Warzawa	507	Wurfel	267
Stühr	785	Tungfelt	650	Waselnheim	767	Württemberg	108
Styria	227	Turner	437	Wehingen	1069	Württemberg	544
Stör	668	Tübingen	137	Weinfeldern	961	Waal	866
Stör	780	Türlinger	670	Weingarten	472	Zansenfeld	821
Stör	785	Törring	335	Weispriach	290	Zawisza	448
Sulima	448	Udenheim	695	Weiting	522	Zenger	341
Sulmentingen	964	Ulingen	1057	Welden	531	Zesingen	778
Sulz	130	Ulster	21	Welsberg	684	Zettritz	220
Sulzberg	877	Ultingen	21	Welsberg	1049	Ziffen	689
Summerau	1065	Ultingen	23	Wembding	972	Ziffen	719
Sunthausen	921	Underwegen	894	Wenckheim	586	Zissen	694
Sweden	78	Ungnad	1082	Werdenberg	122	Zollern	112
Sübersdorf	355	Uricon	781	Werdenberg	131	Zolner	649
Sölr	1077	Urrea	86	Werdenstein	938	Zorn	757
Tann	465	Urries	96	Werenwag	935	Zorn	763
Tann	631	Uttenheim	477	Wessenberg	819	Zorn	764
Tannberg	603	Venningen	479	Westernach	550	Zuckenried	996
Tanneg	907	Vestenberg	578	Westernach	584	Zuckmantel	1028
Tanner	622	Vilanders	291	Westerstetten	986	Zulnhart	523
Tarant	287	Villenbach	532	Wettelshahn	1000	Zwaef	930
Teck	239	Visconti	101	Wetzel	800	Zweifeln	689